

**CODE INDEX**

	Section		Section
<b>A</b>		<b>ADDRESSES (Cont'd.)</b>	
<b>ABANDONMENT</b>		Retirement plans	
Animals		Trustees and beneficiaries	
Impoundment and redemption . . . . .	17.310(b)	Location of participants and beneficiaries	
Individual potable water supply systems		Notice to last post office address	1.449(a)
Abandon wells, responsibility to . . . . .	3.909	Plumbing and gasfitting	
On-site sewage disposal systems		On-site utility contractor's license	
Capacity of on-site sewage disposal systems, septic tanks, and flow rates . . . . .	3.810(g)	License; addresses; exhibits . . . . .	3.304(f)
Signs		Signs	
Inspection; removal; safety		Exemptions	
Abandoned signs . . . . .	3.511(e)	Single-family residential name and street address signs . . . . .	3.503(g)
<b>ABATEMENT</b>		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS AND OFFICES</b>	
Fire damaged building or structure . . . . .	17.111 et seq.	Community Resources and Services, Department of . . . . .	6.202 et seq.
See: FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES		See: COMMUNITY RESOURCES AND SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Personal property tax		Corrections, Department of . . . . .	6.203
Abatement of taxes due by Howard County . . . . .	20.206	County Administration, Department of . . . . .	6.201 et seq.
Planning, zoning and subdivisions and land development regulations		See: COUNTY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Cemetery preservation		Department and office heads; powers, duties and responsibilities generally . . . . .	6.200
Removal prior to development . . . . .	16.1306	Appointment . . . . .	6.200(a)
Mobile home development		Departments . . . . .	6.200(a)(1)
Refuse removal . . . . .	16.506	Offices . . . . .	6.200(a)(2)
Signs		Duties and responsibilities . . . . .	6.200(d)
See: SIGNS	3.504 et seq.	Grants . . . . .	6.200(f)
Unsafe structures		Qualifications . . . . .	6.200(b)
Power to abate . . . . .	17.105(b)	Rules and regulations . . . . .	6.200(e)
<b>ACCESS</b>		Salary; Staff . . . . .	6.200(c)
Administrative procedure		Finance, Department of . . . . .	6.204
Administrative Procedure Act		Fire and Rescue Services, Department of . . . . .	6.205
Administrative rules		Housing and Community Development, Department of . . . . .	6.211
Public notice		Inspections, Licenses and Permits, Department of . . . . .	6.206
Public access . . . . .	2.106(b)	Planning and Zoning, Department of . . . . .	6.207
Planning, zoning and subdivisions and land development regulations . . . . .	16.119 et seq.	Police, Department of . . . . .	6.208
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Animal Control, Office of . . . . .	6.208(b)
Purchasing		Provisions re . . . . .	6.208(a)
Public access to bidding materials . . . . .	4.125	Public Works, Department of . . . . .	6.209
<b>ACTIONS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS</b>		Animal Control, Office of . . . . .	6.209(b)
<b>ADDRESSES</b>		Provisions re . . . . .	6.209(a)
Electricity		Recreation and Parks, Department of . . . . .	6.210
License		Technology and Communication Services, Department of . . . . .	6.212
Duration of licenses		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE</b>	
Notification when licensee changes employer or address . . . . .	3.209(e)	Administrative Procedure Act	
Human resources		Administrative rules	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Applicability . . . . .	2.103
Trustees and beneficiaries		Effective date of rules . . . . .	2.108
Location of participants and beneficiaries		Filing of rules; maintenance of register	2.107
Notice to last post office address	1.449A(a)	Initiation of rules . . . . .	2.104
		Public hearing prior to adoption of rules . . . . .	2.105

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)		ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)	
Public notice .....	2.106	Content .....	2.119(b)
Delivery of proposed rules .....	2.106(c)	Informal disposition .....	2.119(f)
Public access .....	2.106(b)	Notification of decision .....	2.119(e)
Required .....	2.106(a)	Reconsideration .....	2.119(g)
Attorneys		Time limit for decisions .....	2.119(c)
Contested cases. See within this		Voting requirements .....	2.119(a)
subheading that subject		Evidence .....	2.117
Conduct of open meetings		Evidence part of record .....	2.117(c)
Applicability .....	2.125	Evidence which may be admitted	2.117(a)
Disruptive conduct .....	2.127	Evidence which may be considered	2.117(d)
Presiding Officer .....	2.127(b)	Evidence which may be excluded.	2.117(b)
Prohibited conduct .....	2.127(a)	Hearings	
Public attendance .....	2.126	Communications outside of hear-	
Participation .....	2.126(b)	ing .....	2.115
Public invited .....	2.126(a)	Conduct of hearing .....	2.114
Recording, photographing, and		Notice and hearing .....	2.111
broadcasting of open sessions .	2.128	Order of hearing .....	2.116
Broadcasting .....	2.128(c)	Judicial review .....	2.120
Movement .....	2.128(d)	Appeal may be taken where	
Photographing .....	2.128(b)	provided by law .....	2.120(a)
Recording .....	2.128(a)	Appeal to appellate courts .....	2.120(c)
Recordings not part of record .....	2.129	Effect of appeal .....	2.120(b)
Contested cases		Notice and hearing .....	2.111
Applicability .....	2.109	Emergency hearing .....	2.111(b)
Article does not apply to following		Notice .....	2.111(c)
agencies .....	2.109(b)	Opportunity for hearing in	
General .....	2.109(a)	contested case .....	2.111(a)
Attorneys		Official record .....	2.121
Conflicts; interpretations		Order of hearing .....	2.116
Agency member not subject to		Closing arguments .....	2.116(d)
investigators or prosecu-		Disposition of all outstanding	
tors .....	2.122(d)	preliminary motions and	
Investigators or prosecutors may		preliminary matters .....	2.116(a)
not advise or participate		Opening statements of parties ...	2.116(b)
in decisions .....	2.122(e)	Order of presentation of case ...	2.116(c)
Procedural rules		Procedural rules .....	2.110
Effect of rule on Lawyers .....	2.110(b)	Effect of rule on lawyers .....	2.110(b)
Right to counsel .....	2.112	Requirement to adopt rules .....	2.110(a)
Communications outside of hearing.	2.115	Right to counsel .....	2.112
Conduct of hearing .....	2.114	Sanctions .....	2.118
Exhibits .....	2.114(d)	Right to impose .....	2.118(a)
Powers of agency .....	2.114(e)	Types of sanctions .....	2.118(b)
Presiding member .....	2.114(b)	Subpoenas .....	2.113
Quorum required .....	2.114(a)	Enforceability .....	2.113(c)
Rulings .....	2.114(c)	Issuance .....	2.113(a)
Conflicts; interpretations .....	2.122	Service .....	2.113(b)
Agency member not subject to		Declaratory rulings	
investigators or prosecutors.	2.122(d)	Petition to agency .....	2.123
Construe article as procedural		Petition to court .....	2.124
rather than substantive ...	2.122(b)	Definitions .....	2.101
Investigators or prosecutors may			
not advise or participate in			
decisions .....	2.122(e)		
Provisions of article prevail over			
procedural rules .....	2.122(c)		
Substantive provision of enabling			
law prevails .....	2.122(a)		
Decisions and orders .....	2.119		
Basis of decisions .....	2.119(d)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)		ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)	
Hearings		Spokesperson.....	2.208(e)
Administrative rules		Subpoenas.....	2.208(h)
Public hearing prior to adoption of		Issuance and service of subpoena	2.208(h)(2)
rules.....	2.105	Request for subpoena; content of	
Contested cases. See within this		request.....	2.208(h)(1)
subheading that subject		Who may appear.....	2.208(d)
Notices, notification		Attorneys	
Administrative rules		Appearances before Board of Appeals	
Public notice.....	2.106	Representation by attorney-at-	
Contested cases. See within this		law.....	2.208(f)
subheading that subject		Conduct of Board of Appeals hear-	
Records and reports		ings; original jurisdiction	
Administrative rules		Order of presentation	
Filing of rules; maintenance of		County Solicitor introduction..	2.209(b)(1)
register.....	2.107	Organization	
Conduct of open meetings		Legal advisor.....	2.201(g)
Recording, photographing, and		Conduct of administrative appeal hear-	
broadcasting of open ses-		ings.....	2.210
sions.....	2.128	Appeals on record.....	2.210(b)
Recordings not part of record....	2.129	Administrative agency's reply	
Contested cases		memorandum.....	2.210(b)(3)
Evidence		Burden of proof.....	2.210(b)(6)
Evidence part of record.....	2.117(c)	Memorandum of appellant.....	2.210(b)(2)
Official record.....	2.121	Oral arguments.....	2.210(b)(5)
Rules		Record transcript.....	2.210(b)(1)
Administrative rules. See within this		Sanctions for late filing of	
subheading that subject		memorandum.....	2.210(b)(4)
Contested cases		Board's action.....	2.210(c)
Conflicts; interpretations		De Novo appeals.....	2.210(a)
Provisions of article prevail over		Burden of proof.....	2.210(a)(4)
procedural rules.....	2.122(c)	Legal memoranda.....	2.210(a)(3)
Procedural rules.....	2.110	Oath.....	2.210(a)(1)
Severability.....	2.102	Order of presentation.....	2.210(a)(2)
Short title; purpose.....	2.100	Conduct of Board of Appeals hearings;	
Purpose.....	2.100(b)	original jurisdiction.....	2.209
Short title.....	2.100(a)	Board's action.....	2.209(d)
Appeals		Burden of proof.....	2.209(c)
Administrative Procedure Act		Oath.....	2.209(a)
Contested cases		Order of presentation.....	2.209(b)
Judicial review.....	2.120	County Solicitor introduction....	2.209(b)(1)
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of.		Opening statements.....	2.209(b)(2)
See herein that subject		Opposition's presentation.....	2.209(b)(4)
Attorneys		Petitioner's presentation.....	2.209(b)(3)
Administrative Procedure Act. See		Petitioner's rebuttal.....	2.209(b)(5)
herein that subject		Decision and order.....	2.211
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of.		Appeals from decisions of Board....	2.211(e)
See herein that subject		Mail copies to parties; File plats or	
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		summaries.....	2.211(d)
Administrative appeals.....	2.206	Minority opinion.....	2.211(c)
Appearances before Board of Appeals..	2.208	Provisions re.....	2.211(b)
Parties.....	2.208(a)	Time period of issuance of decision	
Parties to administrative appeals from		and order.....	2.211(a)
notice of violation.....	2.208(b)	Evidence and motions.....	2.207
Parties to administrative appeals on		Exhibits.....	2.207(d)
record.....	2.208(c)	Materials received by reference....	2.207(c)
Representation by attorney-at-law..	2.208(f)	Motions.....	2.207(e)
Representatives of associations;		Pre-submission of technical reports..	2.207(a)
number of members; geographi-		Rules of evidence.....	2.207(b)
cal limits.....	2.208(g)	General.....	2.200

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)</b>	
Hearings		Notice to public	
Conduct of administrative appeal hearings .....	2.210	Hearings for clarification or revocation of special exception when Department of Planning and Zoning petitioner .....	2.203(f)
Conduct of Board of Appeals hearings; original jurisdiction .....	2.209	Payment of fees .....	2.202(e)
Meetings and hearings .....	2.204	Refund of fees .....	2.202(f)
Notice to public .....	2.203	Refund of security .....	2.202(g)
Record of hearings .....	2.205	Substantive amendments to petition	2.202(c)
Meetings and hearings .....	2.204	Record of hearings .....	2.205
Cases pending in court .....	2.204(j)	Official record .....	2.205(a)
Closed meetings .....	2.204(e)	Transcription of testimony .....	2.205(b)
Correspondence .....	2.204(i)	Records and reports	
Open hearings .....	2.204(c)	Appearances before Board of Appeals	
Open to public .....	2.204(b)	Parties to administrative appeals on record .....	2.208(c)
Place and time of hearings and meetings .....	2.204(d)	Conduct of administrative appeal hearings	
Postponement .....	2.204(h)	Appeals on record .....	2.210(b)
Scheduled by Chairperson .....	2.204(a)	Decision and order	
Signing up to testify .....	2.204(f)	Mail copies to parties; file plats or summaries .....	2.211(d)
Subsequent hearings .....	2.204(g)	Evidence and motions	
Notice to public .....	2.203	Presubmission of technical reports	2.207(a)
Advertising .....	2.203(a)	Hearings, record of .....	2.205
Filing affidavit of posting and certificates of advertising .....	2.203(c)	Notice to public	
Hearings for clarification or revocation of special exception when Department of Planning and Zoning petitioner .....	2.203(f)	Filing affidavit of posting and certificates of advertising .....	2.203(c)
Hearings on administrative appeal from notice of violation of County laws or regulations or on record .....	2.203(d)	Hearings on administrative appeal from notice of violation of County laws or regulations or on record .....	2.203(d)
Hearings on other administrative appeals .....	2.203(e)	Revisory power of Board .....	2.212
Posting of property .....	2.203(b)	Correcting clerical error .....	2.212(c)
Responsibility for assuring compliance with advertising and posting requirements .....	2.203(g)	Process .....	2.212(b)
Organization .....	2.201	Request of party .....	2.212(a)
Administrative assistant .....	2.201(f)	Time for appeal to Circuit Court .....	2.212(d)
Chairperson; Vice-Chairperson .....	2.201(a)	Severability .....	2.213
Clerk of Board .....	2.201(d)	Writs, warrants and other processes	
Legal advisor .....	2.201(g)	Appearances before Board of Appeals	
Quorum .....	2.201(b)	Subpoenas .....	2.208(h)
Secretary .....	2.201(e)	Decision and order .....	2.211
Voting .....	2.201(c)	Revisory power of Board	
Petitions		Process .....	2.212(b)
Amendments to petition .....	2.202(b)	Courts	
Conduct of Board of Appeals hearings; original jurisdiction		Administrative Procedure Act	
Order of presentation		Contested cases	
Petitioner's presentation .....	2.209(b)(3)	Judicial review .....	2.120
Petitioner's rebuttal .....	2.209(b)(5)	Declaratory rulings	
Dismissal .....	2.202(d)	Petition to court .....	2.124
Form and contents of petitions .....	2.202(a)	Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of	
		Meetings and hearings	
		Cases pending in court .....	2.204(j)
		Revisory power of Board	
		Time for Appeal to Circuit Court .....	2.212(d)
		Hearings	
		Administrative Procedure Act. See herein that subject	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMA- TION, SWEAR OR SWORN</b>	
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		<b>AFFORDABLE HOUSING</b>	
See herein that subject		Planning, zoning and subdivisions and land development regulations	
Notices, notification		Adequate public facilities	
Administrative Procedure Act		Housing unit allocation process	
Contested cases		Special affordable housing opportunities . . . . .	16.1104(e)
Decisions and orders		<b>AGED PERSONS. See: ELDERLY PERSONS</b>	
Notification of decision . . . . .	2.119(e)	<b>AGENCIES. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY</b>	
Notice and hearing . . . . .	2.111	<b>AGENTS</b>	
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		Electricity	
Appearances before Board of Appeals		License	
Parties to administrative appeals from notice of violation . . . . .	2.208(b)	Required to do electrical work	
Notice to public . . . . .	2.203	Exemptions	
Petitions		Federal employees or their agents . . . . .	3.203(c)(3)
Administrative Procedure Act		State employees or their agents	3.203(c)(3)
Declaratory rulings		<b>AGING</b>	
Petition to agency . . . . .	2.123	Commission on Aging . . . . .	6.313 et seq.
Petition to court . . . . .	2.124	See: AGING, COMMISSION ON	
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		Community Resources and Services, Department of	
See herein that subject		Aging and Independence, Office on . . . . .	6.202(b)
Records and reports		Boards, commissions and committees	
Administrative Procedure Act. See herein that subject		Aging, Commission on . . . . .	6.313
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		<b>AGING, COMMISSION ON</b>	
See herein that subject		Duties . . . . .	12.501(e)
Rules		Executive Secretary . . . . .	12.501(d)
Administrative Procedure Act. See herein that subject		General provisions . . . . .	12.501(a)
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		Number of members . . . . .	12.501(b)
See herein that subject		Provisions re . . . . .	6.313
Writs, warrants and other processes		Qualifications of members . . . . .	12.501(c)
Administrative Procedure Act		<b>AGING AND INDEPENDENCE, OFFICE ON</b>	
Contested cases		Duties and responsibilities . . . . .	12.500(d)
Decisions and orders . . . . .	2.119	General provisions . . . . .	12.500(a)
Subpoenas . . . . .	2.113	Guardianship responsibilities . . . . .	12.500(e)
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		Head . . . . .	12.500(b)
See herein that subject		Provisions re . . . . .	6.202(b)
<b>ADVERTISING</b>		Qualifications of Administrator on Aging.	12.500(c)
Administrative procedure		<b>AGREEMENTS. See: CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</b>	
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		<b>AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION</b>	
Notice to public . . . . .	2.203	Administration . . . . .	15.505
Drug paraphernalia . . . . .	8.304	Maps . . . . .	15.505(c)
Planning, zoning and subdivisions and land development regulations		Procedures . . . . .	15.505(a)
Zoning		Purchase price formula . . . . .	15.505(b)
Piecemeal map amendments and development plan approvals . . . . .	16.204(d)	Records . . . . .	15.505(c)
Unclaimed, seized and found property		Agricultural Preservation Board . . . . .	15.518 et seq.
Requirement to notify owner		See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVA- TION BOARD	
Newspaper advertising . . . . .	4.301(b)		
<b>AFFIDAVITS</b>			
Administrative procedure			
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of			
Notice to public			
Filing affidavit of posting and certificates of advertising . . . . .	2.203(e)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION (Cont'd.)</b>	
Alternate process for purchase of easements .....	15.507A	Optional right to exchange children's or grantor's lots .....	15.517
Action by County Executive .....	15.507A(3)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Applicability .....	15.507A(a)	Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Confirmation of price and conditions of sale .....	15.507A(f)(1)	Duties and responsibilities .....	16.801(c)(13)
Installment purchase; multiyear agreement .....	15.507A(f)(4)	Prices	
Notification to potential participants; processing .....	15.507A(c)	Administration	
Price of easement .....	15.507A(b)	Purchase price formula .....	15.505(b)
Process for purchase .....	15.507A(f)	Alternate process for purchase of easements	
Recommendation to County Executive .....	15.507A(2)	Confirmation of price and conditions of sale .....	15.507A(f)(1)
Review by Administrator .....	15.507A(d)	Price of easement .....	15.507A(b)
Review by Board .....	15.507A(e)	Process by buying easements	
Boards, commissions and committees		Applications .....	15.507(a)
Agricultural Preservation Board .....	6.314	Number of applications .....	15.507(b)
County Executive		Purchase .....	15.507(e)
Alternate process for purchase of easements .....	15.507A	Action by County Executive .....	15.507(e)(3)
Action by County Executive .....	15.507A(f)(3)	Installment purchase; multiyear agreement .....	15.507(e)(4)
Recommendation to County Executive .....	15.507A(f)(2)	Offers to landowners .....	15.507(e)(1)
Process by buying easements		Recommendation to County Executive .....	15.507(e)(2)
Purchase		Review by	
Action by County Executive .....	15.507(e)(3)	Administrator .....	15.507(c)
Recommendation to County Executive .....	15.507(e)(2)	Board .....	15.507(d)
Definitions .....	15.502	Process for acquiring easement by dedication of preservation parcel .....	15.509
Eligibility criteria .....	15.506	Process for acquiring easement by donation .....	15.508
Buying easements .....	15.506(a)	Public interest uses .....	15.516
Developable .....	15.506(a)(1)	Purchase of easements .....	15.504
Size .....	15.506(a)(2)	Restrictions .....	15.511
Soils .....	15.506(a)(3)	Review	
Dedicated acquisitions .....	15.506(b)	Alternate process for purchase of easements	
Donated acquisitions .....	15.506(c)	Review by Administrator .....	15.507A(d)
Enforcement/penalties .....	15.513	Review by Board .....	15.507A(e)
Civil penalties .....	15.513(b)	Process by buying easements	
Damages .....	15.513(c)	Administrator .....	15.507(c)
Injunction .....	15.513(d)	Board .....	15.507(d)
Inspection .....	15.513(a)	Rights .....	15.514
Exchange of easements .....	15.515	General .....	15.514(a)
Fee simple acquisitions .....	15.510	Limited number of dwellings .....	15.514(c)
Methods of acquiring easements .....	15.503	Limited number of one-acre lots .....	15.514(b)
Nonapplicability .....	15.501	Parcel subdivision .....	15.514(d)
Numbering, numbers		Short title; findings; purpose .....	15.500
Process for buying easements		Findings .....	15.500(b)
Number of applications .....	15.507(b)	Purpose .....	15.500(c)
Rights		Short title .....	15.500(a)
Limited number of dwellings .....	15.514(c)	Transitional provisions	
Limited number of one-acre lots .....	15.514(b)	Districts .....	15.520
Obligations .....	15.512	Districts required under previous law .....	15.520(a)
Agricultural value not to be reduced ..	15.512(b)	Status of Districts upon which County does not hold easement .....	15.520(c)
Soil conservation and water quality plan .....	15.512(a)	Status of Districts where County has purchased easement .....	15.520(b)
Optional right to build dwelling in exchange for relinquishing right to create one-acre lot .....	15.517A		
Applicability .....	15.517A(a)		
Right to build dwelling .....	15.517A(b)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>ALARMS</b>	
Parcels subject to easement acquired before effective date of this Act ..	15.519	Alarm Administrator .....	17.702
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION BOARD</b>		Alarm business registration .....	17.703
Agricultural Preservation Advisory Board	15.518(i)	Application; fee; duration; renewal ....	17.703(b)
Alternate process for purchase of easements		Changes in registration information...	17.703(e)
Review by Board .....	15.507A(e)	False statements .....	17.703(c)
Conflict of interest .....	15.518(g)	Information confidential .....	17.703(f)
Duties .....	15.518(h)	Registration not transferable .....	17.703(d)
Establishment .....	15.518(b)	Registration required .....	17.703(a)
Executive Secretary .....	15.518(d)	Violations .....	17.703(g)
General provisions .....	15.518(a)	Alarm operating instructions .....	17.709
Meetings .....	15.518(e)	Business to provide .....	17.709(b)
Number of members .....	15.518(b)	Instructions at sites .....	17.709(a)
Process for buying easements		Alarm signals .....	17.711
Review by Board .....	15.507(d)	Dispatch records .....	17.711(a)
Provisions re .....	6.314	False alarm reports .....	17.711(b)
Qualifications .....	15.518(c)	Records and reports	
Responsibilities .....	15.518(h)	Dispatch records .....	17.711(a)
Voting .....	15.518(f)	False alarm reports .....	17.711(b)
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		Records of alarm monitor .....	17.711(d)
Agricultural land .....	20.122 et seq.	Verified false alarm .....	17.711(e)
See: STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS		Alarm system operation and maintenance	17.707
Agricultural preservation .....	15.500 et seq.	Audible signal .....	17.707(b)
See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION BOARD		Duties of alarm user .....	17.707(a)
Agricultural Preservation Board .....	6.314 et seq.	System inspection for recurring false alarms .....	17.707(c)
See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION BOARD		Alarm system registration .....	17.704
Annual front-foot benefit assessment charges		Application—Duration; renewal .....	17.704(b)
Basis of charges .....	20.610(5)	Changes in registration information...	17.704(e)
Agricultural land .....	20.610(5)(c)	False statements .....	17.704(c)
Boards, commissions and committees		Information confidential .....	17.704(f)
Agricultural Preservation Board .....	6.314	Registration not transferable .....	17.704(d)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Registration required .....	17.704(a)
Subdivision and land development regulations		Alarm system standards .....	17.706
Design standards and requirements		Certain dialers prohibited .....	17.706(c)
Agricultural land and rural character, protection of .....	16.126	Installation .....	17.706(a)
<b>AIR POLLUTION</b>		System standards and testing .....	17.706(b)
Definitions .....	12.108(a)	Alarm systems in apartments .....	17.705
Open fires .....	12.108(b)	Alarm system located in residential unit .....	17.705(a)
Particulate matter .....	12.108(c)	Alarm system not located in rental unit	17.705(b)
Emissions .....	12.108(c)(1)	Enforcement .....	17.705(c)
Handling, transportation or storage of material .....	12.108(c)(2)	Appeal from denial or suspension of alarm registration .....	17.716
<b>AIRPORTS AND AIRCRAFT</b>		Final administrative remedy .....	17.716(b)
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Notice of action; request for appeal .....	17.716(a)
Permits		Appeals .....	17.714
Activities requiring permit		Appeal to Circuit Court .....	17.714(e)
Aircraft .....	19.205(c)(1)	Decision issued within 60 days .....	17.714(c)
		Evidence of false alarm .....	17.714(b)
		Final administrative remedy .....	17.714(d)
		User or monitor may appeal .....	17.714(a)
		Definitions .....	17.701
		Exemptions .....	17.717
		Governmental alarm systems .....	17.717(a)
		Howard County alarm systems .....	17.717(b)
		Monitoring procedures .....	17.708
		Duties of alarm Administrator .....	17.708(b)
		Procedures for alarm monitor .....	17.708(a)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>ALARMS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>AMENDMENTS (Cont'd.)</b>	
"One plus" duress and hold-up alarms ...	17.710	Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing	
Definitions .....	17.710(a)	Howard County Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing	
Prohibited after January 1, 2001.....	17.710(b)	Local amendments.....	3.700(b)
Removal of capability .....	17.710(c)		
On-site sewage disposal systems		<b>ANIMAL CONTROL DIVISION</b>	
Pumping equipment.....	3.817(d)	Administration .....	17.312(a)
Penalties.....	17.713	Administrator .....	17.312(c)
Fines for false alarms; multiple false alarms .....	17.713(a)	Administrator's duties .....	17.312(e)
Fines for unregistered alarms.....	17.713(c)	Administrator's qualifications .....	17.312(d)
Schedule of fines.....	17.713(b)		
Records and reports		<b>ANIMAL MATTERS HEARING BOARD</b>	
Alarm signals. See herein that subject		Appeals .....	17.321
Reports.....	17.720	Appeal to Board.....	17.321(a)
Reinstatement of alarm registration .....	17.718	Board action.....	17.321(c)
Reports .....	17.720	Board decision	
Suspension of alarm registration .....	17.715	Appeal of .....	17.321(f)
Systems performance reviews .....	17.712	Enforcement of.....	17.321(g)
Violations.....	17.719	Civil citations.....	17.321(b)
		Hearing .....	17.321(e)
		Notice.....	17.321(d)
		Duties and responsibilities.....	17.320(b)
<b>ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE</b>		Membership.....	17.320(a)
Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board		Executive Secretary.....	17.320(a)(4)
Duties and responsibilities .....	12.1000(h)	General provisions .....	17.320(a)(1)
Ex officio members.....	12.1000(c)	Meetings .....	17.320(a)(5)
General provisions .....	12.1000(a)	Number of members.....	17.320(a)(2)
Meetings .....	12.1000(f)	Qualifications.....	17.320(a)(3)
Number of members.....	12.1000(b)	Notice of board hearings .....	17.320(c)
Qualifications of the appointed members	12.1000(d)	Provisions re .....	6.315
Quorum .....	12.1000(g)		
Staff support .....	12.1000(e)		
		<b>ANIMALS</b>	
<b>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>		Administrative Departments and Offices	
Consumption and possession of alcoholic beverages in opened containers.....	8.700	Police, Department of	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Animal Control, Office of.....	6.208(b)
Permits		Adoption .....	17.311
Activities requiring permit .....	19.205(c)(2)	Adoption .....	17.311(a)
		Adoption exceptions .....	17.311(b)
		Appeal .....	17.311(e)
		Disposition of animals not adopted....	17.311(g)
		Liability.....	17.311(f)
		Persons not eligible to adopt.....	17.311(c)
		Spaying/neutering of adopted animals.	17.311(d)
		Animal bites, reporting; investigation....	17.316
		Investigation of incidents.....	17.316(c)
		Quarantine. See herein that subject	
		Report required .....	17.316(a)
		Reporting requirements .....	17.316(b)
<b>AMENDMENTS</b>			
Administrative procedure			
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of Petitions			
Amendments to petition.....	2.202(b)		
Substantive amendments to petition .....	2.202(c)		
Building code.....	3.100 et seq.		
See: BUILDING CODE			
County Council rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)			
Human resources.....	1.465 et seq.		
See: HUMAN RESOURCES			
Pension Oversight Commission			
Duties and responsibilities			
Review of proposed amendments ...	1.482(c)(2)		
Plumbing and gasfitting			
Adoption of Code			
Local amendments to Plumbing Code	3.302(b)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>ANIMALS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>ANIMALS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Animal Control Division .....	17.312 et seq.	Dogs and cats. See herein: Rabies vaccinations	
See: ANIMAL CONTROL DIVISION		Domesticated birds. See herein: Care of animals	
Animal Matters Hearing Board.....	17.320 et seq.	Enforcement .....	17.309
See: ANIMAL MATTERS HEARING BOARD		By Police Officer .....	17.309(c)
Animal safety alerts .....	17.305C	Generally.....	17.309(a)
In general .....	17.305C(a)	Nuisance enforcement by Administrator .....	17.309(d)
Publicity .....	17.305C(b)	First violation .....	17.309(d)(2)
Birds. See herein: Care of animals		Informal complaints .....	17.309(d)(1)
Boards, commissions and committees		Second violation .....	17.309(d)(3)
Animal Matters Hearing Board .....	6.315	Third violation .....	17.309(d)(4)
Care of animals .....	17.306	Options.....	17.309(b)
Domesticated birds.....	17.306(c)	Public peace enforcement, disturbance of .....	17.309(e)
Birds and poultry near private residences and public buildings	17.306(c)(1)	First violation .....	17.309(e)(1)
Food, water, shelter, cleanliness .....	17.306(c)(2)	Second violation .....	17.309(e)(2)
Horses, ponies, mules, donkeys, and llamas.....	17.306(b)	Subsequent violation .....	17.309(e)(3)
Cleanliness of buildings and sheds .....	17.306(b)(2)	Right of entry.....	17.309(f)
Light; ventilation; food troughs .....	17.306(b)(1)	Enforcement, interfering with .....	17.315
Size of box stalls .....	17.306(b)(3)	Concealment; denial of ownership.....	17.315(b)
Livestock .....	17.306(a)	Information to enforce this subtitle .....	17.315(c)
Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats		Prevention of enforcement .....	17.315(a)
Civil penalties for violations.....	17.318	Exotic animals prohibited .....	17.307(d)
Appeal		Gambling. See herein: Other regulated activities	
Notification of.....	17.318(e)	Horses. See herein: Care of animals	
Right to.....	17.318(b)	Impoundment and redemption .....	17.310
Board action .....	17.318(c)	Abandonment.....	17.310(b)
Civil citations.....	17.318(a)	Animal deemed abandoned .....	17.310(i)
Collection; date payable .....	17.318(d)	Animal permanently impounded .....	17.310(f)
Fines for violations of certain sections.	17.318(g)	Impoundment.....	17.310(a)
Penalty not paid .....	17.318(f)	Impoundment of animal not kept quarantined .....	17.317(d)
Contractual services .....	17.314	Injured animals, care of .....	17.310(g)
Dead animals, removal of.....	17.314(a)	Liability.....	17.310(h)
Spaying and neutering clinic.....	17.314(b)	Location.....	17.310(c)
County clinic .....	17.314(b)(1)	Notice .....	17.310(d)
Fees .....	17.314(b)(3)	Redemption.....	17.310(e)
Medical care .....	17.314(b)(2)	General requirements.....	17.310(e)(1)
Ownership consent .....	17.314(b)(4)	Rabies .....	17.310(e)(2)
Retrieval of animal .....	17.314(b)(5)	Wild or exotic animals .....	17.310(e)(3)
Criminal penalties for violations.....	17.319	Licenses and tags. See herein: Rabies vaccinations	
Cruelty. See herein: Neglect and cruelty .	17.305	Livestock. See herein: Care of animals	
Dangerous and potentially dangerous animals.....	17.303	Neglect and cruelty.....	17.305
Confinement.....	17.303(c)	Notices, notification	
Declaration .....	17.303(a)	Dangerous and potentially dangerous animals	
Identification of.....	17.303(d)	Notification to owner .....	17.303(b)
Notice to Animal Control Administrator .....	17.303(e)	Notification procedures.....	17.313
Notice to subsequent owners.....	17.303(g)	Public safety, threat to .....	17.304(c)
Notification to owner.....	17.303(b)	Notification procedures .....	17.313
Definitions .....	17.300	By mail .....	17.313(b)
Destruction of animals.....	17.308	Established.....	17.313(a)
Animal Control Administrator, liability of .....	17.308(d)	Notice of impoundment.....	17.313(c)
Destruction.....	17.308(c)	Notification of intent to immediately destroy animal.....	17.313(d)
Destruction by order of Health Officer.	17.308(e)		
Humane destruction .....	17.308(a)		
Supervision.....	17.308(b)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>ANIMALS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>ANIMALS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Other notifications .....	17.313(e)	License tag issued .....	17.301(c)(1)
Nuisances .....	17.302	Removal .....	17.301(c)(4)
Declaring animal, residence, or facility nuisance .....	17.302(b)	Tag to be worn; tag nontransferable .....	17.301(e)(2)
Definition .....	17.302(a)	Rabies vaccinations for certain animals .....	17.301(a)
Other regulated activities .....	17.307	Exemptions .....	17.301(a)(2)
Coloring or dyeing .....	17.307(b)	Prerequisite to issuance of license ..	17.301(a)(4)
Gambling involving animals .....	17.307(c)	Rabies vaccination prior to release ..	17.301(a)(6)
Sale, barter, or giving away of animals as toys or novelties .....	17.307(a)	Requirement to vaccinate .....	17.301(a)(1)
Traps .....	17.307(e)	Types of vaccination .....	17.301(a)(3)
Checking traps .....	17.307(e)(5)	Violations .....	17.301(a)(5)
Consent of owner .....	17.307(e)(3)	Sales. See herein: Other regulated activi- ties .....	
Department of Natural Resources ..	17.307(e)(6)	Signs .....	
Permitted types .....	17.307(e)(1)	Human, animal or product form sign ..	3.506
Prohibited types .....	17.307(e)(2)	Tethers for dogs .....	17.305B
Snare and body-gripping traps— Proximity to residences .....	17.307(e)(4)	Exceptions .....	17.305B(d)
Vehicle accidents involving animals ..	17.307(f)	Generally prohibited .....	17.305B(c)
Wild or exotic animals prohibited .....	17.307(d)	Tethers .....	17.305B(b)
Outdoor shelter and water requirements for dogs .....	17.305A	Trespass .....	
Adequate shade and shelter .....	17.305A(c)	Hunting on private property without permission .....	8.600
In general .....	17.305A(b)	Vaccinations. See herein: Rabies vaccina- tions .....	
Purpose .....	17.305A(a)	Wild or exotic animals prohibited .....	17.307(d)
Sanitation .....	17.305A(e)		
Water requirements .....	17.305A(d)	<b>ANNUAL FRONT-FOOT BENEFIT ASSESS- MENT CHARGES</b>	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations .....	19.205 et seq.	Basis of charges .....	20.610(5)
See: PARK LAND, OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL RESOURCE REGULA- TIONS		Agricultural land .....	20.610(5)(c)
Public safety, threat to .....	17.304	Classification of property .....	20.610(5)(a)
Declaration .....	17.304(b)	Front-foot basis .....	20.610(5)(b)
Notice to owner .....	17.304(c)	Billing .....	20.610(8)
Prohibited behavior .....	17.304(a)	Exemption for land with religious uses ..	20.610(7)
Public Works, Department of .....		Initial charge; notification of charge and classification; review and appeal .....	20.610(6)
Animal Control, Office of .....	6.209(b)	Board of Appeals hearing .....	20.610(6)(b)
Quarantine .....	17.317	Notification of charge and classification ..	20.610(6)(a)
After bite or injury .....	17.317(c)	Levying and fixing of charges by County Council .....	20.610(2)
Impoundment of animal not kept quarantined .....	17.317(d)	Metropolitan account .....	20.610(9)
Release .....	17.317(b)	Period of payment; decrease permitted; increase not permitted .....	20.610(4)
Rabies vaccinations; licenses and tags; fees .....	17.301	Properties paying annual front-foot benefit assessment charges .....	20.610(3)
Dog and cat licenses .....	17.301(b)	Purpose of annual front-foot benefit assess- ment charges .....	20.610(1)
Change of ownership .....	17.301(b)(4)		
Information issued with licenses .....	17.301(b)(3)	<b>APPEALS</b>	
License fee .....	17.301(b)(5)	Administrative procedure .....	2.120 et seq.
License renewal .....	17.301(b)(2)	See: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE	
License required .....	17.301(b)(1)	Alarms .....	
Fees .....	17.301(e)	Appeal from denial or suspension of alarm registration .....	17.716
License exemptions .....	17.301(d)	Appeals generally .....	17.714
Farm cat .....	17.301(d)(4)	Animal Matters Hearing Board .....	17.321
Owned by nonresident .....	17.301(d)(1)	Animals .....	
Police dog .....	17.301(d)(3)	Appeal to Board .....	17.321
Residing in certain institutions .....	17.301(d)(2)		
License tag .....	17.301(c)		
Exemptions .....	17.301(c)(3)		

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
APPEALS (Cont'd.)		
Annual front-foot benefit assessment charges		
Initial charge; notification of charge and classification; review and appeal.....	20.610(6)	
Board of Appeals hearing .....	20.610(6)(b)	
Building excise tax		
Amount of tax .....	20.504	
Appeal of amount.....	20.504(c)	
Civil penalties		
Civil fines and procedures		
Citation, issuance of		
Citation not appealable.....	24.106.VI	



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>APPEALS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>APPLICATIONS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Determination of violation; notice of violation		Economic Development Incentive Fund authorization	
Right of Appeal .....	24.105.III	Establishment and amount of issuer fee; application fee .....	26.302
Electricity		Elderly or disabled homeowners, real property tax deferral for .....	20.125(j)
License		Electricity .....	3.207 et seq.
Examinations .....	3.208(f)	See: <b>ELECTRICITY</b>	
Permit		Energy efficiency and environmental design Submissions, required; condition of approval; certificate of use and occupancy	
Appeal of decision to revoke, deny, or suspend permit .....	3.220	Required submissions—Building permit application .....	3.1005(b)
Equal Business Opportunity Commission Decertification		Required submissions—Site development plan application .....	3.1005(a)
Appeal of decertification .....	4.603(b)	Human resources	
Food handling .....	12.107(j)	Administration	
See: <b>FOOD HANDLING</b>		Merit System	
Human resources .....	1.117 et seq.	Filling positions in classified service	
See: <b>HUMAN RESOURCES</b>		Duration of active application .....	1.112(d)
Initial charge; Notification of charge and classification; Review and appeal ...	20.610 et seq.	Individual potable water supply systems .....	3.901(a)
See: <b>ANNUAL FRONT-FOOT BENEFIT ASSESSMENT CHARGES</b>		On-site sewage disposal systems .....	3.806 et seq.
Moderate income housing units		See: <b>ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS</b>	
Appeals .....	13.410	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.144 et seq.
Nuisances .....	12.110(f)	See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>	
On-site sewage disposal systems		Plumbing and gasfitting .....	3.304 et seq.
Administration and enforcement .....	3.821(d)	See: <b>PLUMBING AND GASFITTING</b>	
Parking		Real Property	
Parking zones and enforcement .....	21.204	Surplus school property, acceptance and disposition of .....	4.202(b)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.105 et seq.	Refuse Collection Charge Assistance Program .....	20.904 et seq.
See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>		See: <b>REFUSE COLLECTION CHARGE SYSTEMS</b>	
Plumbing and gasfitting		Signs	
On-site utility contractor's license		Permits and fees .....	3.509(b)
Suspension and revocation .....	3.304(g)(3)	State-Authorized Howard County Tax Credits .....	20.129A(e) et seq.
Permits .....	3.305(k)	See: <b>STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS</b>	
Purchasing		Water/Sewer Connection Financing Program	
Vendors and purchasers		Application form .....	20.703(b)
Appeal of debarment .....	4.117(f)	<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>	
Rental housing license .....	14.904	Administrative departments and offices	
Signs		Department and office heads; powers, duties and responsibilities generally .....	6.200(a)
Administration and penalties		Circuit Court .....	7.300 et seq.
Rights of appeal and variances .....	3.512(b)	See: <b>CIRCUIT COURT</b>	
Statewide tax credits			
Religious groups or organizations, property leased, occupied, or used by .....	20.116(f)		
Utility charges and assessments .....	20.604		
<b>APPLICATIONS</b>			
Agricultural land preservation			
Process for buying easements			
Number of applications .....	15.507(b)		
Provisions re .....	15.507(a)		
Boards, commissions and committees .....	6.306		
Economic Development Grant Assistance Program			
Application process .....	26.205		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>APPROVALS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Economic Development Authority		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Board of Directors		Land Development Regulations.....	16.106 et seq.
Number of Board Members; appoint-		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
ment.....	26.102(b)	SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
Executive Director		DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Appointment; staff.....	26.103(a)	Purchasing.....	4.112 et seq.
Electrical Examiners, Board of		See: PURCHASING	
Qualifications for appointment.....	3.202(c)	Signs	
Environmental Sustainability Board		Permitted signs in County rights-of-	
Appointment, method of.....	6.600(c)	way	
Human resources.....	1.112 et seq.	Signs not requiring prior approval	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		(signs in rights-of way).....	3.505A(a)
Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board		Signs requiring prior approval (signs	
Qualifications of the appointed members	12.1000(d)	in rights-of-way).....	3.505A(b)
Pension Oversight Commission.....	1.482(a)	Weapons controls	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		Authority to inspect and approve ranges	
Land Development Regulations.....	16.604 et seq.	or shooting areas.....	8.406
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND			
SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND		<b>ARCHITECTURE</b>	
DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Historically valuable, architecturally valu-	
Veterans and Military Families, Commis-		able, or architecturally compatible	
sion for.....	6.700(c)	structures.....	20.112(e)
			et seq.
<b>APPRAISALS</b>		See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS	
Natural resources		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Fences		Land Development Regulations	
Party fences		Design Advisory Panel	
Compensation of appraisers.....	15.304	Guidelines and principles.....	16.1503
		Purchasing	
<b>APPROVALS</b>		Professional services	
Defense of actions against officers, agents		Selection of architects and engineers	4.113(b)
and employees of Board of Education			
Requirement for County Solicitor to		<b>ARRESTS</b>	
provide defense		Trespass	
Approval required.....	23.405(c)	Hunting on private property without	
Defense of actions against officers, agents		permission.....	8.600.III
and employees of Howard County			
Community College		<b>ASSEMBLY</b>	
County Solicitor to provide defense,		Electricity	
requirement for		License	
Approval required.....	23.504(c)	Required to do electrical work	
Defense of actions against Public Officers		Exemptions	
and Employees		Assembly of electrical equip-	
County Solicitor to provide defense,		ment.....	3.203(c)(6)
requirement for			
Approval required.....	23.304(c)	<b>ASSOCIATIONS</b>	
Energy efficiency and environmental design		Administrative procedure	
Submissions, required; condition of		Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of	
approval; certificate of use and		Appearances before Board of Appeals	
occupancy.....	3.1005	Representatives of associations;	
Grading		number of members;	
Erosion and sediment control plans ...	3.403	geographical limits.....	2.208(g)
Grants		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Budgetary approval.....	22.703	Land Development Regulations	
Individual potable water supply systems		Subdivision and land development	
Authority of approving authority.....	3.901(b)	regulations	
On-site sewage disposal systems.....	3.804 et seq.	Design standards and requirements	
See: ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL		Public sites and open space	
SYSTEMS		Dedication to homeowners'	
		association.....	16.121(c)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>ATHLETICS</b>		<b>AUDITS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Signs		Mobile home site rental taxes	
Exemptions		Audit—Requirement to maintain records .....	16.510(h)
Athletic playing field banners .....	3.503(l)		
<b>ATTORNEYS</b>		<b>AUTHORITY</b>	
Administrative procedure .....	2.110 et seq.	Beverage containers	
See: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE		Authority to study and report on effectiveness of this subtitle .....	15.412
Boards, commissions and committees		Building excise tax .....	20.500
Legal assistance .....	6.301	Civil penalties	
Civil penalties		Civil fines and procedures	
Civil fines and procedures		Citation, issuance of	
County Solicitor, duties of .....	24.104	Authority to issue citation .....	24.106.II
Prosecution, manner of .....	24.110.II	County Executive	
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Board of Education	23.400 et seq.	Local state of emergency, declaring	
See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF BOARD OF EDUCATION		Authority to declare .....	6.103(a)
Defense of actions against public officers and employees .....	23.300 et seq.	Economic Development Authority	
See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		Powers of authority .....	26.106
Electricity		Elderly or disabled homeowners, real property tax deferral for	
License		Authority of taxpayer to end deferral ..	20.125(k)
Hearing to refuse, suspend, or revoke license, procedure for		Electricity	
Right to hearing; legal representation; witnesses .....	3.212(b)	Hazardous conditions and authority to disconnect .....	3.225
Human resources		Grading	
Pay plan		Purpose and authority .....	3.400
Executive exempt		Human resources .....	1.306 et seq.
Appointing Authorities		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
County Auditor .....	1.306(b)(8)	Individual potable water supply systems	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Authority of approving authority .....	3.901(b)
Zoning Counsel .....	16.1000	Industrial development revenue bonds and Maryland industrial development financing authority loans or bonds, fees for	
<b>AUCTIONS</b>		Fee schedule and collection .....	22.600
Purchasing		On-site sewage disposal systems	
Auction bids .....	4.123	Approving authority .....	3.804(h)
<b>AUDITS</b>		Authority; application; purpose .....	3.800
Downtown Columbia Partnership .....	28.206	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations .....	19.203
Human resources		Personal property tax	
Pay plan		Research and development property, exemption for .....	20.205(a)
Executive exempt		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.104 et seq.
Appointing Authorities		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
County Auditor .....	1.306(b)(16)	Police	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Authority not limiting .....	17.205
Mobile home development		Authority to send Officers and equipment beyond County borders .....	17.204
Mobile home park refuse collection charge		Public recreation on private lands .....	19.510 et seq.
Audit; requirement to maintain records .....	16.511(g)	See: PUBLIC RECREATION ON PRIVATE LANDS	
		Purchasing .....	4.103 et seq.
		See: PURCHASING	

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>AUTHORITY (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>AUTHORIZED, AUTHORIZATION (Cont'd.)</b>	
Real Property		Inspections	
Educational purposes, exchange of real property for.....	4.203	Additional authorized inspections ..	4.128(c)
Authority to use exchange procedure	4.203(a)	<b>AWARDS</b>	
Risk management		Human resources.....	1.304 et seq.
Comprehensive Risk Management Program		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Authority to provide for program ...	23.100	<b>B</b>	
Cooperation with other governmental agencies		<b>BALL FIELDS</b>	
Agreements for pooled comprehensive risk management		Signs	
Authority to enter into agreements.....	23.102(a)(2)	Exemptions	
Room rental tax		Athletic playing field banners .....	3.503(l)
Recordkeeping		<b>BEER. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>	
Authority to inspect records.....	20.406(d)	<b>BEVERAGE CONTAINERS</b>	
Shared sewage disposal facilities charges and assessments.....	20.802 et seq.	Authority to study and report on effectiveness of this subtitle.....	15.412
See: SHARED SEWAGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES CHARGES AND ASSESSMENTS		Authorization to certify certain beverage containers.....	15.408
Unclaimed, seized and found property		Certain connecting devices prohibited....	15.406
Authority to dispose of property and weapons.....	4.302	Certain metal beverage containers prohibited.....	15.405
Weapons controls		Certification and withdrawal procedures..	15.410
Authority to inspect and approve ranges or shooting areas.....	8.406	Definitions.....	15.400
<b>AUTHORIZED, AUTHORIZATION</b>		Enforcement date.....	15.413
Beverage containers		Granting certification of beverage containers; review and withdrawal of certification granted .....	15.409
Authorization to certify certain beverage containers .....	15.408	Nonrefillable beverage containers prohibited.....	15.407
Defense of actions against Public Officers and Employees		Penalties.....	15.411
Responsibility for authorizing defense; payment of judgment.....	23.303	Prohibitions	
Economic Development Incentive Fund authorization.....	26.300 et seq.	Certain connecting devices prohibited ..	15.406
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE FUND AUTHORIZATION		Certain metal beverage containers prohibited .....	15.405
Grants		Nonrefillable beverage containers prohibited .....	15.407
County authorized to award grants ...	22.700	<b>BEVERAGES</b>	
Human resources		Beverage containers .....	15.400 et seq.
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust		See: BEVERAGE CONTAINERS	
Amendment or termination of OPEB Trust		<b>BICYCLES</b>	
Amendments authorized.....	1.412B(a)	Bicycle riders, equipment for .....	21.402
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Forest Conservation		Recreational activities, regulation of ..	19.207(a)
Fee-in-lieu of afforestation or reforestation		Penalty for violation .....	21.404
Fee-in-lieu authorized .....	16.1210(a)	Policy.....	21.400
Purchasing		Scope.....	21.401
Auction bids .....	4.123(a)	Sharrows .....	21.403A
		Sidewalk and pathways.....	21.403
		<b>BILLBOARDS</b>	
		Signs .....	3.507
		<b>BIRDS. See: ANIMALS</b>	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES</b>		<b>BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Absence from meetings .....	6.303	Historic Preservation Commission .....	6.324
Administrative procedure .....	2.100 et seq.	Historic Sites and Landmarks Board ....	6.334 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE		See: HISTORIC SITES AND	
Aging, Commission on .....	6.313 et seq.	LANDMARKS BOARD	
See: AGING, COMMISSION ON		Howard County Cable Television Systems	
Agricultural Preservation Board .....	6.314 et seq.	Franchise Act	
See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVA-		Cable Advisory Committee .....	14.428
TION BOARD		Howard County Housing Commission	
Animal Matters Hearing Board .....	6.315 et seq.	Articles of Organization .....	13.1301 et seq.
See: ANIMAL MATTERS HEARING		See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY	
BOARD		DEVELOPMENT	
Annual front-foot benefit assessment		Human resources .....	1.103 et seq.
charges		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Initial charge; notification of charge		Human Rights Commission .....	6.326 et seq.
and classification; review and		See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
appeal .....	20.610(6)	Legal assistance .....	6.301
Board of Appeals hearing .....	20.610(6)(b)	Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board .	6.335
Application .....	6.306	See: HEALTH AND SANITATION	
Boards and Commissions in general .....	6.300	Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board .	12.1000 et seq.
Budget procedures		See: ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE	
Capital improvement master plans ....	22.405	Local Children's Board .....	12.300 et seq.
Public notice of capital projects; public		See: LOCAL CHILDREN'S BOARD	
hearing by Planning Board .....	22.403	Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Commis-	
Cable Advisory Committee .....	6.316	sion .....	6.344, 12.203
Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board ..	6.336	<b>Meetings</b>	
Compensation Review Commission .....	5.102 et seq.	Absence from meetings .....	6.303
See: COMPENSATION REVIEW COM-		Public, meetings to be .....	6.305
MISSION		Temporary boards and commissions	
Consumer Protection, Advisory Board on.	6.317 et seq.	Prohibition for meeting on certain	
See: CONSUMER PROTECTION,		days .....	6.312(e)
ADVISORY BOARD ON		Meetings to be public .....	6.305
Contributions .....	6.310	Open meetings .....	6.305(a)
Design Advisory Panel .....	6.340	Prohibition for meeting on certain days	6.305(b)
Disabilities, Commission on .....	6.318 et seq.	Multimodal Transportation Board .....	6.332 et seq.
See: DISABILITIES, COMMISSION ON		See: MULTIMODAL TRANSPORTA-	
Duties, general .....	6.307	TION BOARD	
Economic Development Authority		Officers .....	6.309
Board of Directors .....	26.102	Pension Oversight Commission .....	1.482 et seq.
Elections and election districts		See: PENSION OVERSIGHT COMMIS-	
Citizens' election fund		SION	
Commission .....	10.310	Planning Board .....	6.328
State Board determination .....	10.304	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Referendum procedures		Land Development Regulations .....	16.105 et seq.
Petition		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
Verification by Board of Elections		SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
for Howard County .....	10.403	DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Electrical Examiners, Board of .....	3.202 et seq.	Plumbing Advisory Board .....	3.306 et seq.
See: ELECTRICAL EXAMINERS,		See: PLUMBING ADVISORY BOARD	
BOARD OF		Plumbing and gasfitting	
Environmental Sustainability Board .....	6.339 et seq.	Permits	
See: ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAIN-		Fees	
ABILITY BOARD		Adoption by County Council .....	3.305(j)(1)
Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.600 et seq.	Public Ethics Commission .....	6.321 et seq.
See: EQUAL BUSINESS		See: PUBLIC ETHICS COMMISSION	
OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION		Public Works Board .....	6.330, 18.1100
Gifts .....	6.310	Purchasing	
Health, Board of .....	6.323 et seq.	Advisory Committee on Standardiza-	
See: HEALTH, BOARD OF		tion .....	4.105

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>BOND ISSUANCE/ISSUES</b>	
Contract Review Committee .....	4.106A	Housing and Community Development	
Real property		Howard County Housing Commission	
Surplus school property, acceptance and disposition of .....	4.202	Articles of Organization	
Recreation and Parks Board .....	6.331 et seq.	Powers .....	13.1312
See: RECREATION AND PARKS BOARD		Bonds issuance .....	13.1312(k)
Removal of Members of Boards or Commissions .....	6.302	Industrial development revenue bonds and Maryland industrial development financing authority loans or bonds, fees for	
Resignation .....	6.304	Fee schedule and collection .....	22.600
Responsibilities, general .....	6.307	Revenue Authority	
Risk Management Fund		Howard County Revenue Authority	
Risk Management Program Committee, duties of .....	23.202	State provisions; revenue bonds ....	25.102
Risk Management Program Committee, membership .....	23.201	Stormwater drainage and management	
Rules of procedure .....	6.308	Stormwater management	
Self-Sufficiency, Board to Promote .....	6.341 et seq.	Performance bond .....	18.911
See: SELF-SUFFICIENCY, BOARD TO PROMOTE		Urban renewal; bonds .....	13.1107 et seq.
Service of law suits .....	22.502 et seq.	See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
See: SERVICE OF LAW SUITS		<b>BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE</b>	
Staff .....	6.311	Administrative procedure	
Temporary Boards and Commissions .....	6.312	Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of	
Compensation .....	6.312(d)	Petitions	
Duties .....	6.312(c)	Refund of security .....	2.202(g)
Prohibition for meeting on certain days	6.312(e)	Grading	
Qualifications .....	6.312(a)	Surety required .....	3.405
Responsibilities .....	6.312(c)	Howard County Cable Television Systems	
Term of membership .....	6.312(b)	Franchise Act	
Transitioning Students with Disabilities, Commission for .....	12.2000 et seq.	Insurance; surety; indemnification ....	14.409
See: TRANSITIONING STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES, COMMISSION FOR		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.130 et seq.
Veterans and Military Families, Commission for .....	6.342	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Women, Commission for .....	6.333	Purchasing	
<b>BOATS, DOCKS AND WATERWAYS</b>		Security on procurement contracts ....	4.127
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		<b>BOUNDARIES</b>	
Permits		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Activities requiring permit		Cemetery preservation	
Watercraft .....	19.205(c)(19)	Development or subdivision in cemetery	
Recreational activities, regulation of		Submission of cemetery boundary documentation and accommodation plan .....	16.1304(c)
Swimming; water sports .....	19.207(f)	Historic Preservation Commission	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Establishment of historic districts	
Subdivision and land development regulations		Boundaries established .....	16.602(a)
Design standards and requirements		<b>BROADCASTING</b>	
Wetlands, streams, and steep slopes, protection of .....	16.116	Administrative procedure	
		Administrative Procedure Act	
		Conduct of open meetings	
		Recording, photographing, and broadcasting of open sessions .....	2.128
		<b>BRUSH. See: WEEDS AND BRUSH</b>	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>BUDGET</b>		<b>BUDGET PROCEDURES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Budget, Office of . . . . .	6.201 et seq.	Public notice of capital projects included in capital budget, program and extended program submitted by County Executive . . . . .	22.403(d)
See: BUDGET, OFFICE OF		Submission of capital budget for public school system . . . . .	22.401
Budget procedures . . . . .	22.400A et seq.		
See: BUDGET PROCEDURES		<b>BUFFERS</b>	
County Administration, Department of		Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Duties and responsibilities . . . . .	6.401(d)(3)	Environmental protection . . . . .	19.209
Office of Budget . . . . .	6.201(b)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Disabilities, commission on		Subdivision and land development regulations	
Duties and responsibilities		Design standards and requirements	
Advise on governmental programs, policies and budget . . . . .	12.401(h)(2)	Agricultural land and rural character, protection of	
Grants		Landscape buffers . . . . .	16.126(c)
Budgetary approval . . . . .	22.703		
Human Rights Commission		<b>BUILDING CODE</b>	
Duties and responsibilities . . . . .	12.202.IX(k)	Amendments Building Code . . . . .	3.101
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Generally . . . . .	3.101(a)
Planning Board		Local amendments . . . . .	3.101(b)
Duties and responsibilities		Amendments to Energy Conservation Code	3.104
Recommendations on capital programs and capital budgets	16.900(j)(3)	Generally . . . . .	3.104(a)
		Local amendments . . . . .	3.104(b)
		Amendments to Mechanical Code . . . . .	3.103
		Generally . . . . .	3.103(a)
		Local amendments . . . . .	3.103(b)
		Amendments to Residential Code . . . . .	3.102
		In general . . . . .	3.102(a)
		Local Amendments . . . . .	3.102(b)
		Electric vehicle charging infrastructure . . . . .	3.105
		Energy efficiency and environmental design	
		Enforcement . . . . .	3.1011(a)
		Provisions re; adoption of Codes . . . . .	3.100
		Adopted Codes . . . . .	3.100(b)
		Generally . . . . .	3.100(a)
		<b>BUILDING EXCISE TAX</b>	
		Amount of tax . . . . .	20.504
		Appeal of amount . . . . .	20.504(c)
		Calculation of amount . . . . .	20.504(a)
		Phase-in of building excise tax . . . . .	20.504(b)
		Annual reports . . . . .	20.507
		Authority . . . . .	20.500
		Definitions . . . . .	20.502
		Development Road Improvement Fund . . . . .	20.506
		Establishment of fund . . . . .	20.506(a)
		Use of Development Road Improvement Fund . . . . .	20.506(b)
		Establishment of tax . . . . .	20.501
		Payment of tax . . . . .	20.505
		Building excise tax paid when paying for building permit . . . . .	20.505(a)
		Refunds . . . . .	20.505(b)
		Schedule of rates for tax . . . . .	20.503
		Adjustment to rates . . . . .	20.503(b)
		Adopted by County Council . . . . .	20.503(a)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>BUILDING OFFICIAL</b>		<b>BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Electricity		Individual potable water supply systems . . . . .	3.900 et seq.
Building Official, duties and powers of; interference prohibited . . . . .	3.215	See: INDIVIDUAL POTABLE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS	
<b>BUILDING PERMITS</b>		Inspections, Licenses and Permits, Department of . . . . .	3.600 et seq.
Building excise tax		See: INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Payment of tax . . . . .	20.505	Installation of sprinkler systems in historic buildings, credit for . . . . .	20.118 et seq.
Building excise tax paid when paying for building permit . . . . .	20.505(a)	See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . . .	16.103 et seq.	Loitering . . . . .	8.500 et seq.
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		See: LOITERING	
Stormwater drainage and management		Miscellaneous . . . . .	3.1100
Stormwater management		Moderate income housing units . . . . .	13.400 et seq.
Grading or building permits . . . . .	18.906	See: MODERATE INCOME HOUSING UNITS	
<b>BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS</b>		Notice-sale of multifamily dwelling units . . . . .	13.1400 et seq.
Boards, commissions and committees		See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
Planning Board . . . . .	6.328	On-site sewage disposal systems . . . . .	3.800 et seq.
Building Code . . . . .	3.100 et seq.	See: ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS	
See: BUILDING CODE		Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Building excise tax . . . . .	20.500 et seq.	Permits	
See: BUILDING EXCISE TAX		Activities requiring permit	
Electrical Examiners, Board of . . . . .	3.202 et seq.	Structures . . . . .	19.205(c)(18)
See: ELECTRICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . . .	16.100 et seq.
Electrical regulations . . . . .	3.200 et seq.	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
See: ELECTRICITY		Plumbing Advisory Board . . . . .	3.306 et seq.
Energy efficiency and environmental design		See: PLUMBING ADVISORY BOARD	
See: ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN		Plumbing and gasfitting regulations . . . . .	3.300 et seq.
Fire damaged building or structure . . . . .	17.111 et seq.	See: PLUMBING AND GASFITTING	
See: FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES		Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing	
Grading . . . . .	3.400 et seq.	Howard County Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing . . . . .	3.700
See: GRADES, GRADING		Adoption of Code . . . . .	3.700(a)
Green building energy conservation devices		Local amendments . . . . .	3.700(b)
See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS		Rehabilitation Fund . . . . .	13.300 et seq.
Historic sites and landmarks . . . . .	6.500 et seq.	See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
See: HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS		Rental Housing Development Program . . . . .	13.800 et seq.
Housing and Community Development Board . . . . .	6.325 et seq.	See: RENTAL HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD		Rental Housing Expense Assistance Program . . . . .	13.700 et seq.
Housing and Community Development, Department of . . . . .	13.100 et seq.	See: RENTAL HOUSING EXPENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF		Signs . . . . .	3.500 et seq.
Housing Initiatives Loan Program . . . . .	13.600 et seq.	See: SIGNS	
See: HOUSING INITIATIVES LOAN PROGRAM		State-Authorized Howard County tax credits . . . . .	20.129 et seq.
Howard County Housing Commission articles of organization . . . . .	13.1301 et seq.	See: STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS	
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT			

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)		
Tenant Retrofit Loan and Grant Program	13.500 et seq.	
See: TENANT RETROFIT LOAN AND GRANT PROGRAM		
Unsafe structures .....	17.105 et seq.	
See: UNSAFE STRUCTURES		



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>BUSES</b>		<b>CABLE TELEVISION (Cont'd.)</b>	
School buses; parochial schools		Boards, commissions and committees	
Levy; conditions.....	9.101	Cable Advisory Committee.....	6.316
Provisions re.....	9.100	Technology and Communication Services, Department of	
Stopping, standing or parking.....	21.227	Duties and responsibilities .....	27.101(c)(4)
<b>BUSINESSES</b>		<b>CAMPING</b>	
Alarm business registration.....	17.703 et seq.	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
See: ALARMS		Permits	
Commercial or industrial business.....	20.123 et seq.	Activities requiring permit.....	19.205(c)(4)
See: STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS		<b>CANVASSERS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</b>	
Consumer protection.....	17.400 et seq.	<b>CAPITAL BUDGET PROJECTS</b>	
See: CONSUMER PROTECTION		Budget procedures.....	22.400A et seq.
Economic development.....	26.100 et seq.	See: BUDGET PROCEDURES	
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		Recreation and parks	
Economic Development Authority .....	26.100 et seq.	Notice of proposed annual Recreation and Parks Capital Program.....	19.400
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		<b>CAPITAL PROGRAMS</b>	
Economic Development Grant Assistance Program .....	26.200 et seq.	Budget procedures.....	22.400A et seq.
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		See: BUDGET PROCEDURES	
Economic Development Incentive Fund authorization.....	26.300 et seq.	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE FUND AUTHORIZA- TION		Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.600 et seq.	Duties and responsibilities .....	16.801(c)(11)
See: EQUAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION		Planning Board	
Howard County Cable Television Systems		Duties and responsibilities	
Franchise Act .....	14.400 et seq.	Recommendations on capital programs and capital budgets	16.900(j)(3)
See: HOWARD COUNTY CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS		Recreation and parks	
FRANCHISE ACT		Capital Budget Project	
Massage establishments .....	17.800 et seq.	Notice of proposed annual Recreation and Parks Capital Program ...	19.400
See: MESSAGE ESTABLISHMENTS		<b>CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Budget procedures.....	22.400A et seq.
Permits		See: BUDGET PROCEDURES	
Activities requiring permit.....	19.205(c)(3)	Purchasing.....	4.126
Pawnbroker and secondhand dealers.....	14.1000 et seq.	<b>CATS. See: ANIMALS</b>	
See: PAWNBROKER AND SECONDHAND DEALERS		<b>CEMETERIES</b>	
Personal property tax		Boards, commissions and committees	
Exemption for personal property of busi- ness located in a historic district.	20.207	Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board	6.336
Rental housing license.....	14.900 et seq.	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.102 et seq.
See: RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Sanitary landfills, permit and disposal fees for use of .....	14.600 et seq.	<b>CEMETERY PRESERVATION</b>	
See: SANITARY LANDFILLS		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.1300 et seq.
Stock car racing		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Licenses required; fees .....	14.200		
Taxicab Code.....	14.100 et seq.		
See: TAXICAB CODE			
<b>C</b>			
<b>CABLE TELEVISION</b>			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>CEMETERY PRESERVATION ADVISORY BOARD</b>		<b>CERTIFICATES, CERTIFICATION (Cont'd.)</b>	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Cemetery preservation		Historic Preservation Commission	
Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board.....	16.1302	Certificates of approval .....	16.603
Provisions re .....	6.336	Subdivision and land development regulations	
<b>CENTRAL COMMUNICATIONS</b>		Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Technology and Communication Services, Department of		Procedures	
Duties and responsibilities .....	27.101(c)(2)	Certificate of use and occupancy	16.156(p)
<b>CENTRAL SERVICES</b>		Plumbing and gasfitting	
County Administration, Department of		Administration and enforcement	
Central Services, Office of .....	6.201(d)	Certificate in lieu of inspection .....	3.303(d)
Office of Central Services .....	6.201 et seq.	Property tax credit for high performance buildings.....	20.129B
See: CENTRAL SERVICES, OFFICE OF		Amount and duration of credit for certification in .....	20.129B et seq.
<b>CENTRAL SERVICES, OFFICE OF</b>		See: STATE AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS	
Duties .....	6.403(d)	Purchasing	
General provisions.....	6.403(a)	Certification of funds; contract administration; multiyear contracts; conflicts .....	4.118
Head .....	6.403(b)	Equal Business Opportunity Program	
Provisions re .....	6.201(d)	Elements of Equal Business Opportunity Program.....	4.122(c)(4)
Qualifications of Central Services Administrator .....	6.403(c)	Statewide tax credits .....	20.112 et seq.
Responsibilities.....	6.403(d)	See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS	
<b>CERTIFICATES, CERTIFICATION</b>		Taxicab Code	
Administrative procedure		Taxicab certificate.....	14.104
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		<b>CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS</b>	
Notice to public		Unclaimed, seized and found property	
Filing affidavit of posting and certificates of advertising...	2.203(c)	Donation of unclaimed property to recognized charitable agency.....	4.306
Beverage containers		<b>CHARTER</b>	
Certification and withdrawal procedures	15.410	Public Ethics Law	
Granting certification of beverage containers; review and withdrawal of certification granted .....	15.409	Exceptions pursuant to the provisions of subsection 901(b) of the Howard County Charter .....	22.205
Elections and election districts		<b>CHECKS</b>	
Citizens' election fund		Finance	
Requirements for certification .....	10.303	Administration	
Referendum procedures		Dishonored checks.....	11.202
Petition		<b>CHEMICALS</b>	
Certification by County Council..	10.404	On-site sewage disposal systems	
Energy efficiency and environmental design		Chemical toilets.....	3.818
Submissions, required; condition of approval; certificate of use and occupancy .....	3.1005	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.601 et seq.	Environmental protection	
See: EQUAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION		Mowing open space	
Finance		Chemicals, application of .....	19.209(a)(3)
Administration		<b>CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER</b>	
Certification of availability of funds	11.203	Human resources	
Lien certificates .....	11.201	Pay plan	
Human resources.....	1.604 et seq.		
See: HUMAN RESOURCES			
On-site sewage disposal systems			
PERC certification plan requirements .	3.805		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER (Cont'd.)		CIRCUIT COURT (Cont'd.)	
Executive exempt		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Appointing authorities .....	1.306(b)(3)	Subdivision and land development regulations	
CHIEF OF POLICE		Appeals	
Human resources		Circuit Court, Appeal to .....	16.105(b)
Pay plan		Records and reports	
Executive exempt		Court reporters, duties of; transcripts .	7.302
Appointing authorities .....	1.306(b)(4)	Law clerk; appointment; compensation; duties .....	7.300
CHILDREN. See also: MINORS		CITATIONS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES	
Human resources		CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Signs	
Death benefits		Permitted signs in all districts	
Line of duty death benefit		Civic, religious and quasi-public signs	3.502(f)
Surviving children's benefit ...	1.439A(b)(3)	CIVIL PENALTIES	
CHILDREN AND FAMILIES SERVICES		Civil fines and procedures	
Office for Children and Families Services	12.1500 et seq.	Applicability; nonexclusive remedy .....	24.103
See: CHILDREN'S SERVICES, OFFICE FOR		Citation, issuance of .....	24.106
CHILDREN AND FAMILIES SERVICES, OFFICE FOR		Authority to issue citation .....	24.106.II
Duties and responsibilities .....	12.1500(e)	After issuance of notice of viola- tion .....	24.106.II(a)
General provisions .....	12.1500(b)	When notice of violation not required .....	24.106.II(b)
Head .....	12.1500(c)	Citation not appealable .....	24.106.VI
Office .....	12.1500(a)	Content of citation .....	24.106.III
Office of Community Partnerships .....	12.1900 et seq.	Continuing violations .....	24.106.I
See: COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS, OFFICE OF		Delivery of citation .....	24.106.IV
Qualifications of Administrator .....	12.1500(d)	Enforcement official to retain copy ..	24.106.V
Staffing of Howard County Local Children's Board .....	12.1500(f)	County Solicitor, duties of .....	24.104
CIRCUIT COURT		Default .....	24.109
Appointments		Additional fine .....	24.109.II
Court stenographer .....	7.301	Adjudication .....	24.109.III
Law clerk .....	7.300	Civil matter .....	24.109.IV
Masters in chancery .....	7.307	Formal notice .....	24.109.I
Compensation		Definitions .....	24.101
Court stenographer .....	7.301	Determination of violation; notice of violation .....	24.105
Law clerk .....	7.300	Investigation .....	24.105.I
Masters in chancery .....	7.307	Notice of violation .....	24.105.II
Court reporters, duties of; transcripts ...	7.302	Right of appeal .....	24.105.III
Court stenographer; appointment; compensation .....	7.301	Election to stand trial .....	24.108
Duties		Money collected .....	24.108.IV
Court reporters .....	7.302	Notice requirement .....	24.108.II
Law clerk .....	7.300	Notice to District Court; scheduling of case .....	24.108.III
Masters in chancery .....	7.307	Right to stand trial .....	24.108.I
Human Rights Commission		Establishment of civil penalties .....	24.102
Duties and responsibilities		Fines .....	24.107
Action in circuit court .....	12.202.IX(i)	Amount of fine .....	24.107.I
Law clerk; appointment; compensation; duties .....	7.300	Payment of fines .....	24.107.II
Masters in chancery; appointment; duties; compensation; provision for assistants; additional rules and regulations .....	7.307	Notices, notification	
		Citation, issuance of	
		Authority to issue citation	
		After issuance of notice of viola- tion .....	24.106.II(a)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>CIVIL PENALTIES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>CLERK OF COURTS</b>	
When notice of violation not required .....	24.106.II(b)	Personal property tax Clerk of Court, duties of .....	20.304
<b>Default</b>		<b>CLERKS</b>	
Formal notice .....	24.109.I	Administrative procedure	
Determination of violation; notice of violation .....	24.105	Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of Organization Clerk of Board .....	2.201(d)
Election to stand trial		Revisory power of Board	
Notice requirement .....	24.108.II	Correcting clerical error .....	2.212(c)
Notice to District Court; scheduling of case .....	24.108.III	Circuit Court	
Prosecution, manner of		Law clerk; appointment; compensation; duties .....	7.300
Notify defendant of charges .....	24.110.III	Personal property tax	
Prosecution, manner of .....	24.110	Clerk of Court, duties of .....	20.304
Burden of proof/evidentiary standards	24.110.I	<b>COASTER WHEELED DEVICES (Roller skates, roller blades, skateboards, etc.)</b>	
Court costs .....	24.110.IX	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Failure to pay fine .....	24.110.VII	Recreational activities, regulation of Roller skating; in-line skating; skateboarding .....	19.207(e)
Fine .....	24.110.VI	<b>CODES</b>	
Notify defendant of charges .....	24.110.III	Building Code .....	3.100 et seq.
Plea; cross-examination; witnesses.		See: BUILDING CODE	
Cross-examinations .....	24.110.IV(c)	Electricity	
Plea .....	24.110.IV(a)	Electrical Code, Adoption of .....	3.214
Witnesses .....	24.110.IV(b)	Energy efficiency and environmental design Enforcement	
Right to counsel .....	24.110.II	Building Code .....	3.1011(a)
Right to file motion .....	24.110.VIII	Plumbing and Gasfitting	
Verdict of court .....	24.110.V	Adoption of Code .....	3.302
Purpose .....	24.100	Plumbing and Gasfitting Code .....	3.301(a)
<b>Rights</b>		Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing	
Determination of violation; notice of violation		Howard County Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing .....	3.700
Right of appeal .....	24.105.III	Adoption of Code .....	3.700(a)
Election to stand trial		Local amendments .....	3.700(b)
Right to stand trial .....	24.108.I	<b>COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES</b>	
Prosecution, manner of		Budget procedures	
Right to counsel .....	24.110.II	Howard Community College budget ...	22.400
Right to file motion .....	24.110.VIII	Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Howard County Community College .....	23.500 et seq.
Severability .....	24.111	See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF HOWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	
<b>Notices, notification</b>		<b>COMMERCIAL CONCERNS</b>	
Civil fines and procedures. See herein that subject		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
<b>Rights</b>		Subdivision and land development regulations	
Civil fines and procedures. See herein that subject		Design standards and requirements	
<b>CLAIMS</b>			
Economic Development Authority			
Torts, claims, ethics .....	26.104		
Human resources			
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Trust conditions .....	1.407B(b)		
<b>CLEAN ENERGY LOAN PROGRAM</b>			
Definitions .....	20.1200		
Financing .....	20.1205		
Program established; administration .....	20.1201		
Qualifying improvements and costs .....	20.1203		
Real property tax surcharge .....	20.1204		
Scope and eligibility .....	20.1202		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
COMMERCIAL CONCERNS (Cont'd.)		COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd.)	
Highways, streets, and roads		Provisions re .....	27.100 et seq.
Commercial areas, streets in ..	16.119(b)	See: TECHNOLOGY AND COM-	
Signs		MUNICATIONS	
Standards by district		COMMUNITY COLLEGES	
Commercial districts, commercial		Budget procedures	
areas, industrial districts and		Howard Community College budget ...	22.400
industrial areas .....	3.501(c)	Defense of actions against officers, agents	
COMMERCIAL GARBAGE DUMPSTERS,		and employees of Howard County	
COLLECTION OF		Community College .....	23.500 et seq.
Nighttime collection prohibited .....	12.1601	See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST	
Authority .....	12.1601(b)	OFFICERS, AGENTS AND	
Dumpster posting requirements .....	12.1601(d)	EMPLOYEES OF HOWARD	
Enforcement .....	12.1601(f)	COUNTY COMMUNITY COL-	
Findings .....	12.1601(a)	LEGE	
Penalties .....	12.1601(e)	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
Prohibition .....	12.1601(c)	Administrative departments and offices	
COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES. See:		Housing and Community Development,	
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COM-		Department of .....	6.211
MITTEES		Boards, commissions and committees	
COMMON OWNERSHIP COMMUNITY		Housing and Community Development	
REGISTRATION		Board .....	6.325
Definitions .....	14.1101	Housing and Community Development	
Inspection and enforcement authority .....	14.1103	Board .....	6.325 et seq.
Notices of violation; citations .....	14.1104	See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY	
Penalties .....	14.1106	DEVELOPMENT BOARD	
Purpose; applicability .....	14.1100	Human resources	
Registration .....	14.1102	Pay plan	
Service of notices of violation and cita-		Executive exempt	
tions .....	14.1105	Appointing authorities	
COMMUNICATIONS		Housing and community	
Administrative Departments and Offices		development .....	1.306(b)(13)
Technology and Communication		COMMUNITY MEETINGS	
Services, Department of .....	6.212	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Administrative procedure		Land Development Regulations .....	16.127 et seq.
Administrative Procedure Act		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
Contested cases		SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
Communications outside of hear-		DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
ing .....	2.115	COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS, OFFICE OF	
Boards, commissions and committees		Office .....	12.1900(a)
Cable Advisory Committee .....	6.316	Duties and responsibilities .....	12.1900(e)
Department of Technology and Communica-		Administration of grants .....	12.1900(e)(1)
tion Services .....	27.100 et seq.	Facilities .....	12.1900(e)(4)
See: TECHNOLOGY AND COM-		Implementing plans .....	12.1900(e)(3)
MUNICATION SERVICES,		Initiate and carry out any appropriate	
DEPARTMENT OF		action .....	12.1900(e)(6)
Human resources		Participation .....	12.1900(e)(2)
Pay plan		Policy recommendations .....	12.1900(e)(5)
Executive exempt		General Provisions .....	12.1900(b)
Appointing authorities		Head .....	12.1900(c)
Technology and communication		Qualifications of Administrator .....	12.1900(d)
services .....	1.306(b)(11)	COMMUNITY RESOURCES AND	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Land Development Regulations		Aging and Independence, Office on .....	6.202(b)
Subdivision and land development		Authority to adopt regulations .....	12.901(d)
regulations		Children and Families, Office of .....	6.202(d)
Improvements, required		Community Partnership, Office of .....	6.202(e)
Gas, electric, and communication			
facilities .....	16.138		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>COMMUNITY RESOURCES AND SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>COMPENSATION, SALARIES, ETC. (Cont'd.)</b>	
Consumer Protection, Office of .....	6.202(c)	County Council	
Duties and responsibilities .....	12.901(c)	Annual salary .....	5.200
Other duties and responsibilities .....	12.901(c)(2)	County Executive	
Overall supervision of program develop- ment and operations .....	12.901(c)(1)	Annual salary .....	6.100
Setting of fees .....	12.901(c)(3)	Economic Development Authority	
General provisions .....	12.900	Board of Directors .....	26.102(h)
Head .....	12.901(a)	Health Officer .....	12.102(g)
Human resources		Human resources .....	1.300 et seq.
Pay plan		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Executive exempt		Natural resources	
Appointing authorities .....	1.306(b)(6)	Fences	
Provisions, re .....	6.202(a)	Party fences	
Qualifications of the Director .....	12.901(b)	Compensation of appraisers .....	15.304
<b>COMMUNITY SUSTAINABILITY</b>		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
County Administration, Department of Community Sustainability, Office of ...	6.201(h)	Appeals, Board of .....	16.300
Office of Community Sustainability .....	6.201 et seq.	Public Ethics Law	
See: COMMUNITY SUSTAINABIL- ITY, OFFICE OF		Prohibited conduct and interests	
<b>COMMUNITY SUSTAINABILITY, OFFICE OF</b>		Contingent compensation .....	22.204(d)
Duties and Responsibilities .....	6.407(d)	<b>COMPLAINTS</b>	
General Provisions .....	6.407(a)	Consumer protection	
Head .....	6.407(b)	Filing of complaints by consumer .....	17.407
Provisions re .....	6.201(h)	Equal Business Opportunity Commission Decertification	
Qualifications of the Administrator of the Office of Community Sustainability.	6.407(c)	Hearing on complaints .....	4.603(d)
<b>COMPENSATION. See: COMPENSATION, SALARIES, ETC.</b>		Investigation of complaints .....	4.603(c)
<b>COMPENSATION REVIEW COMMISSION</b>		Human Rights Commission	
Compensation .....	5.102	Duties and responsibilities	
Duties .....	5.103	Filing of complaint .....	12.202.IX(c)
Establishment .....	5.100	Nuisances .....	12.110(b)
Meetings .....	5.104	<b>COMPUTATION OF TIME</b>	
Members .....	5.102	Application .....	22.901
Officers .....	5.104	Definitions .....	22.900
Purpose .....	5.101	Generally .....	22.902
Responsibilities .....	5.103	Beginning of the period of time .....	22.902(a)
Terms .....	5.102	Deadline .....	22.902(b)
<b>COMPENSATION, SALARIES, ETC.</b>		<b>CONDITIONS</b>	
Administrative departments and offices		Economic Development Grant Assistance Program .....	26.208
Department and office heads; powers, duties and responsibilities gener- ally .....	6.200(c)	Electricity	
Boards, commissions and committees		Hazardous conditions and authority to disconnect .....	3.225
Temporary Boards and Commissions ..	6.312(d)	Energy efficiency and environmental design Submissions, required; condition of approval; certificate of use and occupancy .....	3.1005
Circuit Court .....	7.300 et seq.	Grading	
See: CIRCUIT COURT		Permits .....	3.404(e)
Compensation Review Commission .....	5.102 et seq.	Human resources	
See: COMPENSATION REVIEW COM- MISSION		Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Trust conditions .....	1.407B
Consumer protection			
Restitution or compensatory damages .	17.409		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>CONDITIONS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd.)</b>	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		On-site sewage disposal systems . . . . .	3.804 et seq.
Credited service		See: ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS	
Conditions for transfer of credited service . . . . .	1.417A	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . . .	16.130 et seq.
On-site sewage disposal systems		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Insanitary conditions—Approval of other methods . . . . .	3.804(f)	Purchasing	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . . .	16.104 et seq.	Security on procurement contracts	
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Bid deposit	
Real property		Construction contracts . . . . .	4.127(a)(1)
Fee simple acquisition of land through installment purchase agreements		Performance and payment security	
Conditions under which installment purchase of land may be used . . . . .	4.201A(c)	Construction contracts . . . . .	4.127(b)(1)
School buses; parochial schools		Roads	
Levy; conditions . . . . .	9.101	Authority to adopt Howard County road construction regulations and specifications . . . . .	18.210
<b>CONFIDENTIALITY</b>		Construction work on public property . . . . .	18.206
Defense of actions against Public Officers and Employees . . . . .	23.305	Signs	
Public Ethics Law		Exemptions	
Prohibited conduct and interests		Small construction identification signs	3.503(k)
Disclosure of confidential information . . . . .	22.204(g)	Permitted signs in all districts	
Purchasing		Construction identification signs . . . . .	3.502(a)
Confidentiality, purchases requiring . . . . .	4.114	<b>CONSUMER AFFAIRS, ADVISORY BOARD ON</b>	
<b>CONFLICTS OF INTEREST</b>		Duties . . . . .	17.402(f)
Agricultural Preservation Board . . . . .	15.518(g)	Executive Secretary . . . . .	17.402(d)
Economic Development Authority		General provisions . . . . .	17.402(a)
Torts, claims, ethics . . . . .	26.104(d)	Meetings . . . . .	17.402(e)
Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.601(i)	Number of members . . . . .	17.402(b)
Purchasing		Qualifications . . . . .	17.402(c)
Certification of funds; contract administration; multiyear contracts; conflicts		Responsibilities . . . . .	17.402(f)
Contracts . . . . .	4.118(b)(7)	<b>CONSUMER AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF</b>	
Ethics and fair employment practices . . . . .	4.119(a)	Duties . . . . .	17.401(d)
<b>CONSERVATION</b>		General provisions . . . . .	17.401(a)
Grading		Head . . . . .	17.401(b)
Erosion and sediment control plans . . . . .	3.403	Qualifications of Consumer Affairs	
Green building energy conservation devices	20.119 et seq.	Administrator . . . . .	17.401(c)
See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS		Responsibilities . . . . .	17.401(d)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . . .	16.117 et seq.	<b>CONSUMER PROTECTION</b>	
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Advisory Board on Consumer Affairs . . . . .	17.402 et seq.
<b>CONSTRUCTION. See also: BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS</b>		See: CONSUMER AFFAIRS, ADVISORY BOARD ON	
Education		Boards, commissions and committees	
School construction and site funds . . . . .	9.102	Consumer Protection, Advisory Board on . . . . .	6.317
Natural resources		Costs . . . . .	17.411
Fences		Deceptive or unfair trade practice prohibited . . . . .	17.403
Party fences . . . . .	15.303	Definitions . . . . .	17.400
		Exclusion . . . . .	17.404
		Filing of complaints by consumer . . . . .	17.407
		Office investigation . . . . .	17.410
		Office of Consumer Affairs . . . . .	17.401 et seq.
		See: CONSUMER AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF	
		OF	

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</b>	
Penalties .....	17.412	Agricultural land preservation	
Civil penalties .....	17.412(a)	Alternate process for purchase of ease-	
Injunctive and other relief .....	17.412(c)	ments	
Penalty recoverable in civil action .....	17.412(b)	Installment purchase; multiyear	
Private action .....	17.406	agreement .....	15.507A(4)
Procedures and enforcement .....	17.408	Process for buying easements	
Administration .....	17.408(a)	Purchase	
Arbitration of disputes .....	17.408(i)	Installment purchase; multiyear	
Arbitration programs .....	17.408(i)(2)	agreement .....	15.507(e)(4)
Clerical support .....	17.408(i)(3)	Animals .....	17.314 et seq.
Submission to arbitration .....	17.408(i)(1)	See: ANIMALS	
Cooperation of licensing authorities and		Economic Development Grant Assistance	
other Government Agencies .....	17.408(d)	Program	
Dismissal for lack of reasonable grounds	17.408(e)	Granting of funds or in-kind assistance	
Failure to adhere to assurance of compli-		Grant agreement .....	26.206(c)
ance or discontinuance .....	17.408(c)	Grants	
Financial stipulations and conditions ..	17.408(h)	Agreement .....	22.704
Other venues and remedies .....	17.408(g)	Human resources	
Reasonable grounds violation has		Administration	
occurred .....	17.408(b)	Merit System	
Assurance of compliance or of		Scope	
discontinuance .....	17.408(b)(2)	Collective bargaining agree-	
Conciliation .....	17.408(b)(1)	ments, employees governed	
Refer to Office of Law .....	17.408(b)(3)	by .....	1.111(e)
Referral to Office of Law .....	17.408(f)	Employees' relations	
Restitution or compensatory damages .....	17.409	Impasse resolution procedures—Bind-	
Restraining unlawful acts .....	17.405	ing arbitration for County Police	
Severability .....	17.413	Officers and County career	
<b>CONSUMPTION</b>		uniformed Firefighters	
Alcoholic beverages		Duration of agreement .....	1.609(k)
Consumption and possession of alcoholic		Moderate income housing units	
beverages in opened containers ..	8.700	Development procedures; moderate	
<b>CONTAINERS</b>		income housing unit agreement;	
Beverage containers .....	15.400 et seq.	alternative .....	13.402
See: BEVERAGE CONTAINERS		New home contract of sale .....	17.500 et seq.
<b>CONTAMINATION</b>		See: NEW HOME CONTRACT OF	
Park land, open space and natural resource		SALE	
regulations		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Environmental protection .....	19.209(e)	Land Development Regulations .....	16.103 et seq.
<b>CONTRABAND</b>		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
Drug paraphernalia .....	8.306	SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
<b>CONTRACT REVIEW COMMITTEE</b>		DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Purchasing .....	4.106A	Police	
<b>CONTRACTING</b>		Authority to send Officers and equip-	
Purchasing		ment beyond County borders	
Equal Business Opportunity Program		Mutual aid agreements .....	17.204(c)
Elements of Equal Business		Public utilities	
Opportunity Program		Agreements for owners or developers to	
Waiver of subcontracting goals ...	4.122(c)(7)	construct or pay for construction	
<b>CONTRACTORS</b>		of utilities .....	18.112
Plumbing and gasfitting		Contracts with other political subdivi-	
On-site utility contractor's license .....	3.304	sions for utility systems .....	18.109
		Mandatory connections made by Depart-	
		ment of Public Works	
		Agreements to perform work .....	18.104A(e)
		Purchasing .....	4.100 et seq.
		See: PURCHASING	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</b>	
Real property		Drug paraphernalia .....	8.300 et seq.
Fee simple acquisition of land through installment purchase agreements	4.201A	See: DRUG PARAPHERNALIA	
Risk management		<b>CORRECTIONS</b>	
Comprehensive Risk Management Program		Administrative departments and offices	
Cooperation with other governmental agencies		Corrections, Department of .....	6.203
Agreements for pooled comprehensive risk manage- ment .....	23.102(a)	Corrections, Department of .....	6.203 et seq.
Length of agreements—Cancellat- ion .....	23.102(b)	See: CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Service of law suits		<b>CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF</b>	
Governmental agency entered into agree- ment for pooled risk management pursuant to Title 23, Service on..	22.502(d)	County Detention Center .....	7.502
Shared sewage disposal facilities charges and assessments		Custody of inmates in facilities other than County Detention Center .....	7.503
General fund, advances from .....	20.804(b)	Duties .....	7.501(c)
State-Authorized Howard County Tax Credits		General provisions .....	7.500
Commercial or industrial business		Head .....	7.501(a)
Agreement to implement credit .....	20.123(f)	Provisions re .....	6.203
Streetlights		Qualifications of Director of Corrections .	7.501(b)
Wireless facilities on public street lights		Responsibilities .....	7.501(c)
Agreement for use of public street lights .....	18.206A(d)	<b>COUNCIL. See: COUNTY COUNCIL</b>	
<b>CONTRACTS, PURCHASING AND PROPERTY</b>		<b>COUNSELING</b>	
Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.600 et seq.	Human resources	
See: EQUAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION		Administration	
Purchasing .....	4.100 et seq.	Merit system	
See: PURCHASING		Written warnings, counseling, counseling memorandum ...	1.116
Real property .....	4.200 et seq.	<b>COUNTY ADMINISTRATION, DEPART- MENT OF</b>	
See: REAL PROPERTY		Budget, Office of .....	6.201(b)
Recycled and environmentally preferable products and equipment, purchase of	4.500 et seq.	Central Services, Office of .....	6.201 et seq.
See: RECYCLED AND ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFER- ABLE PRODUCTS AND EQUIP- MENT, PURCHASE OF		See: CENTRAL SERVICES, OFFICE OF	
Unclaimed, seized and found property ...	4.300 et seq.	Community Sustainability, Office of .....	6.201 et seq.
See: UNCLAIMED, SEIZED AND FOUND PROPERTY		See: COMMUNITY SUSTAINABIL- ITY, OFFICE OF	
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>		Duties and responsibilities .....	6.401(d)
Boards, commissions and committees .....	6.310	Acting Executive .....	6.401(d)(1)
Elections and election districts		Budget duties and responsibilities ...	6.401(d)(3)
Citizens' election fund		Chief Administrative Officer functions	6.401(d)(8)
Collecting qualifying contributions..	10.302	County vehicle fleet, report on .....	6.401(d)(6)
Distribution of public contribution..	10.306	Class 1 vehicle .....	6.401(d)(6)a
Use of public contribution .....	10.307	Class 2 vehicle .....	6.401(d)(6)b
Referendum procedures		Class 3 vehicle .....	6.401(d)(6)c
Statement of contributions and expenditures .....	10.408	Class 4 vehicle .....	6.401(d)(6)d
		General administrative duties and responsibilities .....	6.401(d)(2)
		Personnel duties and responsibilities ..	6.401(d)(4)
		Provisions re .....	6.401(d)(9)
		Purchasing duties and responsibilities.	6.401(d)(5)
		Risk management .....	6.401(d)(7)
		<b>Finance</b>	
		Budget, Office of .....	6.201(b)
		Duties and responsibilities	
		Budget duties and responsibilities ..	6.401(d)(3)
		Purchasing duties and responsibili- ties .....	6.401(d)(5)
		Purchasing, Office of .....	6.201(g)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
COUNTY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd.)		COUNTY COUNCIL (Cont'd.)	
General provisions.....	6.400	Referendum procedures	
Head; title .....	6.401(a)	Petition	
Human resources, Office of.....	6.201(e)	Certification by County Council..	10.404
Human Rights, Office of .....	6.201(c)	Environmental Sustainability Board	
Provisions re .....	6.201(a)	Representation from Council Districts .	6.600(e)
Public Information, Office of .....	6.201 et seq.	Human resources	
See: PUBLIC INFORMATION, OFFICE OF		Employees' relations	
Purchasing, Office of.....	6.201 et seq.	Impasse resolution procedures—Binding arbitration for County Police Officers and County career uniformed Firefighters	
See: PURCHASING, OFFICE OF		Council action .....	1.609(i)
Qualifications of Chief Administrative Officer .....	6.401(b)	Pay plan	
Residency requirement for Chief Administrative Officer .....	6.401(c)	Executive exempt; Appointing Authorities.....	1.306 et seq.
Workforce Development, Office of.....	6.406 et seq.	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.208 et seq.
See: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER		Plumbing and gasfitting	
Human resources.....	1.453 et seq.	Permits	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Fees	
COUNTY AUDITOR		Adoption by County Council .....	3.305(j)(1)
County Council rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)		Purchasing	
COUNTY COUNCIL		Professional services	
Annual front-foot benefit assessment charges		Exemption for County Council.....	4.113(c)
Levying and fixing of charges by County Council.....	20.610(2)	Rules and procedures; purchasing manual	
Budget procedures		Approval by County Council.....	4.104(b)
Capital improvement master plans		Real Property	
Process for initial adoption		Surplus school property, acceptance and disposition of	
Submission to County Council ...	22.405(e)(2)	County Council public meeting .....	4.202(i)
Building excise tax		County Council resolution.....	4.202(j)
Schedule of rates for tax.....	20.503	Reports to the County Council.....	22.1000
Adopted by County Council .....	20.503(a)	Room rental tax	
Compensation		Establishment of room rental tax; rate of tax set by County Council.....	20.401
Annual salary .....	5.200	Rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)	
Compensation Review Commission .....	5.102 et seq.	Service of law suits	
See: COMPENSATION REVIEW COMMISSION		County Council, service on.....	22.502(b)
Councilmanic Districts		Utility charges and assessments	
Established.....	5.300	Ad valorem charge	
Councilmanic District 1.....	5.300(a)	Levying and fixing of charge by County Council.....	20.613(3)
Councilmanic District 2.....	5.300(b)	COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)	
Councilmanic District 3.....	5.300(c)	(Note—Citations contained herein refer to sections found within Appendix A, rules of procedure for the County Council of Howard County, Maryland)	
Councilmanic District 4.....	5.300(d)	Agenda .....	1.002
Councilmanic District 5.....	5.300(e)	Additions to agenda .....	1.002(c)
New districts .....	5.301	Calendar .....	1.002(b)
Economic Development Authority		In general .....	1.002(a)
Appropriation to implement economic development plan			
County Council appropriates funds .	26.107(d)		
Elections and election districts			
County Council vacancies.....	10.101		

CODE INDEX

COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A) (Cont'd.)	Section	COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A) (Cont'd.)	Section
Notice to Councilmember .....	1.002(f)	Meetings, notice of .....	1.001(d)
Preparation of nonlegislative agenda ..	1.002(d)	Numbering, numbers	
Status of bills .....	1.002(e)	Introduction of bills, resolutions and petitions	
Amendments		Form of bills	
Consideration of bills		Numbering of lines .....	1.006(d)(4)
Incorporation of amendments .....	1.007(f)	Numbering of sections .....	1.006(d)(3)
Provisions re .....	1.007(b)	Oath of office .....	1.001(f)
Conduct during presentation of petitions.	1.013	Officers and Employees of Council .....	1.015
General .....	1.013(a)	Administrator .....	1.015(a)
Questions by Council .....	1.013(b)	County Auditor .....	1.015(c)
Consideration of bills .....	1.007	County Solicitor .....	1.015(b)
Amendments .....	1.007(b)	Other assistance .....	1.015(d)
Call of bills for final reading .....	1.007(c)	Order of business .....	1.003
Enrolled copy .....	1.007(d)	Ordinances, resolutions, etc.	
Incorporation of amendments .....	1.007(f)	Consideration of bills .....	1.007
Reading of bills .....	1.007(a)	Consideration of resolutions .....	1.008
Vetoes .....	1.007(e)	Introduction of bills, resolutions and petitions .....	1.006
Consideration of petitions .....	1.009	Motions	
Consideration of resolutions .....	1.008	Reading of a bill or resolution .....	1.010(d)
County Auditor		Petitions	
Officers and Employees of Council ....	1.015(c)	Conduct during presentation of peti- tions .....	1.013
County Solicitor		Consideration of petitions .....	1.009
Officers and Employees of Council ....	1.015(b)	Introduction of bills, resolutions and petitions .....	1.006
Debate, procedure in .....	1.005	Place of meetings .....	1.001(c)
Order during debate .....	1.005(b)	Policies and procedures .....	1.017
Recognition .....	1.005(a)	Presiding Officer .....	1.004
Roll call .....	1.005(d)	Council shall select a Chairperson and Vice Chairperson .....	1.004(a)
Third reader—Roll call .....	1.005(e)	Order and decorum .....	1.004(b)
Voting; abstention .....	1.005(c)	Prerogative of the Chair .....	1.004(c)
Hearings		Public hearings, conduct of .....	1.012
Public hearings, conduct of .....	1.012	General .....	1.012(a)
Introduction of bills, resolutions and peti- tions .....	1.006	Preliminary action .....	1.012(b)
Addition of Co-sponsors .....	1.006(b)	Public participation .....	1.012(c)
Form of bills .....	1.006(d)	Questions by Council .....	1.012(d)
Enacting clause .....	1.006(d)(2)	Written testimony .....	1.012(e)
Numbering of lines .....	1.006(d)(4)	Public participation .....	1.001(e)
Numbering of sections .....	1.006(d)(3)	Records and reports	
Title .....	1.006(d)(1)	Journal .....	1.011
Introduction of bills or resolutions ....	1.006(a)	Rules, suspension and amendments .....	1.014
Introduction of petitions .....	1.006(c)	Failure to follow the rules of procedure ..	1.014(d)
Journal .....	1.011	Robert's rules of order, revised .....	1.014(c)
Motions .....	1.010	Suspension of rules .....	1.014(a)
Dilatory motions .....	1.010(c)	Tax increment financing .....	1.016
Lay on the table .....	1.010(f)	General .....	1.016(a)
Motions on questions under debate .....	1.010(b)	Required provisions in legislation .....	1.016(b)
Postpone indefinitely .....	1.010(i)	Safeguards required for flexibility .....	1.016(d)
Postpone to a certain time .....	1.010(h)	Specific authorization .....	1.016(c)
Reading of a bill or resolution .....	1.010(d)	Testimony	
Reconsideration .....	1.010(e)	Public hearings, conduct of	
Rescind .....	1.010(j)	Written testimony .....	1.012(e)
Statement of motions .....	1.010(a)		
Take from the table .....	1.010(g)		
Notice of meetings .....	1.001(d)		
Notices, notification			
Agenda			
Notice to Councilmember .....	1.002(f)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A) (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>COUNTY EXECUTIVE (Cont'd.)</b>	
Time of meetings .....	1.001(b)	Purchasing	
Legislative session days .....	1.001(b)(1), 1.001(b)(3)(i)	Certification of funds; contract administration; multiyear contracts; conflicts	
Nonlegislative meeting days .....	1.001(b)(2), 1.001(b)(3)(ii)	Contracts	
Types of meetings .....	1.001(a)	Signed by County Executive .....	4.118(b)(6)
Vetoes		Real property	
Consideration of bills .....	1.007(e)	Surplus school property, acceptance and disposition of	
Voting		County Executive options .....	4.202(f)
Debate, procedure in .....	1.005(c)	County Executive public meeting ...	4.202(e)
<b>COUNTY DETENTION CENTER</b>		Responsibilities .....	6.102(b)
Corrections, Department of .....	7.502	State designated emergency roles .....	6.102(c)
<b>COUNTY EXECUTIVE</b>		Use of County resources .....	6.102(d)
Agricultural preservation .....	15.507 et seq.	<b>COUNTY EXECUTIVE AND EXECUTIVE BRANCH</b>	
See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION		Administrative Departments and Offices ..	6.200 et seq.
Annual salary .....	6.100	See: ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS AND OFFICES	
Budget procedures		Boards and Commissions .....	6.300 et seq.
Public notice of capital projects included in capital budget, program and extended program submitted by County Executive .....	22.403(d)	See: BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES	
Definitions .....	6.101	County Administration, Department of ..	6.400 et seq.
Economic Development Authority		See: COUNTY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Appropriation to implement economic development plan		County Executive .....	6.100 et seq.
County Executive's budget includes appropriation to implement plan .....	26.107(c)	See: COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
Submission of budget request to County Executive .....	26.107(b)	Environmental sustainability .....	6.600 et seq.
Economic Development Grant Assistance Program		See: ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY	
Granting of funds or in-kind assistance		Historic sites and landmarks .....	6.500 et seq.
Review by Executive .....	26.206(a)	See: HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS	
Emergencies		Veterans and Military Families, Commission for .....	6.700 et seq.
Local state of emergency, declaring .....	6.103	See: VETERANS AND MILITARY FAMILIES, COMMISSION FOR	
Local state of emergency, executive authority during .....	6.104	<b>COUNTY FLAG AND COUNTY SEAL</b>	
State designated emergency roles .....	6.102(c)	County Flag .....	22.100
Executive power .....	6.102(a)	County seal .....	22.101
Human resources .....	1.306 et seq.	Attesting .....	22.101(e)
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Color rendering .....	22.101(c)
Local state of emergency, declaring .....	6.103	Design .....	22.101(b)
Authority to declare .....	6.103(a)	Displaying .....	22.101(d)
Emergency lasting longer than seven days .....	6.103(c)	Origin .....	22.101(a)
Executive order .....	6.103(b)	Penalties .....	22.101(g)
Local state of emergency, executive authority during .....	6.104	Use .....	22.101(f)
Acting County Executive .....	6.104(c)	<b>COUNTY PURCHASING AGENT</b>	
Authority .....	6.104(a)	Purchasing	
Delegation .....	6.104(b)	County Purchasing Agent, authority and duties of .....	4.103
Penalties .....	6.104(d)	Expedited procurement	
		Advance approval by County Purchasing Agent .....	4.112(b)
		<b>COUNTY SEAL. See: COUNTY FLAG AND COUNTY SEAL</b>	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>COUNTY SOLICITOR</b>		<b>COURTS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Administrative procedure		Defense of actions against public officers and employees.....	23.300 et seq.
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Conduct of Board of Appeals hearings; original jurisdiction		Electricity	
Order of presentation		License	
County Solicitor introduction..	2.209(b)(1)	Hearing to refuse, suspend, or revoke license, procedure for	
Civil penalties		Right to judicial review.....	3.212(e)
Civil fines and procedures		Howard County Bar Library	
County Solicitor, duties of.....	24.104	Contribution to bar library .....	7.400
County Council rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)		Human resources.....	1.306 et seq.
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Board of Education		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Requirement for County Solicitor to provide defense .....	23.405	Orphan's Court	
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Howard County Community College		Action by two judges .....	7.201
County Solicitor to provide defense, requirement for .....	23.504	Meetings; adjournment.....	7.200
Defense of actions against Public Officers and Employees		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
County Solicitor to provide defense, requirement for .....	23.304	Subdivision and land development regulations	
Responsibility for authorizing defense; payment of judgment		Appeals	
Paying judgment, responsibility for		Circuit Court, Appeal to .....	16.105(b)
County Solicitor determines no malice; jury finding of malice	23.303(b)(2)	Zoning	
Human resources		Judicial review .....	16.207
Pay plan		Service of law suits .....	22.502 et seq.
Executive exempt		See: SERVICE OF LAW SUITS	
Appointing authorities .....	1.306(b)(8)	<b>CREDIT CARDS</b>	
<b>COURTS</b>		Finance	
Administrative procedure .....	2.120 et seq.	Administration	
See: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE		Payment of governmental charges by credit or debit card .....	11.200
Circuit court .....	7.300 et seq.	<b>CREDITED SERVICE</b>	
See: CIRCUIT COURT		Human resources.....	1.413 et seq.
Civil penalties.....	21.100 et seq.	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
See: CIVIL PENALTIES		<b>CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS</b>	
Corrections, Department of.....	7.500 et seq.	Alcoholic beverages	
See: CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF		Consumption and possession of alcoholic beverages in opened containers ..	8.700
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Board of Education	23.400 et seq.	Defacing property .....	8.800 et seq.
See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF BOARD OF EDUCATION		See: DEFACING PROPERTY	
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Howard County Community College.....	23.500 et seq.	Drug paraphernalia .....	8.300 et seq.
See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF HOWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		See: DRUG PARAPHERNALIA	
		Human Rights	
		Criminal penalties for falsification of documents, etc.....	12.215
		Loitering.....	8.500 et seq.
		See: LOITERING	
		Noise .....	8.900 et seq.
		See: NOISE	
		Trespass .....	8.600 et seq.
		See: TRESPASS	
		Weapons controls .....	8.400 et seq.
		See: WEAPONS CONTROLS	
		<b>CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. See: ANIMALS</b>	

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>CURBS AND GUTTERS</b>		<b>DANGEROUS CONDITIONS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Parking		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Curb loading zone.....	21.226	Land Development Regulations.....	16.700 et seq.
Parking zones and enforcement		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
Curb loading zones and permits ....	21.208	SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
		DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
		<b>DAY CARE CENTERS</b>	
		Credit for day care providers; credit for	
		family day care homes or group day	
		care centers .....	20.115 et seq.
		See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS	
		<b>DEATH BENEFITS</b>	
		Human resources .....	1.439 et seq.
		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
		<b>DEBIT CARDS</b>	
		Finance	
		Administration	
		Payment of governmental charges by	
		credit or debit card .....	11.200
		<b>DECEASED PERSONS</b>	
		Boards, commissions and committees	
		Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board	6.336
		<b>DECEPTION</b>	
		Consumer protection	
		Deceptive or unfair trade practice	
		prohibited .....	17.403
		<b>DEDICATIONS</b>	
		Agricultural preservation	
		Eligibility criteria	
		Dedicated acquisitions .....	15.506(b)
		Process for acquiring easement by	
		dedication of preservation parcel.	15.509
		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
		Land Development Regulations.....	16.121 et seq.
		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
		SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
		DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
		<b>DEFACEMENT. See: DAMAGE, DEFACE-</b>	
		<b>MENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.</b>	
		<b>DEFACING PROPERTY. See also: DAMAGE,</b>	
		<b>DEFACEMENT, DESTRUCTION,</b>	
		<b>INJURY, ETC.</b>	
		Defacing of public and private property	
		prohibited.....	8.800
		Definitions .....	8.800(a)
		Prohibitions .....	8.800(b)
		Penalties.....	8.801
		Civil penalties .....	8.801(b)
		Criminal penalties .....	8.801(a)
		Restitution.....	8.802
		Severability .....	8.803
		<b>D</b>	
<b>DAMAGE, DEFACEMENT, DESTRUCTION,</b>			
<b>INJURY, ETC.</b>			
Agricultural preservation			
Enforcement/penalties.....	15.513(c)		
Consumer protection			
Restitution or compensatory damages .	17.409		
Defacing property .....	8.800 et seq.		
See: DEFACING PROPERTY			
Defense of actions against Public Officers			
and Employees			
Responsibility for authorizing defense;			
payment of judgment			
Paying judgment, responsibility for			
Compensatory damages; judgments			
for negligence .....	23.303(b)(1)		
Economic Development Authority			
Torts, claims, ethics .....	26.104		
Finance			
Administration			
Dishonored checks			
Collection of damages .....	11.202(a)		
Park land, open space and natural resource			
regulations			
Conduct, regulation of			
Vandalism .....	19.208(j)		
Environmental protection			
Destruction; disturbance .....	19.209(h)		
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and			
Land Development Regulations.....	16.700 et seq.		
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND			
SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND			
DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS			
Public Utilities			
Regulation of discharges to public sewer-			
age system			
Enforcement .....	18.122A(1)		
Responsibility for damages .....	18.122A(1)(3)		
Roads			
Roads, bridges, and rights-of-way;			
obstructions, damage, and drain-			
age.....	18.205		
Weapons controls.....	8.400 et seq.		
See: WEAPONS CONTROLS			
<b>DANGEROUS ANIMALS. See: ANIMALS</b>			
<b>DANGEROUS CONDITIONS</b>			
Electricity			
Hazardous conditions and authority to			
disconnect .....	3.225		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF BOARD OF EDUCATION</b>		<b>DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF HOWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (Cont'd.)</b>	
County Solicitor to provide defense, requirement for .....	23.405	Responsibility for providing defense; payment of judgment.....	23.503
Approval required.....	23.405(c)	Defense .....	23.503(a)
Initiation of process .....	23.405(a)	Paying judgment, responsibility for ...	23.503(b)
Investigation .....	23.405(b)	Settlement obligations .....	23.507
Other legal counsel.....	23.405(e)	Special verdict .....	23.505
Solicitor coordinates defense; initiation of process .....	23.405(d)	<b>DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</b>	
Definitions .....	23.401	Confidentiality .....	23.305
Immunity .....	23.402	County Solicitor to provide defense, requirement for .....	23.304
Payment of judgment or settlement.....	23.410	Approval required.....	23.304(c)
Judgments.....	23.410(a)	Costs of outside counsel .....	23.304(e)
Repayment by Board Member, Agent or Employee.....	23.410(c)	Initiation of process .....	23.304(a)
Settlements.....	23.410(b)	Investigation .....	23.304(b)
Purpose.....	23.400	Investigation and defense may be delegated.....	23.304(d)
Repay risk management fund for costs of defense, requirement to .....	23.407	Definitions .....	23.301
Responsibility for costs of Board Member, Agent or Employee .....	23.409	Payment of judgment or settlement.....	23.310
Plaintiff pays .....	23.409(b)	Officers, Agents and Employees whose judgment or settlement may be paid .....	23.310(a)
Risk management fund pays .....	23.409(a)	Judgments .....	23.310(a)(1)
Responsibility for providing defense; payment of judgment.....	23.404	Settlements .....	23.310(a)(2)
Defense .....	23.404(a)	Repayment by Official, Agent or Employee.....	23.310(c)
Responsibility for paying judgment....	23.404(b)	Risk Management Fund .....	23.310(b)
Settlement obligations .....	23.408	Purpose.....	23.300
Special verdict .....	23.406	Repay Risk Management Fund for costs of defense, requirement to .....	23.307
<b>DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF HOWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE</b>		Responsibility for authorizing defense; payment of judgment.....	23.303
Claim of immunity .....	23.502	Defense .....	23.303(a)
County Solicitor to provide defense, requirement for .....	23.504	Paying judgment, responsibility for ...	23.303(b)
Approval required.....	23.504(c)	Compensatory damages; judgments for negligence .....	23.303(b)(1)
Initiation of process .....	23.504(a)	County Solicitor determines no malice; jury finding of malice..	23.303(b)(2)
Investigation .....	23.504(b)	Finding of malice; suit to collect from Officer, Agent or Employee....	23.303(b)(3)
Other legal counsel.....	23.504(e)	Responsibility for costs of Officer, Agent or Employee .....	23.309
Solicitor coordinates defense; initiation of process .....	23.504(d)	Plaintiff pays .....	23.309(b)
Definitions .....	23.501	Risk management fund pays .....	23.309(a)
Payment of judgment or settlement.....	23.509	Retroactivity .....	23.311
Judgments.....	23.509(a)	Settlement obligations .....	23.308
Repayment by Board Member, Agent or Employee.....	23.509(c)	Special verdict .....	23.306
Settlements.....	23.509(b)	<b>DELIVERY</b>	
Purpose.....	23.500	Administrative procedure	
Repay risk management fund for costs of defense, requirement to .....	23.506	Administrative Procedure Act	
Responsibility for costs of Board Member, Agent or Employee .....	23.508	Administrative rules	
Plaintiff pays .....	23.508(b)	Public notice	
Risk management fund pays.....	23.508(a)	Delivery of proposed rules.....	2.106(c)
		Civil penalties	
		Civil fines and procedures	

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
DELIVERY (Cont'd.)		DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES	
Citation, issuance of		OF COUNTY (Cont'd.)	
Delivery of citation.....	24.106.IV	County Council rules of procedure. See:	
Drug paraphernalia .....	8.303	COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF	
DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES		PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)	
OF COUNTY		County Executive and Executive Branch .	6.100 et seq.
Administrative Departments and Offices .	6.200 et seq.	See: COUNTY EXECUTIVE AND	
See: ADMINISTRATIVE DEPART-		EXECUTIVE BRANCH	
MENTS AND OFFICES		Courts .....	7.200 et seq.
Administrative procedure .....	2.100 et seq.	See: COURTS	
See: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE		Design Advisory Panel.....	6.340
Aging, Commission on .....	6.313 et seq.	Disabilities, Commission on .....	6.318 et seq.
See: AGING, COMMISSION ON		See: DISABILITIES, COMMISSION ON	
Agricultural Preservation Board.....	6.314 et seq.	Downtown Columbia Partnership.....	28.100 et seq.
See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVA-		See: DOWNTOWN COLUMBIA	
TION BOARD		PARTNERSHIP	
Animal Control Division .....	17.312 et seq.	Economic Development Authority .....	26.100 et seq.
See: ANIMAL CONTROL DIVISION		See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	
Animal Matters Hearing Board.....	6.315 et seq.	AUTHORITY	
See: ANIMAL MATTERS HEARING		Elections and election districts .....	10.101 et seq.
BOARD		See: ELECTIONS AND ELECTION	
Boards and Commissions .....	6.300 et seq.	DISTRICTS	
See: BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND		Electrical Examiners, Board of .....	3.202 et seq.
COMMITTEES		See: ELECTRICAL EXAMINERS,	
Budget, Office of .....	6.201 et seq.	BOARD OF	
See: BUDGET, OFFICE OF		Environmental Sustainability Board.....	6.339 et seq.
Budget procedures		See: ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAIN-	
Capital improvement master plans....	22.405	ABILITY BOARD	
Public notice of capital projects; public		Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.600 et seq.
hearing by Planning Board .....	22.403	See: EQUAL BUSINESS	
Cable Advisory Committee .....	6.316	OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION	
Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board ..	6.336	Finance, Department of .....	6.204 et seq.
Central Services, Office of .....	6.201 et seq.	See: FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF	
See: CENTRAL SERVICES, OFFICE		Fire and Rescue Services, Department of.	6.205 et seq.
OF		See: FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES,	
Children and Family Services, Office for .	12.1500 et seq.	DEPARTMENT OF	
See: CHILDREN AND FAMILY		Grants	
SERVICES, OFFICE FOR		Advisory Panel.....	22.702
Circuit court .....	7.300 et seq.	Health, Board of.....	6.323 et seq.
See: CIRCUIT COURT		See: HEALTH, BOARD OF	
Community Resources and Services,		Historic Preservation Commission.....	6.324
Department of.....	6.202 et seq.	Historic Sites and Landmarks Board ....	6.334 et seq.
See: COMMUNITY RESOURCES AND		See: HISTORIC SITES AND	
SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF		LANDMARKS BOARD	
Community Sustainability, Office of .....	6.201 et seq.	Housing and Community Development	
See: COMMUNITY SUSTAINABIL-		Board.....	6.325 et seq.
ITY, OFFICE OF		See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY	
Compensation Review Commission .....	5.102 et seq.	DEVELOPMENT BOARD	
See: COMPENSATION REVIEW COM-		Housing and Community Development,	
MISSION		Department of .....	13.100 et seq.
Corrections, Department of .....	6.203 et seq.	See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY	
See: CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT		DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT	
OF		OF	
County Administration, Department of ..	6.201 et seq.	Howard County Bar Library	
See: COUNTY ADMINISTRATION,		Contribution to bar library .....	7.400
DEPARTMENT OF			
County Council.....	5.100 et seq.		
See: COUNTY COUNCIL			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY (Cont'd.)</b>	
Howard County Housing Commission		Recreation and Parks Board.....	6.331 et seq.
Articles of Organization.....	13.1301 et seq.	See: RECREATION AND PARKS BOARD	
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Recreation and Parks, Department of....	6.210 et seq.
Howard County Revenue Authority.....	25.101 et seq.	See: RECREATION AND PARKS, DEPARTMENT OF	
See: REVENUE AUTHORITY		Self-Sufficiency, Board to Promote.....	6.341 et seq.
Human resources.....	1.103 et seq.	See: SELF-SUFFICIENCY, BOARD TO PROMOTE	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Technology and Communication Services, Department of.....	6.212 et seq.
Human Rights Commission.....	6.326 et seq.	See: TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION		Women, Commission for.....	6.333
Inspections, Licenses and Permits, Department of.....	3.600 et seq.	Workforce Development, Office of.....	6.406 et seq.
See: INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS, DEPARTMENT OF		See: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF	
Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board.	6.335		
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		<b>DESIGN ADVISORY PANEL</b>	
Multimodal Transportation Board.....	6.332 et seq.	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.156 et seq.
See: MULTIMODAL TRANSPORTATION BOARD		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Orphan's Court		Provisions re.....	6.340
Action by two judges.....	7.201		
Meetings; adjournment.....	7.200	<b>DESIGNATED, DESIGNATION</b>	
Pension Oversight Commission.....	1.482 et seq.	County Executive	
See: PENSION OVERSIGHT COMMISSION		State designated emergency roles.....	6.102(c)
Planning Board.....	6.328	Human resources	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.103 et seq.	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Trustees and beneficiaries	
Plumbing Advisory Board.....	3.306 et seq.	Designation of beneficiaries.....	1.448A
See: PLUMBING ADVISORY BOARD		Retirement plans	
Police.....	17.200A et seq.	Trustees and beneficiaries	
See: POLICE		Designation of beneficiaries.....	1.448
Police, Department of.....	6.208 et seq.	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.121 et seq.
See: POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Public Ethics Commission.....	6.321 et seq.	Public recreation on private lands	
See: PUBLIC ETHICS COMMISSION		Effect of designation or ownership responsibilities, rights and County responsibility.....	19.503
Public Information, Office of.....	6.201 et seq.	Request, designation and revocation of open space areas.....	19.502
See: PUBLIC INFORMATION, OFFICE OF			
Public utilities		<b>DESTRUCTION. See: DAMAGE, DEFAACEMENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.</b>	
Mandatory connections made by Department of Public Works.....	18.104A		
Procedure for establishment or extension of existing utility service		<b>DETENTION CENTERS</b>	
Initiation by Department of Public Works.....	18.102	County Detention Center.....	7.502
Public Works Board.....	6.330, 18.1100		
Public Works, Department of.....	18.1000 et seq.	<b>DEVELOPMENT. See: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT</b>	
See: PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF			
Purchasing.....	4.105 et seq.		
See: PURCHASING			
Purchasing, Office of.....	6.201 et seq.		
See: PURCHASING, OFFICE OF			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>DISABILITY BENEFITS</b>		<b>DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST BY PERSONS</b>	
Human resources.....	1.123 et seq.	<b>DOING BUSINESS WITH COUNTY</b>	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Applicability and form of compliance.....	22.302
<b>DISABILITY ISSUES. See: DISABLED OR</b>		Definitions.....	22.301
<b>HANDICAPPED PERSONS</b>		Penalties for violations.....	22.303
<b>DISABILITIES, COMMISSION ON</b>		Provisions re.....	22.300
Duties and responsibilities.....	12.401(h)	Severability.....	22.304
Advise on governmental programs, poli-		<b>DISCRIMINATION (Race, religion, sex, ethnic</b>	
cies and budget.....	12.401(h)(2)	<b>background, etc.)</b>	
Public awareness.....	12.401(h)(1)	Human resources	
General provisions.....	12.401(a)	Administration	
Meetings.....	12.401(d)	Prohibitions, general.....	1.121(a)
Membership.....	12.401(b)	Human rights.....	12.200 et seq.
Provisions re.....	6.318	See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Qualifications.....	12.401(c)	Human Rights Commission.....	6.326 et seq.
Records.....	12.401(g)	See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
Rules and regulations.....	12.401(f)	Public recreation on private lands	
Staff.....	12.401(e)	Discrimination prohibited in open space	
<b>DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED PERSONS</b>		area.....	19.513
Boards, commissions and committees		Unlawful housing practices.....	12.207 et seq.
Disabilities, Commission on.....	6.318	See: UNLAWFUL HOUSING	
Definitions.....	12.400	<b>PRACTICES</b>	
Disabilities, Commission on.....	6.318 et seq.	<b>DISHONORED CHECKS</b>	
See: DISABILITIES, COMMISSION ON		Finance	
Disabled homeowners, real property tax		Administration.....	11.202
deferral for.....	20.125 et seq.	<b>DISORDERLY PERSONS, DISORDERLY</b>	
See: ELDERLY OR DISABLED		<b>CONDUCT</b>	
HOMEOWNERS, REAL		Administrative procedure	
PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL FOR		Administrative Procedure Act	
Human resources		Conduct of open meetings	
Administration		Disruptive conduct.....	2.127
Hiring preference for individuals with		Park land, open space and natural resource	
disabilities.....	1.122A	regulations	
License plates and placards for persons		Conduct, regulation of.....	19.208
with disabilities.....	17.606	<b>DISPENSING MACHINES</b>	
Parking		Signs	
Parking zones and enforcement		Exemptions.....	3.503(i)
Disabilities, spaces designated for		<b>DISTRICTS*</b>	
individuals with.....	21.212	Agricultural preservation	
<b>DISCLOSURE</b>		Transitional provisions.....	15.520
Persons doing business with County,		Civil penalties	
disclosure of interest by.....	22.300 et seq.	Civil fines and procedures	
See: DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST BY		Election to stand trial	
PERSONS DOING BUSINESS		Notice to district court; schedul-	
WITH COUNTY		ing of case.....	24.108.III
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		Councilmanic districts.....	5.300 et seq.
Land Development Regulations		See: COUNTY COUNCIL	
Mobile home development		Downtown Columbia Management District	
Requirements for disclosure and post-		Established.....	28.102
ing of rules, regulations, etc. ..	16.513		
Public Ethics Law			
Financial disclosure statements.....	22.206		
Prohibited conduct and interests			
Disclosure of confidential informa-			
tion.....	22.204(g)		
Purchasing			
Violations			
Disclosure of terms of bid.....	4.121(b)		

\*Note—The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to the use, construction and interpretation of this Code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>DISTRICTS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>DOWNTOWN COLUMBIA PARTNERSHIP</b>	
Elections and election districts .....	10.100 et seq.	(Cont'd.)	
See: ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS		Duties .....	28.107
Environmental Sustainability Board		Established .....	28.103
Representation from Council Districts .	6.600(e)	Ethics .....	28.111
Grading		Foundation	
Erosion and sediment control plans ...	3.403	Assistance .....	28.202
Personal property tax		Defined .....	28.201
Exemption for personal property of busi-		Funding .....	28.114
ness located in a historic district.	20.207	Legal advisor .....	28.121
Property outside of metropolitan district		Legal authority, findings, purpose, and	
connected to public water or sewer		legislative intent .....	28.100
by health officer order, charges for ..	20.616 et seq.	Liability .....	28.122
See: UTILITY CHARGES AND ASSESSMENTS		Limitations .....	28.113
Signs .....	3.501 et seq.	Local Government Tort Claims Act .....	28.123
See: SIGNS		Maryland Open Meetings and Public	
Statewide tax credits		Information Acts .....	28.120
Historically valuable, architecturally		Membership and organization .....	28.203
valuable, or architecturally compat-		Payments required by CEPPAS .....	28.115
ible structures		Powers of the .....	28.112
Applicability outside historic district	20.112(e)	Procurement .....	28.119
Restorations and rehabilitations of		Program .....	28.205
historic or heritage properties		Purposes .....	28.200
Applicability outside historic district	20.113(e)	Recognition; effect of recognition;	
Streetlight district charges .....	20.1000 et seq.	withdrawal of recognition .....	28.204
See: STREETLIGHT DISTRICT CHARGES		Reports and records .....	28.118
		Severability .....	28.125
<b>DOCKS. See: BOATS, DOCKS AND WATERWAYS</b>		Staff to the .....	28.110
<b>DOGS. See: ANIMALS</b>		Support from County Government .....	28.207
<b>DOMESTICATED BIRDS. See: ANIMALS</b>		Transportation .....	28.117
<b>DONATIONS</b>		<b>DRAINAGE</b>	
Agricultural preservation		On-site sewage disposal systems	
Eligibility criteria		Drainfield trenches .....	3.813
Donated acquisitions .....	15.506(c)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Process for acquiring easement by dona-		Land Development Regulations	
tion .....	15.508	Subdivision and land development	
Governmental transparency and acces-		regulations	
sible data		Improvements, required	
Citizens' election fund system; dona-		Storm drainage .....	16.133
tions .....	22.807	Public utilities	
Unclaimed, seized and found property		Middle Patuxent Drainage Area	
Donation of unclaimed property to		Subdistrict .....	18.101.1
recognized charitable agency .....	4.306	Roads	
		Roads, bridges, and rights-of-way;	
<b>DOWNTOWN COLUMBIA PARTNERSHIP</b>		obstructions, damage, and drain-	
Advisory Committees to the .....	28.109	age .....	18.205
Affordable housing .....	28.116	Storm drainage systems .....	18.500 et seq.
Audit .....	28.206	See: STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	
Board of Directors of the .....	28.105	<b>DRIVER'S LICENSE</b>	
Bylaws .....	28.106	Human resources	
Charter provisions inapplicable .....	28.104	Classification plan	
Coordination with County units .....	28.108	Interpretation of descriptions .....	1.203(c)
Definitions .....	28.101	<b>DRUG PARAPHERNALIA</b>	
Downtown Columbia Management District		Advertisement .....	8.304
Established .....	28.102	Contraband .....	8.306
		Definitions .....	8.300
		Delivery .....	8.303
		General .....	8.301



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>	
Economic Development Grant Assistance Program .....	26.200 et seq.	Application process .....	26.205
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		Preapplication process.....	26.205(a)
Economic Development Incentive Fund Authorization .....	26.300 et seq.	Submission of application.....	26.205(b)
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE FUND AUTHORIZATION		Conditions .....	26.208
		Definitions .....	26.202
		Establishment.....	26.201
		Granting of funds or in-kind assistance ..	26.206
		Grant agreement.....	26.206(c)
		Review by executive.....	26.206(a)
		Special factors to be considered in determining grants or in-kind assistance .....	26.206(b)
		Purpose.....	26.200
		Regulations .....	26.203
		Reporting requirement.....	26.207
		Severability.....	26.209
		Source of funds or in-kind assistance ....	26.204
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY</b>		<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE FUND AUTHORIZATION</b>	
Appropriation to implement economic development plan.....	26.107	Administration of economic development incentive fund .....	26.303
County Council appropriates funds....	26.107(d)	Establishment and amount of issuer fee; application fee.....	26.302
County Executive's budget includes appropriation to implement plan ..	26.107(c)	Application fee; amount of issuer fee ..	26.302(b)
Reduction of appropriation during fiscal year .....	26.107(e)	Application fee .....	26.302(b)(1)
Submission of budget request to County Executive.....	26.107(b)	Issuer fee .....	26.302(b)(2)
Submission of plan; nature of plan ....	26.107(a)	Limit on issuer fee.....	26.302(b)(3)
Board of Directors .....	26.102	Issuer fee established .....	26.302(a)
Compensation .....	26.102(h)	Payment of fee.....	26.302(c)
Establishment .....	26.102(a)	Issuer fees established.....	26.300
Number of Board Members; appointment .....	26.102(b)	Nonreverting special revenue funds established.....	26.301
Officers of Board.....	26.102(f)		
Qualifications of Board Members.....	26.102(c)	<b>ECOSYSTEMS</b>	
Quorum; meetings .....	26.102(g)	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Removal from office .....	26.102(e)	Environmental protection	
Terms of office .....	26.102(d)	Detrimental to natural resources and ecosystem.....	19.209(b)
Definitions .....	26.100		
Establishment and purpose .....	26.101	<b>EDUCATION</b>	
Essential public function .....	26.101(b)	Budget procedures	
Establishment .....	26.101(a)	Capital improvement master plans	
Purpose .....	26.101(c)	Process for initial adoption	
Executive Director.....	26.103	Submission to County Council	
Appointment; staff .....	26.103(a)	C.I.M.P. for Education .....	22.405(e)(2)(i)
Staff and services .....	26.103(b)	Capital improvement master plan (C.I.M.P.) for education .....	9.103
Financial reports and records .....	26.105	Definitions .....	9.103(a)
Annual financial report.....	26.105(a)	Requirement to prepare C.I.M.P. and review it annually.....	9.103(b)
Records.....	26.105(b)	Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Board of Education	23.400 et seq.
Local legislation.....	26.109	See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF BOARD OF EDUCATION	
Open meetings .....	26.108(a)	Effective date .....	9.107
Pensions .....	26.108(c)		
Powers of authority.....	26.106		
Powers .....	26.106(b)		
Restrictions.....	26.106(a)		
Public body .....	26.108(b)		
Public documents.....	26.108(a)		
Severability.....	26.110		
Taxation .....	26.108(d)		
Torts, claims, ethics.....	26.104		
Conflict of interest .....	26.104(d)		
Good-faith exercise of powers .....	26.104(b)		
Howard County Public Ethics Law....	26.104(c)		
Local government employees.....	26.104(a)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>EDUCATION (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS</b>	
School buses; parochial schools		(Cont'd.)	
Levy; conditions.....	9.101	System; donations.....	22.807
Provisions re.....	9.100	Use of public contribution.....	10.307
School construction and site funds.....	9.102	Violations.....	10.311
<b>EDUCATION AND LIBRARIES</b>		Withdrawal.....	10.308
Education.....	9.100 et seq.	County Council vacancies.....	10.101
See: EDUCATION		Departments and other agencies of County	
<b>EDUCATION, BOARD OF</b>		County Council vacancies.....	10.101
Defense of actions against officers, agents		Referendum procedures	
and employees of Board of Education	23.400 et seq.	Petition	
See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST		Certification by County Council..	10.404
OFFICERS, AGENTS AND		Verification by Board of Elections	
EMPLOYEES OF BOARD OF		for Howard County.....	10.403
EDUCATION		Election districts.....	10.200
<b>ELDERLY OR DISABLED HOMEOWNERS,</b>		Election District 1.....	10.200(a)
REAL PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL		Election District 2.....	10.200(b)
FOR		Election District 3.....	10.200(c)
Amount of deferral.....	20.125(d)	Election District 4.....	10.200(d)
Application.....	20.125(j)	Election District 5.....	10.200(e)
Authority of taxpayer to end deferral....	20.125(k)	Election District 6.....	10.200(f)
Deferral authorized.....	20.125(b)	Human resources	
Definitions.....	20.125(a)	Retirement plans	
Fraud prohibited.....	20.125(n)	Participation requirements	
Interest.....	20.125(e)	Election by elected officials not to	
Lien and liability.....	20.125(h)	participate.....	1.407(c)
Limit on accumulation.....	20.125(f)	Oath of office.....	10.100
Penalty for nonpayment.....	20.125(g)	Petitions	
Publicity.....	20.125(l)	Referendum procedures. See herein that	
Qualifications.....	20.125(c)	subject	
Report.....	20.125(m)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
When deferred taxes due.....	20.125(i)	Land Development Regulations	
<b>ELDERLY PERSONS</b>		Zoning	
Boards, commissions and committees		Councilmanic election years.....	16.211
Aging, Commission on.....	6.313	Referendum procedures	
Community Resources and Services,		Definitions.....	10.400
Department of		Penalties.....	10.409
Aging and Independence, Office on....	6.202(b)	Petition	
Older Howard Countians Act.....	12.500 et seq.	Certification by County Council....	10.404
See: OLDER HOWARD COUNTIANS		Effect of question concerning or	
ACT		invalidity of signature on peti-	
State-Authorized Howard County Tax		tion.....	10.406
Credits		Form of petition.....	10.402
Property tax credit for seniors and		Other unlawful acts.....	10.407
retired military personnel.....	20.129E	Place and time of filing.....	10.405
<b>ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS</b>		Provisions re.....	10.401
Citizens' election fund		Verification by Board of Elections for	
Applicant and participating candidate		Howard County.....	10.403
restrictions.....	10.309	Severability.....	10.410
Collecting qualifying contributions....	10.302	Statement of contributions and	
Commission.....	10.310	expenditures.....	10.408
Definitions.....	10.300	<b>ELECTRICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF</b>	
Distribution of public contribution....	10.306	Duties.....	3.202(g)
Established.....	10.305	Executive Secretary.....	3.202(d)
Requirements for certification.....	10.303	General provisions.....	3.202(a)
Scope.....	10.301	License	
State Board determination.....	10.304	Examinations	
		Board decision.....	3.208(d)
		Notice of board decision.....	3.208(e)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>ELECTRICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF</b> (Cont'd.)		<b>ELECTRICITY (Cont'd.)</b>	
Meetings .....	3.202(e)	Hearing to refuse, suspend, or revoke license, procedure for .....	3.212
Number of members .....	3.202(b)	Decision .....	3.212(d)
Provisions re .....	6.320	Notice to applicant or licensee .....	3.212(a)
Qualifications for appointment .....	3.202(c)	Record .....	3.212(c)
Records .....	3.202(f)	Right to hearing; legal representa- tion; witnesses .....	3.212(b)
Responsibilities .....	3.202(g)	Right to judicial review .....	3.212(e)
Rules .....	3.202(f)	Indemnity and insurance .....	3.213
<b>ELECTRICITY</b>		Indemnity .....	3.213(a)
Applications		Insurance required to obtain license	3.213(c)
License		Notification .....	3.213(d)
Examinations .....	3.208(c)	Requirement for insurance .....	3.213(b)
Provisions re .....	3.207	<b>Notices, notification</b>	
Permit .....	3.218	Duration of licenses	
Building official, duties and powers of; interference prohibited .....	3.215	Notification when licensee changes employer or address .....	3.209(e)
Definitions .....	3.201	Examinations	
Electrical Code, adoption of .....	3.214	Notice of board decision .....	3.208(e)
Electrical Examiners, Board of .....	3.202 et seq.	Notice of examinations .....	3.208(b)
See: <b>ELECTRICAL EXAMINERS,</b> <b>BOARD OF</b>		Hearing to refuse, suspend, or revoke license, procedure for .....	3.212(a)
Energy efficiency and environmental design	3.1000 et seq.	Notice to applicant or licensee ...	3.212(a)
See: <b>ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND</b> <b>ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN</b>		Indemnity and insurance .....	3.213(d)
Entry, right of .....	3.223	Qualifications for master electrician- general license .....	3.204
Hazardous conditions and authority to disconnect .....	3.225	Qualifications for master electrician- limited license .....	3.206
Inspections		Qualifications for master electrician- restricted license .....	3.205
Fees .....	3.222	Refusal, suspension or revocation of licenses .....	3.211
Provisions re .....	3.221	Required to do electrical work .....	3.203
Liability .....	3.228	Electrical work performed by firm or corporation .....	3.203(b)
License		Electrical work performed by individual .....	3.203(a)
Application .....	3.207	Exemptions .....	3.203(c)
Duration of licenses .....	3.209	Assembly of electrical equipment .....	3.203(c)(6)
Inactive licenses .....	3.209(d)	Federal employees or their agents .....	3.203(c)(3)
Active to inactive at request of licensee .....	3.209(d)(1)	Homeowners, changes to wiring .....	3.203(c)(5)
Automatic active to inactive .....	3.209(d)(2)	Homeowners, minor repairs .....	3.203(c)(4)
Reactivation .....	3.209(d)(3)	Manufacture of electrical equip- ment .....	3.203(c)(6)
Master electrician—General licenses	3.209(a)	Radio .....	3.203(c)(2)
Master electrician—Restricted and master electrician—Limited licenses .....	3.209(b)	State employees or their agents .....	3.203(c)(3)
Notification when licensee changes employer or address .....	3.209(e)	TV .....	3.203(c)(2)
Restoration of expired master electri- cian license .....	3.209(c)	Utility companies .....	3.203(c)(1)
Examinations .....	3.208	<b>Licenses and permits</b>	
Appeal .....	3.208(f)	License. See herein that subject	
Application for examination .....	3.208(c)	Permit. See herein that subject	
Board decision .....	3.208(d)	Notice of violation .....	3.226
Notice of board decision .....	3.208(e)	Notices, notification	
Notice of examinations .....	3.208(b)	License. See herein that subject	
Reexamination .....	3.208(g)	Violation, notice of .....	3.226
When examinations given .....	3.208(a)	<b>On-site sewage disposal systems</b>	
Fees for licenses .....	3.210	Pumping equipment	
		Electrical connections .....	3.817(g)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>ELECTRICITY (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>EMERGENCIES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Parking restrictions		Right of entry	
Plug-in vehicle recharging stations . . .	21.207(c)	Emergency right of entry . . . . .	3.821(b)(2)
Permit		Pumping equipment	
Appeal of decision to revoke, deny, or		Emergency capacity, minimum . . . . .	3.817(e)
suspend permit . . . . .	3.220	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Application . . . . .	3.218	Land Development Regulations . . . . .	16.700 et seq.
Fees . . . . .	3.222	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
Granting, denying, revoking, or suspend-		SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
ing permit . . . . .	3.219	DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Required . . . . .	3.217	Plumbing and gasfitting	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		Administration and enforcement	
Land Development Regulations		Entry, right of	
Subdivision and Land Development		Emergency right of entry . . . . .	3.303(e)(2)
Regulations		Permits	
Improvements, required		Emergency work . . . . .	3.305(i)
Gas, electric, and communication		Purchasing	
facilities . . . . .	16.138	Emergency purchases . . . . .	4.111
Purpose . . . . .	3.200	State-Authorized Howard County Tax	
Qualifications		Credits	
License. See herein that subject		Property tax credit for real property	
Remedies . . . . .	3.227	owned by certain 9-1-1 Public	
Rights		Safety Telecommunicators . . . . .	20.129G
Entry, right of . . . . .	3.223	<b>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</b>	
License		Authority to assign classified personnel . .	17.109(d)
Hearing to refuse, suspend, or revoke		Director of Emergency Management . . . . .	17.109(b)
license, procedure for		Emergency Operations Plan . . . . .	17.109(c)
Right to hearing; legal representa-		Local Organization for Emergency Manage-	
tion; witnesses . . . . .	3.212(b)	ment . . . . .	17.109(a)
Right to judicial review . . . . .	3.212(e)	<b>EMPLOYEE MANUAL</b>	
Severability . . . . .	3.229	Human resources	
Stop work order . . . . .	3.224	Administration	
Waiver of specific requirements and		Definitions; human resources system	1.103
alternative methods . . . . .	3.216	<b>EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE AWARD</b>	
<b>ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT</b>		Human resources . . . . .	1.304 et seq.
Purchasing . . . . .	4.124	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
<b>ELEVATIONS</b>		<b>EMPLOYEES. See: OFFICERS AND</b>	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		<b>EMPLOYEES</b>	
Land Development Regulations		<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>	
Subdivision and Land Development		Human resources . . . . .	1.101 et seq.
Regulations		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Maps; coordinates; elevations, etc. . .	16.109	Public Ethics Law	
<b>ELIGIBILITY</b>		Prohibited conduct and interests . . . . .	22.204
Agricultural preservation		Employment and financial interest	
Eligibility criteria . . . . .	15.506	restrictions . . . . .	22.204(b)
Human resources . . . . .	1.112 et seq.	Post-employment limitations and	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		restrictions . . . . .	22.204(c)
<b>EMERGENCIES</b>		Workforce Development, Office of . . . . .	6.406 et seq.
Administrative procedure		See: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT,	
Administrative Procedure Act		OFFICE OF	
Contested cases		<b>ENCLOSURES. See: FENCES, WALLS,</b>	
Notice and hearing		<b>HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES</b>	
Emergency hearing . . . . .	2.111(b)	<b>ENCROACHMENTS</b>	
County Executive . . . . .	6.102 et seq.	Park land, open space and natural resource	
See: COUNTY EXECUTIVE		regulations	
On-site sewage disposal systems		Conduct, regulation of . . . . .	19.208(c)
Administration and enforcement			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>ENERGY CONSERVATION</b>		<b>ENTRY (Cont'd.)</b>	
Energy efficiency and environmental design	3.1000 et seq.	Grading	
See: ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN		Enforcement	
		Right of entry .....	3.406(b)
<b>ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN</b>		On-site sewage disposal systems	
Applicability; exceptions .....	3.1003	Administration and enforcement .....	3.821
Applicability .....	3.1003(a)	Right of entry .....	3.821(b)
Exceptions .....	3.1003(b)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Definitions .....	3.1002	Enforcement	
Enforcement .....	3.1011	Compliance, County to secure	
Building Code .....	3.1011(a)	Authority to enter property .....	16.1612(e)
Civil penalties .....	3.1011(b)	Plumbing and gasfitting	
Expedited review .....	3.1006	Administration and enforcement	
Green Building Fund .....	3.1008	Entry, right of .....	3.303(e)
Fund established .....	3.1008(a)	Right of entry	
Source of monies in fund .....	3.1008(b)	Electricity .....	3.223
Use of Green Building Fund .....	3.1008(c)	Grading	
Report .....	3.1010	Enforcement .....	3.406(b)
Content of report .....	3.1010(a)	On-site sewage disposal systems	
Timing of report .....	3.1010(b)	Administration and enforcement ...	3.821(b)
Rules and regulations .....	3.1009	Plumbing and gasfitting	
Severability .....	3.1012	Administration and enforcement ...	3.303(e)
Short title .....	3.1000	Signs	
Standards for compliance .....	3.1004	Administration and penalties	
Other buildings .....	3.1004(b)	Administration, interpretation and penalties .....	3.512(a)(2)
Publicly funded buildings .....	3.1004(a)	Signs	
Statement of purpose and policy .....	3.1001	Administration and penalties	
Submissions, required; condition of approval; certificate of use and occupancy .....	3.1005	Administration, interpretation and penalties	
Condition of approval .....	3.1005(d)	Right of entry .....	3.512(a)(2)
Required submissions—Building permit application .....	3.1005(b)	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS</b>	
Required submissions—Site development plan application .....	3.1005(a)	Boards, commissions and committees	
Required submissions—Use and occupancy permit .....	3.1005(c)	Environmental Sustainability Board ..	6.339
Thirty-six months after receipt of certificate of use and occupancy ..	3.1005(f)	Energy Efficiency and Environmental Design .....	3.1000 et seq.
Twelve months after receipt of certificate of use and occupancy .....	3.1005(e)	See: ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	
Waivers; fee-in-lieu .....	3.1007	Environmental sustainability .....	6.600 et seq.
Fee-in-lieu .....	3.1007(c)	See: ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY	
Request .....	3.1007(b)	Natural resources .....	15.300 et seq.
Waivers; standards for granting .....	3.1007(a)	See: NATURAL RESOURCES	
<b>ENGINEERING</b>		Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Purchasing		Environmental protection .....	19.209
Professional services		Recycled and environmentally preferable products and equipment, purchase of	
Selection of architects and engineers	4.113(b)	See: RECYCLED AND ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT, PURCHASE OF	4.500 et seq.
<b>ENTRANCE AND EXIT</b>		<b>ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY</b>	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Boards, commissions and committees	
Conduct, regulation of .....	19.208(d)	Environmental Sustainability Board ..	6.339
<b>ENTRY</b>		Environmental Sustainability Board .....	6.339 et seq.
Electricity		See: ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY BOARD	
Entry, right of .....	3.223		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY BOARD</b>		<b>EQUAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM</b>	
Appointment, method of .....	6.600(c)	Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.600 et seq.
Duties .....	6.600(i)	See: EQUAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION	
Executive Secretary .....	6.600(g)	Purchasing .....	4.122
General provisions .....	6.600(a)	<b>EQUIPMENT</b>	
Meetings .....	6.600(h)	Electricity	
Number of members .....	6.600(b)	License	
Provisions re .....	6.339	Required to do electrical work	
Qualifications of members .....	6.600(d)	Exemptions	
Representation from council districts .....	6.600(e)	Assembly of electrical equipment .....	3.203(c)(6)
Terms .....	6.600(f)	Manufacture of electrical equipment .....	3.203(c)(6)
<b>EQUAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION</b>		Individual potable water supply systems	
Certification		Pumps	
Criteria and procedures .....	4.602(a)	Pumping equipment .....	3.902(b)
Decertification .....	4.603	Storage equipment .....	3.905
Decision final .....	4.602(e)	On-site sewage disposal systems	
Duties and responsibilities		Pumping equipment .....	3.817
Certification; decertification .....	4.601(j)(3)	Police	
Investigation by equal business opportunity officer .....	4.602(d)	Authority to send officers and equipment beyond County borders .....	17.204
Notification .....	4.602(b)	Recycled and environmentally preferable products and equipment, purchase of	4.500 et seq.
Reciprocal certification .....	4.602(c)	See: RECYCLED AND ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT, PURCHASE OF	
Conflicts of interest .....	4.601(i)	<b>ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHMENT</b>	
Decertification .....	4.603	Agricultural Preservation Board .....	15.518(b)
Appeal of decertification .....	4.603(b)	Building excise tax .....	20.501 et seq.
Grounds for decertifying business .....	4.603(a)	See: Building excise tax	
Hearing on complaints .....	4.603(d)	Civil penalties	
Investigation of complaints .....	4.603(c)	Civil fines and procedures	
Definitions .....	4.601(h)	Establishment of civil penalties .....	24.102
Duties and responsibilities .....	4.601(j)	Compensation Review Commission .....	5.100
Annual reports .....	4.601(j)(4)	County Council	
Certification; decertification .....	4.601(j)(3)	Councilmanic Districts .....	5.300
Other duties .....	4.601(j)(5)	Provisions re .....	5.100
Recommendations for changes .....	4.601(j)(2)	Economic Development Authority	
Studies and surveys of equal business opportunity .....	4.601(j)(1)	Board of Directors .....	26.102(a)
Established .....	4.600	Establishment and purpose .....	26.101
Executive Secretary .....	4.601(d)	Economic Development Grant Assistance Program .....	26.201
General provisions .....	4.601(a)	Economic development incentive fund authorization .....	26.300 et seq.
Meetings .....	4.601(e)	See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE FUND AUTHORIZATION	
Number of members .....	4.601(b)	Energy efficiency and environmental design	
Oaths and subpoenas .....	4.601(g)	Green Building Fund	
Provisions re .....	6.337	Fund established .....	3.1008(a)
Qualifications of members .....	4.601(c)	Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.600
Quorums .....	4.601(f)	Human resources .....	1.110 et seq.
Severability .....	4.604	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
<b>EQUAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OFFICER</b>		Pension Oversight Commission .....	1.482(a)
Equal Business Opportunity Commission Certification			
Investigation by equal business opportunity officer .....	4.602(d)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHMENT (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>EXCAVATIONS</b>	
Refuse collection charge.....	20.903	On-site sewage disposal systems	
See: REFUSE COLLECTION CHARGE		Drainfield trenches.....	3.813(g)
<b>Risk Management Fund</b>		<b>EXCEPTIONS</b>	
Establishment of fund; funding; financial		Administrative procedure	
administration.....	23.200	Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of	
<b>Room rental tax</b>		Notice to public	
Establishment of room rental tax; rate		Hearings for clarification or revoca-	
of tax set by County Council.....	20.401	tion of special exception when	
<b>Sewer use surcharge</b>		Department of Planning and	
Establishing sewer use surcharge rates	20.606(2)	Zoning petitioner.....	2.203(f)
<b>Shared sewage disposal facilities charges</b>		Energy efficiency and environmental design	
and assessments		Applicability; exceptions.....	3.1003
Operation, maintenance, repair, and		Human resources	
replacement fee.....	20.802	Retirement plans	
Fee established.....	20.802(d)	Retirement and pension programs	
<b>State-Authorized Howard County tax</b>		Incentives for retirement effective	
credits		April 8, 1996.....	1.400(e)(4)
Commercial or industrial business		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Establishment of tax credit for com-		Land Development Regulations	
mercial or industrial business .	20.123(a)	Forest conservation	
<b>Statewide tax credits .....</b>	20.117 et seq.	Financial security for reforestation	
See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS		and afforestation	
<b>Utility charges and assessments.....</b>	20.608 et seq.	Exception for minor subdivisions.	16.1209(b)
See: UTILITY CHARGES AND		Subdivision and land development	
ASSESSMENTS		regulations	
<b>Utility service charges, establishment of .</b>	20.605 et seq.	Design standards and requirements	
See: UTILITY SERVICE CHARGES		Presubmission community meet-	
<b>Water/sewer connection financing program</b>		ings; exceptions .....	16.128
established; purpose; applicability ..	20.700	<b>Plumbing and gasfitting</b>	
<b>ETHICS</b>		Permits	
Downtown Columbia Partnership.....	28.111	Required.....	3.305(a)(4)
Economic Development Authority		<b>Public Ethics Law</b>	
Torts, claims, ethics.....	26.104	Exceptions pursuant to the provisions	
Human resources		of subsection 901(b) of the Howard	
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust		County Charter.....	22.205
Board, powers and duties of.....	1.409B(f)	<b>Purchasing</b>	
Public Ethics Law .....	22.200 et seq.	Procurement methods; multi-step	
See: PUBLIC ETHICS LAW		process; waivers; exemptions	
Purchasing		Formal bidding exceptions .....	4.106(a)
Ethics and fair employment practices .	4.119	Wage requirements	
<b>ETHNIC BACKGROUND, DISCRIMINA-</b>		Exceptions to wage requirement....	4.122A(f)
<b>TION BECAUSE OF. See:</b>		<b>Signs</b>	
<b>DISCRIMINATION</b>		Permits and fees	
<b>EVENTS</b>		Permit exceptions .....	3.509(e)
Permit.....	17.900 et seq.	<b>EXCLUSIONS</b>	
See: SPECIAL EVENT AND CONCERT		Consumer protection.....	17.404
PERMIT		<b>EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</b>	
Public recreation on private lands		Economic Development Authority .....	26.103
Admission to events.....	19.507	<b>EXECUTIVE SECRETARY</b>	
<b>EVICCTIONS</b>		Agricultural Preservation Board.....	15.518(d)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		Consumer Affairs, Advisory Board on....	17.402(d)
Land Development Regulations		Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.601(d)
Mobile Home Development		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Causes for eviction of residents.....	16.516	Land Development Regulations	
		Design Advisory Panel	
		Membership; staff, records; meetings	16.1502(e)
		Planning Board .....	16.900(d)



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>FINANCE (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>FINANCE (Cont'd.)</b>	
Budget procedures .....	22.400A et seq.	Pension Oversight Commission .....	1.482 et seq.
See: BUDGET PROCEDURES		See: PENSION OVERSIGHT COMMIS-	
Citizens' election fund .....	10.301 et seq.	SION	
See: ELECTIONS AND ELECTION		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
DISTRICTS		Land Development Regulations .....	16.103 et seq.
Consumer protection .....	17.400 et seq.	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
See: CONSUMER PROTECTION		SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
Contracts, purchasing and property .....	4.100 et seq.	DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
See: CONTRACTS, PURCHASING AND		Police	
PROPERTY		Levy for expenses .....	17.201
County Administration, Department of ..	6.201 et seq.	Mileage payments for sheriff, constables	17.202
See: COUNTY ADMINISTRATION,		Purchasing .....	4.100 et seq.
DEPARTMENT OF		See: PURCHASING	
Displacement Assistance Program .....	13.1000 et seq.	Purchasing, Office of .....	6.201 et seq.
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY		See: PURCHASING, OFFICE OF	
DEVELOPMENT		Recreation and Parks	
Economic development .....	26.100 et seq.	Capital Budget Project	
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		Notice of proposed annual recreation	
Economic Development Authority .....	26.100 et seq.	and parks capital program ....	19.400
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		Rehabilitation Fund .....	13.300 et seq.
AUTHORITY		See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY	
Economic Development Grant Assistance		DEVELOPMENT	
Program .....	26.200 et seq.	Risk Management Fund .....	23.200 et seq.
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		See: RISK MANAGEMENT	
GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		Sanitary landfills, permit and disposal	
Economic development incentive fund		fees for use of .....	14.600 et seq.
authorization .....	26.300 et seq.	See: SANITARY LANDFILLS	
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		Special funds	
INCENTIVE FUND AUTHORIZA-		Reserve fund for permanent public	
TION		improvements .....	11.300
Education		Components .....	11.300(e)
School construction and site funds ....	9.102	Established .....	11.300(b)
Elections and election districts		Fund defined .....	11.300(a)
Referendum procedures		Limitation .....	11.300(f)
Statement of contributions and		Purposes .....	11.300(c)
expenditures .....	10.408	Status .....	11.300(d)
Finance, Department of .....	11.100 et seq.	Use of the fund .....	11.300(g)
See: FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF		Substandard private roads	
Grants .....	22.700 et seq.	Road Improvement Loan Fund .....	18.259
See: GRANTS		Tenant Retrofit Loan and Grant Program	13.500 et seq.
Howard County Revenue Authority .....	25.101 et seq.	See: TENANT RETROFIT LOAN AND	
See: REVENUE AUTHORITY		GRANT PROGRAM	
Human resources		Water/Sewer Connection Financing	
Pay plan		Program .....	20.700 et seq.
Executive exempt		See: WATER/SEWER CONNECTION	
Appointing authorities .....	1.306(b)(10)	FINANCING PROGRAM	
Industrial development revenue bonds and		<b>FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF</b>	
Maryland industrial development		Duties .....	11.101(c)
financing authority loans or bonds,		Duties, other .....	11.101(e)
fees for		General provisions .....	11.100
Fee schedule and collection .....	22.600	Head; title; collector of taxes .....	11.101(a)
Natural resources		Provisions re .....	6.204
Fences		Qualifications of Director of Finance .....	11.101(b)
Party fences		Recordation tax .....	11.101(d)
Cost, determination of .....	15.302	Responsibilities .....	11.101(c)
Park Land Watershed Facilities Fund		Responsibilities, other .....	11.101(e)
Funds for persons displaced by acquisi-			
tion .....	19.101		
Park land and watershed facilities fund	19.100		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>FINANCE, DIRECTOR OF</b>		<b>FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Penalties .....	17.111(h)
Mobile home development		Policy .....	17.111(a)
Mobile home park refuse collection charge		Fire Prevention Code .....	17.104 et seq.
Licensee remits mobile home site refuse collection charge to Director of Finance.....	16.511(e)	See: FIRE PREVENTION CODE	
Mobile home site rental taxes		Human resources	
Licensee remits rental tax to Director of Finance.....	16.510(f)	Administration	
Qualifications of Director of Finance.....	11.101(b)	Merit system	
		Work hours for employees	
		Fire and rescue services employees.....	1.113(b)
		Pay plan	
		Executive exempt	
		Appointing authorities	
		Fire and rescue services .....	1.306(b)(5)
<b>FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE</b>		Maryland emergency management assistance compact .....	17.110
Public Ethics Law		Payments to volunteer fire corporations..	17.103
Prohibited conduct and interests		Residential automatic sprinkler systems, option to install .....	17.108
Financial disclosure statements .....	22.206	Applicability .....	17.108(e)
		Disclosure of information .....	17.108(b)
		Notice .....	17.108(c)
<b>FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES (Generally)</b>		Option to buyer .....	17.108(a)
Civil penalties.....	24.100 et seq.	Penalty for failure to provide option and notice .....	17.108(d)
See: CIVIL PENALTIES		Seller acknowledgement.....	17.108(f)
<b>FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES</b>		Statewide Tax Credits	
Administrative departments and offices		Credit for fallen law enforcement officers or rescue workers or surviving spouse of .....	20.119A
Fire and Rescue Services, Department of .....	6.205	Unsafe structures .....	17.105 et seq.
Emergency management.....	17.109 et seq.	See: UNSAFE STRUCTURES	
See: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT		<b>FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF</b>	
Emergency medical services insurance reimbursement program .....	17.112	Duties and responsibilities .....	17.100(d)
Charge		General provisions .....	17.100(a)
Imposition of .....	17.112(c)	Head .....	17.100(b)
Liability for .....	17.112(d)	Provisions re .....	6.205
Uninsured Portion.....	17.112(e)	Qualifications of director of fire and rescue services .....	17.100(c)
Definitions .....	17.112(b)		
Hardship Waiver .....	17.112(f)	<b>FIRE AND RESCUE TAX</b>	
Obligation to Provide Care and Transport; Prohibited conduct ...	17.112(a)	Definitions .....	17.102(b)
Rate schedule .....	17.112(h)	Fire and rescue tax authorized .....	17.102(c)
Regulations .....	17.112(i)	Fire and rescue tax districts	
Use of Revenue and Collection of Funds	17.112(g)	Metropolitan fire and rescue tax district	17.102(d)(1)
False emergency alarms .....	17.107	Rural fire and rescue tax district.....	17.102(d)(2)
Definitions .....	17.107(a)	Purpose of tax .....	17.102(a)
Intentional activation .....	17.107(b)	Rate .....	17.102(e)
Negligent or accidental activation.....	17.107(c)		
Fire and Rescue Services, Department of.....	6.205 et seq.	<b>FIRE HYDRANTS</b>	
See: FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF		Public utilities	
Fire and rescue tax .....	17.102 et seq.	Use of fire hydrants .....	18.105
See: FIRE AND RESCUE TAX		<b>FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION</b>	
Fire damaged building or structure .....	17.111	Administrative Departments and Offices	
Abatement by County .....	17.111(g)	Fire and Rescue Services, Department of .....	6.205
Abatement notice .....	17.111(e)		
Abatement of fire damaged building or structure .....	17.111(c)		
Definition .....	17.111(b)		
Extension request.....	17.111(f)		
Notification to agencies.....	17.111(d)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>FIRE PREVENTION AND PROTECTION</b> (Cont'd.)		<b>FLOODS AND FLOODING</b>	
Flammable materials may be declared a nuisance .....	17.106 et seq.	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.115 et seq.
See: NUISANCES		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Human resources .....	1.306 et seq.	<b>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</b>	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Beverage containers .....	15.400 et seq.
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		See: BEVERAGE CONTAINERS	
Permits		Food handling .....	12.107 et seq.
Activities requiring permit		See: FOOD HANDLING	
Fires .....	19.205(c)(6)	Healthy food and beverages—County property	
Fireworks .....	19.205(c)(7)	Definitions .....	12.1800
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Enforcement and compliance .....	12.1807
Mobile home development		Exemptions .....	12.1803
Fire protection .....	16.507	Food and beverage contracts .....	12.1805
<b>FIRE PREVENTION CODE</b>		Food and beverages on County property	12.1802
Adoption of National Codes .....	17.104(a)	Howard County healthy food and beverage standards.....	12.1801
Local Amendments to Howard County Fire Prevention Code.....	17.104(b)	Monitoring and recommendations.....	12.1806
<b>FIRE SAFETY INSPECTIONS</b>		Packaged food and beverage placement	12.1804
Common ownership community registration.....	14.1100 et seq.	<b>FOOD HANDLING</b>	
See: COMMON OWNERSHIP COMMUNITY REGISTRATION		Appeals .....	12.107(j)
<b>FIREARMS AND WEAPONS</b>		Definitions .....	12.107(a)
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Denial of license.....	12.107(f)
Permits		Display of license .....	12.107(h)
Activities requiring permit .....	19.205(c)(20)	Duration of license .....	12.107(g)
Public recreation on private lands		Issuance of license.....	12.107(e)
Disposition of firearms, etc.....	19.509	License	
Trespass		Application .....	12.107(d)
Hunting on private property without permission.....	8.600	Fees.....	12.107(k)
Unclaimed, seized and found property ...	4.300 et seq.	Required .....	12.107(b)
See: UNCLAIMED, SEIZED AND FOUND PROPERTY		Qualifications for license.....	12.107(c)
Weapons controls .....	8.400 et seq.	Rules and regulations.....	12.107(l)
See: WEAPONS CONTROLS		Suspension of revocation of license .....	12.107(i)
<b>FIREWORKS</b>		<b>FOREST CONSERVATION</b>	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.117 et seq.
Permits		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Activities requiring permit .....	19.205(c)(7)		
<b>FISHING</b>			
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations			
Recreational activities, regulation of ..	19.207(b)		
<b>FLAGS</b>			
County Flag.....	22.100 et seq.		
See: COUNTY FLAG AND COUNTY SEAL			



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
FOUND PROPERTY. See: UNCLAIMED, SEIZED AND FOUND PROPERTY		GENERAL PROVISIONS (Cont'd.)	
FRAUD		Industrial development revenue bonds and Maryland industrial development financing authority loans or bonds, fees for	
Consumer protection		Fee schedule and collection . . . . .	22.600
Deceptive or unfair trade practice prohibited . . . . .	17.403	Notice . . . . .	22.500 et seq.
Elderly or disabled homeowners, real property tax deferral for		See: NOTICES, NOTIFICATION	
Fraud prohibited . . . . .	20.125(n)	GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITS	
Human resources		Administrative procedure	
Administration		Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of Appearances before Board of Appeals	
Prohibitions, general . . . . .	1.121(e)	Representatives of associations; number of members;	
State-authorized Howard County tax credits		geographical limits . . . . .	2.208(g)
Homeowners property tax credit . . . . .	20.126(h)	GIFTS	
		Boards, commissions and committees . . . .	6.310
<b>G</b>		Public Ethics Law	
GAMBLING		Prohibited conduct and interests	
Animals		Solicitation and acceptance of gifts . .	22.204(f)
Other regulated activities . . . . .	17.307(c)	GOLF COURSES	
GAS		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Gasfitting regulations . . . . .	3.300 et seq.	Subdivision and land development regulations	
See: PLUMBING AND GASFITTING		Design standards and requirements	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Golf course redevelopment . . . . .	16.129
Subdivision and Land Development Regulations		Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Improvements, required		Procedures	
Gas, electric, and communication facilities . . . . .	16.138	Golf course redevelopment . . . . .	16.156(h)
G.E.D.		GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Generally). See also: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY	
Human resources		Consumer protection	
Classification plan		Procedures and enforcement	
Interpretation of descriptions		Cooperation of licensing authorities and other government agencies	17.408(d)
G.E.D. equivalent . . . . .	1.203(b)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
GENERAL PROVISIONS		Street names and house numbers	
Budget procedures . . . . .	22.400A et seq.	Notification to government agencies	16.400(f)
See: BUDGET PROCEDURES		Purchasing	
Computation of time . . . . .	22.900 et seq.	Contracts with other government agen- cies . . . . .	4.115
See: COMPUTATION OF TIME		Risk management	
County Flag and County Seal . . . . .	22.100 et seq.	Comprehensive Risk Management Program	
See: COUNTY FLAG AND COUNTY SEAL		Cooperation with other governmental agencies . . . . .	23.102
Disclosure of interest by persons doing business with County . . . . .	22.300 et seq.	Service of law suits	
See: DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST BY PERSONS DOING BUSINESS WITH COUNTY		Governmental agency entered into agree- ment for pooled risk management pursuant to Title 23, service on . .	22.502(d)
Governmental transparency and acces- sible data . . . . .	22.800 et seq.	GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES	
See: GOVERNMENTAL TRANSPAR- ENCY AND ACCESSIBLE DATA		Purchasing	
Grants . . . . .	22.700 et seq.		
See: GRANTS			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>GRANTS</b>	
Surplus supplies		Administrative departments and offices	
Sale or lease to other governmental entities .....	4.129(d)	Department and office heads; powers, duties and responsibilities generally .....	6.200(f)
<b>GOVERNMENTAL TRANSPARENCY AND ACCESSIBLE DATA</b>		Advisory panel .....	22.702
Citizens' election fund system; donations .....	22.807	Agreement .....	22.704
Definitions .....	22.801	Budgetary approval .....	22.703
Inventory .....	22.802	County authorized to award grants .....	22.700
Plan and guidance document .....	22.805	Economic Development Grant Assistance Program .....	26.200 et seq.
Portal .....	22.803	See: <b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>	
Publication to the internet .....	22.806	Information to be provided .....	22.701
Purpose; scope .....	22.800	<b>GREEN BUILDING FUND</b>	
Task force .....	22.804	Energy efficiency and environmental design .....	3.1008
<b>GRADES, GRADING</b>		<b>GREEN NEIGHBORHOODS</b>	
Definitions .....	3.401	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Enforcement .....	3.406	Adequate public facilities	
Civil Citation .....	3.406(e)	Housing unit allocation concept; housing unit allocation chart	
Corrective Action Order .....	3.406(c)	Chart	
Enforcement Authority .....	3.406(a)	Green neighborhood allocations .....	16.1102(b)(5)
Injunctive Relief .....	3.406(f)	Subdivision and land development regulations	
Other Legal Action .....	3.406(g)	Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Right of entry .....	3.406(b)	General procedures regarding subdivision process	
Stop-work order .....	3.406(d)	Compliance with Green Neighborhood Allocation .....	16.144(u)
Erosion and sediment control plans .....	3.403	<b>GROUNDWATER</b>	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		On-site sewage disposal systems	
Environmental protection		Separation of ground water .....	3.804(g)
Grading or disturbance .....	19.209(c)	<b>GROWTH MANAGEMENT</b>	
Permits		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Activities requiring permit .....	19.205(c)(8)	Adequate public facilities	
Penalties .....	3.407	Background	
Civil penalties .....	3.407(b)	Elements of growth management process .....	16.1100(b)(3)
Criminal penalties .....	3.407(a)	Growth management process .....	16.1100(b)(1)
Permits			
Conditions .....	3.404(e)		
Denial .....	3.402(c)		
Exemptions .....	3.402(b)		
Expiration .....	3.404(b)		
Fee .....	3.404(c)		
Issuance .....	3.404(a)		
Renewal .....	3.404(b)		
Required .....	3.402(a)		
Suspension and revocation .....	3.404(d)		
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.119 et seq.		
See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>			
Purpose and authority .....	3.400		
Authority .....	3.400(b)		
Purpose .....	3.400(a)		
Severability .....	3.408		
Surety required .....	3.405		
Amount .....	3.405(b)		
Exemptions .....	3.405(c)		
Form .....	3.405(a)		
		<b>H</b>	
		<b>HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED PERSONS</b>	
		<b>HAZARDS</b>	
		Electricity	
		Hazardous conditions and authority to disconnect .....	3.225
		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.700 et seq.
		See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
HAZARDS (Cont'd.)		HEALTH AND SANITATION (Cont'd.)	
Weapons controls . . . . .	8.400 et seq.	Tobacco products, distribution of, to minors . . . . .	12.1300 et seq.
See: WEAPONS CONTROLS		See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS, DISTRIBUTION OF, TO MINORS	
HEALTH AND SANITATION		Tobacco products, placement of . . . . .	12.1200 et seq.
Animals		See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS, PLACEMENT OF	
Destruction by order of health officer . . . . .	17.308(e)	HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES	
Outdoor shelter and water requirements for dogs		Children and Family Services, Office for . . . . .	12.1500 et seq.
Sanitation . . . . .	17.305A(e)	See: CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, OFFICE FOR	
Boards, commissions and committees		Commercial garbage dumpsters, collection of . . . . .	12.1601 et seq.
Health, Board of . . . . .	6.323	See: COMMERCIAL GARBAGE DUMPSTERS, COLLECTION OF	
Commercial garbage dumpsters, collection of . . . . .	12.1601 et seq.	Disability issues . . . . .	12.400 et seq.
See: COMMERCIAL GARBAGE DUMPSTERS, COLLECTION OF		See: DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED PERSONS	
Drug paraphernalia . . . . .	8.300 et seq.	Health Code . . . . .	12.100 et seq.
See: DRUG PARAPHERNALIA		See: HEALTH CODE	
Health and social services . . . . .	12.100 et seq.	Healthy food and beverages—County property . . . . .	12.1800 et seq.
See: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES		See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES	
Health Code . . . . .	12.100 et seq.	Human rights . . . . .	12.200 et seq.
See: HEALTH CODE		See: HUMAN RIGHTS	
Human resources		Local Children's Board . . . . .	12.300 et seq.
Retirement plans		See: LOCAL CHILDREN'S BOARD	
Retirement and pension programs		Older Howard Countians Act . . . . .	12.500 et seq.
Incentives for retirement effective April 8, 1996		See: OLDER HOWARD COUNTIANS ACT	
Health insurance incentives . . . . .	1.400(e)(2)	Self-Sufficiency, board to promote . . . . .	12.1700 et seq.
Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board . . . . .	6.335	See: SELF-SUFFICIENCY, BOARD TO PROMOTE	
Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board . . . . .	12.1000 et seq.	Smoking in public places . . . . .	12.600 et seq.
See: ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE		See: SMOKING IN PUBLIC PLACES	
Massage establishments . . . . .	17.800 et seq.	Tobacco products, distribution of . . . . .	12.1400 et seq.
See: MASSAGE ESTABLISHMENTS		See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS, DISTRIBUTION OF	
On-site sewage disposal systems . . . . .	3.800 et seq.	Tobacco products, distribution of, to minors . . . . .	12.1300 et seq.
See: ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS		See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS, DISTRIBUTION OF, TO MINORS	
Purchasing		Tobacco products, placement of . . . . .	12.1200 et seq.
Wage requirements		See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS, PLACEMENT OF	
Health insurance . . . . .	4.122A(d)	Women's issues . . . . .	12.700 et seq.
Sanitary landfill regulations . . . . .	18.600A et seq.	See: WOMEN'S ISSUES	
See: SANITARY LANDFILL REGULATIONS		HEALTH, BOARD OF	
Sanitary landfills, permit and disposal fees for use of . . . . .	14.600 et seq.	Executive Secretary . . . . .	12.101(d)
See: SANITARY LANDFILLS		General provisions . . . . .	12.101(a)
Sediment and erosion control . . . . .	18.300 et seq.	Meetings . . . . .	12.101(e)
See: SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL		Members . . . . .	12.101(b)
Service of law suits		Powers and duties . . . . .	12.101(f)
Health Board, Service on . . . . .	22.502(c)	Provisions re . . . . .	6.323
Shared sewage disposal facilities . . . . .	18.1200 et seq.	Qualifications . . . . .	12.101(c)
See: SHARED SEWAGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES		Service of law suits	
Smoking in public places . . . . .	12.600 et seq.	Health Board, service on . . . . .	22.502(c)
See: SMOKING IN PUBLIC PLACES			
Storm drainage systems . . . . .	18.500 et seq.		
See: STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS			
Tobacco products, distribution of . . . . .	12.1400 et seq.		
See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS, DISTRIBUTION OF			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>HEALTH CODE</b>		<b>HEALTH CODE (Cont'd.)</b>	
Air pollution .....	12.108(a) et seq.	Right of entry .....	12.104
See: AIR POLLUTION		Emergency entry .....	12.104(d)
Board of Health .....	12.101(a) et seq.	Entry under warrant .....	12.104(c)
See: HEALTH, BOARD OF		Place of business or employment .....	12.104(a)
Connection of property with public water supply or sewerage system .....	12.105	Private dwelling .....	12.104(b)
Appeal .....	12.105(c)	Resistance to health officer .....	12.104(e)
Compliance .....	12.105(d)	Severability .....	12.113
Conditions after connection .....	12.105(g)	<b>HEALTH OFFICER</b>	
Contents of notification ordering connect- ing to public water and/or sewerage system .....	12.105(b)	Annual evaluation .....	12.102(d)
Court action to enforce order .....	12.105(e)	Appointment .....	12.102(c)
Financial problems in complying with order .....	12.105(f)	Compensation .....	12.102(g)
Order to connect to public system and to abandon potentially dangerous water supply or on-site sewage disposal systems .....	12.105(a)	Nomination .....	12.102(b)
Definitions .....	12.103	Powers and duties .....	12.102(h)
Food handling .....	12.107(a) et seq.	Qualifications .....	12.102(a)
See: FOOD HANDLING		Removal from office .....	12.102(f)
Health officer .....	12.102(a) et seq.	Restrictions .....	12.102(e)
See: HEALTH OFFICER		<b>HEARING EXAMINER</b>	
Nuisance suits against agricultural opera- tions .....	12.111	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations Enforcement	
Civil penalties .....	12.112(a)	Authority of hearing examiner; Board of Appeals .....	16.1604
Court action to enforce order .....	12.112(c)	<b>HEARINGS</b>	
Criminal penalties .....	12.112(b)	Administrative procedure .....	2.105 et seq.
Definitions .....	12.111(c)	See: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE	
Exceptions .....	12.111(e)	Animal Matters Hearing Board .....	6.315
Legal actions in bad faith or without substantial justification .....	12.111(g)	Annual front-foot benefit assessment charges	
Limitations of actions .....	12.111(f)	Initial charge; notification of charge and classification; review and appeal .....	20.610(6)
Protection for agricultural operations .	12.111(d)	Board of appeals hearing .....	20.610(6)(b)
Public policy .....	12.111(b)	Budget procedures	
Short title .....	12.111(a)	Public notice of capital projects; public hearing by Planning Board .....	22.403
Nuisances .....	12.110(a) et seq.	County council rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)	
See: NUISANCES		Electricity	
On-site sewage disposal; public swimming pools and spas .....	12.106	License	
On-site sewage disposal .....	12.106(a)	Hearing to refuse, suspend, or revoke license, procedure for .....	3.212
Denial of permit .....	12.106(a)(3)	Equal Business Opportunity Commission Decertification	
Multiused sewerage systems .....	12.106(a)(4)	Hearing on complaints .....	4.603(d)
Permit required .....	12.106(a)(1)	Housing and community development	
Testing and permit fee .....	12.106(a)(2)	Urban renewal	
Public swimming pools and spas .....	12.106(b)(1) et seq.	Public hearing; approval of project ..	13.1106
See: PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS AND SPAS		Human Rights Commission	
Purpose .....	12.100	Duties and responsibilities	
Remedies .....	12.112	Administrative hearings .....	12.202.IX(e)
Abatement; lien .....	12.112(d)	Hearings; patterns of discrimination	12.202.IX(d)
		Public Ethics Law	
		Exceptions pursuant to the provisions of subsection 901(b) of the Howard County Charter	
		Procedure .....	22.205(b)(3)

CODE INDEX

HEDGES. See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES  
AND ENCLOSURES

Section

Section



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>HERBICIDES</b>		<b>HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATIONS</b>	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Permits		Subdivision and Land Development Regulations	
Activities requiring permit		Design standards and requirements	
Herbicides or fertilizers .....	19.205(c)(9)	Public sites and open space	
<b>HISTORIC PRESERVATION</b>		Dedication to homeowners' association .....	16.121(c)
Boards, commissions and committees		<b>HOMEOWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>	
Historic Preservation Commission ....	6.324	Changes to loan terms .....	13.908
Historic Sites and Landmarks Board ..	6.334	Definitions .....	13.900
Historic Sites and Landmarks .....	6.500 et seq.	Eligibility .....	13.904
See: HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS		Establishment .....	13.901
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.118 et seq.	Loan applications and fees .....	13.907
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Loan terms and conditions .....	13.906
Signs		Loans; source of funds .....	13.903
Historic districts .....	3.515	Powers and duties of department .....	13.909
<b>HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION</b>		Purpose .....	13.902
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.600 et seq.	Severability .....	13.910
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Use of loan funds .....	13.905
Provisions re .....	6.324	Applicant .....	13.905(a)
<b>HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS</b>		Nonprofit organization .....	13.905(b)
Boards, commissions and committees		<b>HORSEBACK RIDING</b>	
Historic Sites and Landmarks Board ..	6.334	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Historic Sites and Landmarks Board ....	6.334 et seq.	Recreational activities, regulation of ..	19.207(c)
See: HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS BOARD		<b>HORSES. See: ANIMALS</b>	
Statewide tax credits .....	20.112 et seq.	<b>HOTELS AND MOTELS</b>	
See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS		Room rental tax .....	20.400 et seq.
<b>HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS BOARD</b>		See: ROOM RENTAL TAX	
Duties .....	6.500(e)	<b>HOURS</b>	
Executive Secretary .....	6.500(d)	Human resources	
General provisions .....	6.500(a)	Administration	
Number of members .....	6.500(b)	Merit system	
Provisions re .....	6.334	Work hours for employees .....	1.113
Qualifications of members .....	6.500(c)	Pay plan	
<b>HOLD HARMLESS</b>		Contingent employment	
Human resources		Wages and hours .....	1.309(b)
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Board, powers and duties of		Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Duty to indemnify and hold harmless .....	1.409B(e)	Hours of operation .....	19.204
<b>HOMEOWNERS</b>		Public recreation on private lands	
Electricity		Hours of operation .....	19.506
License		<b>HOUSE NUMBERS</b>	
Required to do electrical work		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.400 et seq.
Exemptions		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Homeowners, changes to wiring	3.203(c)(5)	<b>HOUSING</b>	
Homeowners, minor repairs ...	3.203(c)(4)	Administrative departments and offices	
		Housing and Community Development, Department of .....	6.211

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>HOUSING (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>HOUSING (Cont'd.)</b>	
Boards, commissions and committees		Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing	
Housing and Community Development Board .....	6.325	Howard County Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing .....	3.700
Displacement Assistance Program .....	13.1000 et seq.	Adoption of Code .....	3.700(a)
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Local amendments.....	3.700(b)
Downtown Columbia Partnership		Rehabilitation Fund .....	13.300 et seq.
Affordable housing .....	28.106	See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
Homeownership Assistance Program.....	13.900 et seq.	Rental Housing Development Program... ..	13.800 et seq.
See: HOMEOWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		See: RENTAL HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	
Housing and Community Development Board.....	6.325 et seq.	Rental Housing Expense Assistance Program .....	13.700 et seq.
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD		See: RENTAL HOUSING EXPENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	
Housing and Community Development, Department of.....	13.100 et seq.	Rental housing license .....	14.900 et seq.
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF		See: RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE	
Housing Initiatives Loan Program .....	13.600 et seq.	Tenant Retrofit Loan and Grant Program	13.500 et seq.
See: HOUSING INITIATIVES LOAN PROGRAM		See: TENANT RETROFIT LOAN AND GRANT PROGRAM	
Howard County Housing Commission		Unlawful housing practices .....	12.207 et seq.
Articles of Organization.....	13.1301 et seq.	See: UNLAWFUL HOUSING PRACTICES	
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		<b>HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	
Howard County Participation in Housing Projects .....	13.1500	Administrative departments and offices	
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Housing and Community Development, Department of .....	6.211
Human resources		Boards, commissions and committees	
Pay plan		Housing and Community Development Board .....	6.325
Executive exempt		Common ownership community registration.....	14.1100 et seq.
Appointing authorities		See: COMMON OWNERSHIP COMMUNITY REGISTRATION	
Housing and community development .....	1.306(b)(13)	Displacement Assistance Program	
Landlord-tenant relations.....	17.1000 et seq.	Application procedures .....	13.1007
See: LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONS		Definitions .....	13.1000
Lease extensions		Eligibility .....	13.1004
Conversion of rental housing to condominium regime .....	13.1200 et seq.	Establishment .....	13.1001
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Grant agreement.....	13.1008
Moderate income housing units. ....	13.400 et seq.	Grant amount; disbursement .....	13.1006
See: MODERATE INCOME HOUSING UNITS		Grants; source of funds.....	13.1003
New home contract of sale .....	17.500 et seq.	Powers and duties of department .....	13.1009
See: NEW HOME CONTRACT OF SALE		Purpose .....	13.1002
Notice-sale of multifamily dwelling units.	13.1400 et seq.	Use of grant funds .....	13.1005
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Homeownership Assistance Program.....	13.900 et seq.
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.400 et seq.	See: HOMEOWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Housing and Community Development Board.....	13.200 et seq.
		See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd.)		HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd.)	
Housing and Community Development, Department of.....	13.100 et seq.	Planning, zoning, sanitary, and building laws .....	13.1315
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF		Powers	
Housing Initiatives Loan Program.....	13.600 et seq.	Bond issuance.....	13.1312(k)
See: HOUSING INITIATIVES LOAN PROGRAM		Commercial facility intended for use of tenants.....	13.1312(r)
Howard County Housing Commission		Commercial facility not intended for use of tenants .....	13.1312(s)
Articles of Organization		Conduct of examinations; availability of its findings .....	13.1312(m)
Appropriations by County		Eminent domain.....	13.1312(n)
Appropriation of funds by County ..	13.1318(a)	General powers.....	13.1312(c)
Funding necessary to comply with requirements imposed by this subtitle .....	13.1318(b)	Housing developments .....	13.1312(d)
Loans and donations.....	13.1318(c)	Income mix in housing developments	13.1312(p)
Articles adopted .....	13.1301	Investigation .....	13.1312(l)
Books, records and reports		Investments.....	13.1312(j)
Annual financial report .....	13.1316(a)	Leasing and renting .....	13.1312(h)
Quarterly activity reports .....	13.1316(c)	Limit on powers .....	13.1312(b)
Right to examine records.....	13.1316(d)	Mortgage and construction loans ...	13.1312(g-2)
Submission of budget .....	13.1316(b)	Mortgage subsidy payments.....	13.1312(g-1)
Chairperson; liaison to Housing and Community Development Board; staff; legal services		Partnership .....	13.1312(q)
Chairperson; vice-chairperson .....	13.1307(a)	Powers may displace or limit economic competition .....	13.1312(a)
Delegation of duties to employees... ..	13.1307(e)	Property interests .....	13.1312(i)
Employment of staff .....	13.1307(c)	Relationship with County, State, or Federal Government .....	13.1312(o)
Legal services .....	13.1307(d)	Rent subsidy payments .....	13.1312(g)
Liaison to Housing and Community Development Board.....	13.1307(b)	Services or facility related to housing development or its occupants	13.1312(e)
Commission to operate as nonprofit organization		Wages and hours requirements.....	13.1312(f)
Lowest possible rents .....	13.1313(b)	Property of commission tax-exempt; exemption of property from levy and execution	
Not for profit or revenue .....	13.1313(a)	Exempt from levy and sale, or lien upon real property.....	13.1320(b)
Sufficient revenue .....	13.1313(c)	Exempt from taxes and special assessments; payment in lieu of taxes	13.1320(a)
Compensation; expenses .....	13.1309	Purchase of County property.....	13.1319
Composition; appointments; terms		Purchasing and personnel procedures .	13.1317
Appointment .....	13.1305(a)	Removal of commissioner	
Evidence of due and proper appointment.....	13.1305(a)(3)	Removal procedures .....	13.1311(a)
Nonvoting commissioner.....	13.1305(a)(2)	Suspension from office .....	13.1311(b)
Voting commissioners .....	13.1305(a)(1)	Rental and tenant selection	
Ineligibility to serve as commissioners.....	13.1305(c)	Exception regarding income of tenants .....	13.1314(b)
Qualifications .....	13.1305(b)	Income of tenants .....	13.1314(a)
Terms of office.....	13.1305(d)	Possession free from restrictions....	13.1314(c)
Custodian of records .....	13.1306	Severability.....	13.1322
Declarations and findings .....	13.1302	Voting; meetings .....	13.1308
Definitions .....	13.1303	Open meetings .....	13.1308(b)
Establishment of housing commission .	13.1304	Quorum; voting.....	13.1308(a)
Liabilities; conflicts of interest		Howard County Participation in Housing Projects	
Good-faith exercise of powers.....	13.1310(b)	Prohibited participation .....	13.1500
No interest in any project.....	13.1310(c)		
Statute of commissioners, executive director and employees .....	13.1310(a)		
Nondiscrimination .....	13.1321		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd.)</b>	
Lease extensions		Purchasing	
Conversion of rental housing to condominium regime		Howard County Housing Commission	
Administration, violations, enforcement, penalties		Articles of Organization	
Administration .....	13.1204(a)	Purchase of County property .....	13.1319
Enforcement .....	13.1204(c)	Purchasing and personnel procedures	13.1317
Right of private action .....	13.1204(d)	Notice-sale of multifamily dwelling units.	
Violations .....	13.1204(b)	See herein that subject	
Authority and purpose .....	13.1200	Rehabilitation fund	
County's right of refusal		Application .....	13.301
Purchase or lease by department or commission .....	13.1203(a)	Authorization procedure .....	13.302
Regulations .....	13.1203(c)	Purpose .....	13.300
Use in MIHU program .....	13.1203(b)	Remedy for nonpayment .....	13.303
Definitions .....	13.1201	Rental Housing Development Program...	13.800 et seq.
Lease extensions .....	13.1202	See: RENTAL HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	
Nonapplicability .....	13.1202(d)	Rental Housing Expense Assistance Program .....	13.700 et seq.
Offering of lease extension .....	13.1202(f)	See: RENTAL HOUSING EXPENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	
Application for lease extension by tenants to owner .....	13.1202(f)(2)	Tenant Retrofit Loan and Grant Program	13.500 et seq.
Lease extension; owner's notice to tenants .....	13.1202(f)(1)	See: TENANT RETROFIT LOAN AND GRANT PROGRAM	
Notification to households who have applied for lease extension .....	13.1202(f)(3)	Urban renewal	
Notification to Howard County Office of Consumer Protection .....	13.1202(f)(4)	Bonds; general obligation	
Periodic reporting of income and household status .....	13.1202(h)	Bonds cumulative .....	13.1107(e)
Priority .....	13.1202(e)	Borrow money .....	13.1107(a)
Set-aside of 20 percent of units for lease extension .....	13.1202(a)	Levy taxes .....	13.1107(b)
Six-year lease extensions .....	13.1202(b)	Negotiable instruments .....	13.1107(c)
Termination of extended lease by owner .....	13.1202(j)	Tax exempt .....	13.1107(d)
Termination of extended lease by tenant .....	13.1202(i)	Bonds; how issued .....	13.1110
Terms of lease and rent .....	13.1202(g)	Bonds; how sold .....	13.1111
Three-year lease extensions .....	13.1202(c)	Bonds; investments .....	13.1114
Moderate income housing units .....	13.400 et seq.	Bonds; revenue bonds .....	13.1108
See: MODERATE INCOME HOUSING UNITS		Bonds; signature .....	13.1112
Notice-sale of multifamily dwelling units		Bonds; validity .....	13.1113
Annual reports to Council .....	13.1405	Definitions .....	13.1102
Definitions .....	13.1400	Initiation of project .....	13.1105
Notice required		Powers, authority of County Executive	13.1103
Notice of intent to sell .....	13.1402(a)	Powers of County Council .....	13.1104
Notice upon sale .....	13.1402(b)	Public hearing; approval of project .....	13.1106
Purchase		Revenue bonds; tax exempt; security .....	13.1109
Department or Commission .....	13.1403(c)	Scope .....	13.1101
Generally .....	13.1403(a)	Short title .....	13.1100
Information and inspection .....	13.1403(b)	<b>HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD</b>	
Purpose .....	13.1401	General provisions .....	13.200
Regulations .....	13.1404	Organization	
		Executive Secretary .....	13.201(c)
		Liaison to Housing Commission .....	13.201(d)
		Meetings .....	13.201(e)
		Number of members .....	13.201(a)
		Qualifications .....	13.201(b)
		Nonvoting member .....	13.201(b)(2)
		Voting members .....	13.201(b)(1)
		Quorum .....	13.201(f)
		Records .....	13.201(g)
		Powers and duties .....	13.202

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>HOWARD COUNTY CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS FRANCHISE ACT (Cont'd.)</b>	
Provisions re .....	6.325	Cable Advisory Committee	
<b>HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF</b>		Duties and responsibilities .....	14.428(e)
Administrative departments and offices ..	6.211	Establishment; number of members ...	14.428(b)
Duties and responsibilities		General provisions .....	14.428(a)
Administering programs .....	13.101(d)(5)	Qualifications .....	14.428(c)
Coordination .....	13.101(d)(2)	Staff .....	14.428(d)
Liaison .....	13.101(d)(4)	Continuity of service mandatory .....	14.424
Other duties and responsibilities .....	13.101(d)(6)	Customer service requirements	
Policy and plans .....	13.101(d)(1)	Business office; customer service and bill payment center .....	14.414(b)
Executive Secretary .....	13.101(c)	Charges and billing; information to be provided; refunds and credits ...	14.414(f)
Federal, state, and local grants		Billing disputes .....	14.414(f)(4)
Acceptance of grants .....	13.103(b)	Bills .....	14.414(f)(3)
Application for grant .....	13.103(a)	Credits .....	14.414(f)(6)
Authority to award grants and loans ..	13.103(d)	General information .....	14.414(f)(1)
Council approval of plan .....	13.103(c)	Information regarding changes in rates .....	14.414(f)(2)
General provisions .....	13.100	Refunds .....	14.414(f)(5)
Head .....	13.101(a)	Construction .....	14.414(h)
Qualifications of Director of Housing and Community Development .....	13.101(b)	Definitions .....	14.414(a)
Transitional provision .....	13.102	Enforcement .....	14.414(i)
<b>HOUSING INITIATIVES LOAN PROGRAM</b>		Identification .....	14.414(g)
Definitions .....	13.600	Representatives .....	14.414(g)(1)
Documents and closing .....	13.611	Vehicles .....	14.414(g)(2)
Eligible group home sponsors .....	13.604	Installations and service calls .....	14.414(d)
Eligible group homes .....	13.605	Outages .....	14.414(e)
Establishment .....	13.601	Telephone service .....	14.414(c)
Limitations on income .....	13.608	After normal business hours .....	14.414(c)(3)
Loan applications and fees .....	13.609	During business hours .....	14.414(c)(2)
Loan approval .....	13.610	Free telephone access line .....	14.414(c)(1)
Loan provisions		Measuring telephone service standards .....	14.414(c)(5)
Insurance .....	13.607(f)	Telephone service standards .....	14.414(c)(4)
Loan for operating costs .....	13.607(d)	Definitions .....	14.402
Mortgage lien secures loan .....	13.607(c)	Discrimination prohibited .....	14.415
Other terms and conditions .....	13.607(g)	Enforcement remedies .....	14.419
Repayment of loan .....	13.607(e)	Franchise characteristics .....	14.404
Terms of loan exceptions to general terms .....	13.607(b)	Franchise fee .....	14.412
Terms of loan; in general .....	13.607(a)	Franchisee subject to other laws, police power .....	14.405
Loans; source of funds .....	13.603	Grant of authority; franchise required ...	14.403
Powers and duties of department .....	13.612	Grant of franchises .....	14.408
Purpose .....	13.602	Insurance; surety; indemnification .....	14.409
Severability .....	13.613	Intent and purposes .....	14.401
Use of loan funds .....	13.606	Interpretation of franchise terms .....	14.406
<b>HOWARD COUNTY BAR LIBRARY</b>		Minimum facilities and services .....	14.411
Contribution to bar library .....	7.400	Performance evaluation .....	14.429
<b>HOWARD COUNTY CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS FRANCHISE ACT</b>		Rates .....	14.426
Access facilities .....	14.427	Renewal of franchise .....	14.420
Administration .....	14.430	Reports and records .....	14.413
Applications for grant, renewal, modification or transfer of franchises .....	14.407	Revocation or termination of franchise ...	14.422
Arbitration .....	14.423	Rights-of-way, use of and construction and maintenance of system .....	14.416
Cable administrator; duties and responsibilities .....	14.431	Security fund .....	14.410
		Severability .....	14.433
		Short title .....	14.400
		Status of existing franchises .....	14.432

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
HOWARD COUNTY CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS FRANCHISE ACT (Cont'd.)		HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	
Subscriber privacy .....	14.417	Personnel Board .....	1.120(b)
Technical standards .....	14.418	Gain sharing .....	1.122
Transfers .....	14.421	Procedures .....	1.122(b)
Unlawful solicitation or acceptance of gifts	14.425	Program established .....	1.122(a)
HOWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		Hiring preference for individuals with disabilities .....	1.122A
Budget procedures		Generally .....	1.122A(a)
Howard Community College budget ...	22.400	Preference .....	1.122A(b)
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Howard County Community College .....	23.500 et seq.	Merit system	
See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF HOWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		Appeal to Personnel Board .....	1.118
HOWARD COUNTY GOVERNMENT (Generally)		Established; administration .....	1.110
Service of law suits		Administration .....	1.110(b)
Howard County Government, Service on .....	22.502(a)	Established .....	1.110(a)
HOWARD COUNTY PUBLIC ETHICS LAW. See: PUBLIC ETHICS LAW		Filling positions in classified service	1.112
HUMAN RESOURCES		Appointments made on basis of merit .....	1.112(a)
Administration		Duration of active application ...	1.112(d)
Boards, commissions and committees		Eligibility list .....	1.112(e)
Personnel Board. See within this subheading that subject		Job announcements .....	1.112(c)
Definitions; human resources system		Offer of employment .....	1.112(f)
Employee manual .....	1.103	Probationary period .....	1.112(g)
Annual submission to Personnel Board .....	1.103(c)	Vacancies .....	1.112(b)
Personnel officer to prepare .....	1.103(a)	Non-disciplinary separations .....	1.119
Updates to employee manual .....	1.103(b)	Dismissal for inability to perform essential functions .....	1.119(d)
Office of Human resources .....	1.102	Employees covered by collective bargaining agreements .....	1.119(g)
Duties and Responsibilities of Human resources Administrator .....	1.102(d)	Employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements .....	1.119(h)
General provisions .....	1.102(a)	Furlough .....	1.119(c)
Human resources Administrator .....	1.102(b)	Layoff .....	1.119(b)
Qualifications of Human resources Administrator .....	1.102(c)	Option for second evaluation of inability to perform essential functions .....	1.119(e)
Personnel officer .....	1.101	Resignation .....	1.119(a)
Duties .....	1.101(b)	Third evaluation .....	1.119(f)
Provisions re .....	1.101(a)	Performance appraisal of employees	1.114
Departments and other agencies of county		Appraisal forms .....	1.114(d)
Personnel Board. See within this subheading that subject		Classified employee .....	1.114(b)
Disability leave bank .....	1.123	Included in personnel file .....	1.114(c)
Duties		Probationary employee .....	1.114(a)
Definitions; human resources system		Performance-related dismissal, dismissal for cause, and discipline of employees in the classified service .....	1.115
Office of human resources		Discipline in lieu of dismissal .....	1.115(c)
Human resources Administrator .....	1.102(d)	Dismissal from classified service for unsatisfactory performance .....	1.115(a)
Personnel officer .....	1.101(b)	Immediate dismissal for cause ...	1.115(b)
		Procedures for dismissal from classified service .....	1.117
		Charges for dismissal .....	1.117(a)
		Charges signed and delivered .....	1.117(b)
		Contents of charges .....	1.117(c)
		Removal from job; notice of right to appeal .....	1.117(e)
		Reply to charges .....	1.117(d)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Scope .....	1.111	Merit system	
Classified service .....	1.111(c)	Filling positions in classified service	
Collective bargaining agreements, employees governed by .....	1.111(e)	Appointments made on basis of merit .....	1.112(a)
Exempt service .....	1.111(b)	Appeals	
Generally .....	1.111(a)	Appointing authority and personnel officer, appeals to .....	1.501
Probationary employee .....	1.111(d)	Pay plan	
Work hours for employees .....	1.113	Executive exempt	
Fire and rescue services employees	1.113(b)	Appointing authorities .....	1.306(b)
Provisions re. ....	1.113(a)	Retirement plans	
Written warnings, counseling, counseling memorandum .....	1.116	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Personnel Board		Retirement Plan Committee	
Definitions; human resources system		Appointment of general employee representative .	1.455(b)
Employee manual		Authorities	
Annual submission to Personnel Board .....	1.103(c)	Appeals	
Duties .....	1.120(b)	Appointing authority and personnel officer, appeals to .....	1.501
Generally .....	1.120(a)	Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Board, powers and duties of	
Merit system		General authority .....	1.409B(a)
Appeal to Personnel Board .....	1.118	Pay plan	
Prohibitions, general .....	1.121	Executive exempt	
Discrimination .....	1.121(a)	Appointing authorities .....	1.306(b)
Fraud .....	1.121(e)	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Improper administration .....	1.121(g)	Legal authority to withdraw from state retirement system and/or pension system .....	1.401A(b)
Influence .....	1.121(c)	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Personal services, rendering .....	1.121(f)	Administrative authority .....	1.453A
Political activity .....	1.121(d)	Retirement plans	
Political endorsements .....	1.121(b)	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Amendments		Administrative authority .....	1.453
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust		Awards	
Amendment or termination of OPEB Trust .....	1.412B	Pay plan. See herein that subject	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Boards, commissions and committees	
Retirement plans. See herein that subject		Administration. See herein that subject	
Appeals		Classification plan	
Administration		Administration, adoption, and incorporation	
Merit system		Personnel board, classification plan to .....	1.201(a)
Appeal to Personnel Board .....	1.118	Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Board of trustees .....	1.408B
Procedures for dismissal from classified service		Board, powers and duties of .....	1.409B
Removal from job; notice of right to appeal .....	1.117(e)	Pay plan	
Appointing authority and personnel officer, appeals to .....	1.501	Administration, adoption, and incorporation	
Action of appointing authority or personnel officer final .....	1.501(c)	Personnel Board, Pay Plan to . . . .	1.301(a)
Procedures .....	1.501(b)	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Scope .....	1.501(a)	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Arbitration, collective bargaining units	1.502	Retirement Plan Committee .....	1.455A
Personnel Board, Appeals to .....	1.500	Retirement plans	
Action of Personnel Board final .....	1.500(d)	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Dismissal, appeal from .....	1.500(c)	Retirement Plan Committee .....	1.455
Procedures .....	1.500(b)		
Scope .....	1.500(a)		
Appointments			
Administration			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)		HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	
Certificates, certification		Courts	
Employees' relations. See herein that subject		Pay plan	
Classification plan		Executive exempt	
Administration, adoption, and incorporation .....	1.201	Appointing authorities	
Adopted .....	1.201(b)	County Solicitor .....	1.306(b)(8)
Incorporated by reference .....	1.201(c)	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Personnel Board, Classification Plan to .....	1.201(a)	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Interpretation of descriptions .....	1.203	Litigation .....	1.459A
Determination of equivalency .....	1.203(a)	Retirement plans	
Driver's license .....	1.203(c)	Trustees and beneficiaries	
G.E.D. equivalent .....	1.203(b)	Litigation .....	1.459
Official copy; general review; position reclassifications .....	1.202	Credited service	
General review .....	1.202(b)	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject	
Official copy .....	1.202(a)	Retirement plans. See herein that subject	
Position reclassifications .....	1.202(c)	Death benefits	
Scope and administration .....	1.200	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject	
Administration .....	1.200(b)	Retirement plans. See herein that subject	
Scope .....	1.200(a)	Departments and other agencies of county Administration. See herein that subject	
Compensation, salaries, etc.		Classification plan	
Pay plan. See herein that subject		Administration, adoption, and incorporation	
Retirement plans. See herein that subject		Personnel board, classification plan to .....	1.201(a)
County Administration, Department of Human resources, Office of .....	6.201(e)	Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust	
County administrative officer		Board of trustees .....	1.408B
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Board, powers and duties of .....	1.409B
Trustees and beneficiaries		Pay plan	
Administrative authority .....	1.453A	Administration, adoption, and incorporation	
County administration .....	1.454A	Personnel board, pay plan to .....	1.301(a)
Retirement plans		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Trustees and beneficiaries		Trustees and beneficiaries	
Administrative authority .....	1.453	Retirement Plan Committee .....	1.455A
County administration .....	1.454	Retirement plans	
County Executive		Trustees and beneficiaries	
Employees' relations		Retirement plan committee .....	1.455
Impasse resolution procedures—Binding arbitration for County Police Officers and County career uniformed Firefighters		Disability benefits	
Executive action .....	1.609(h)	Administration	
Pay plan		Disability leave bank .....	1.123
Executive exempt			
Appointing authorities .....	1.306(b)(1), 1.306(b)(2)		
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan			
Trustees and beneficiaries			
Administrative authority			
Act through County Executive.	1.453A(c)		
Retirement plans			
Trustees and beneficiaries			
Administrative authority			
Act through County Executive.	1.453(c)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)		HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Impasse procedures for employees other than County Police Officers and County career uniformed Firefighters .....	1.608
Trust fund		Impasse resolution procedures—Binding arbitration for County Police Officers and County career uniformed Firefighters .....	1.609
Cost of living adjustments		Arbitrator selection .....	1.609(e)
Monthly disability and survivor benefits subject to cost-of-living adjustments .....	1.435a(d)	Arbitrator—Factors to consider .....	1.609(g)
Provisions re. ....	1.431A	Construction of section .....	1.609(l)
Retirement plans		Continuing negotiations .....	1.609(j)
Trust fund		Costs .....	1.609(d)
Normal retirement		Council action .....	1.609(i)
Unused disability leave .....	1.428(h)	Definitions .....	1.609(a)
Provisions re. ....	1.431	Duration of agreement .....	1.609(k)
Duties		Executive action .....	1.609(h)
Administration. See herein that subject		Extension of memorandum of understanding .....	1.609(m)
Employees' relations		Impasse procedure .....	1.609(f)
Certified employee organizations, rights and duties of .....	1.605	Scope .....	1.609(b)
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust		Waiver of limitation periods .....	1.609(c)
Board of trustees		Implementation .....	1.612
Compensation; acceptance of duties and responsibilities .....	1.408b(c)	Negotiations .....	1.606
Board, powers and duties of .....	1.409B	Prohibition against strikes and lockouts	1.611
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Recognition and certification of employee organization .....	1.604
Retirement plans. See herein that subject		Rights	
Eligibility		Certified employee organizations, rights and duties of .....	1.605
Administration		County employee rights .....	1.602
Merit system		County rights .....	1.603
Filling positions in classified service		Statement of policy and purpose .....	1.600
Eligibility list .....	1.112(e)	Unfair labor practices .....	1.610
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Established, establishment	
Trust fund		Administration	
Deferred Retirement Option Program I .....	1.437A(b)	Merit system	
Retirement plans. See herein that subject		Established; administration .....	1.110
Employee performance award		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Pay plan. See herein that subject		Plan established .....	1.401A(a)
Employees' relations		Retirement plans	
Certificates, certification		Howard County Retirement Plan	
Certified employee organizations, rights and duties of .....	1.605	Plan established .....	1.401(a)
Decertification of employee organizations .....	1.607	Exemptions	
Recognition and certification of employee organization .....	1.604	Administration	
Certified employee organizations, rights and duties of .....	1.605	Merit system	
County employee rights .....	1.602	Scope	
County rights .....	1.603	Exempt service .....	1.111(b)
Decertification of employee organizations .....	1.607	Pay plan	
Definitions .....	1.601	Executive exempt .....	1.306
		State-authorized exempt positions ..	1.305
		Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein: Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
		Fire prevention and protection	
		Administration	
		Merit system	

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Work hours for employees		Liability	
Fire and rescue services employees.....	1.113(b)	Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Board, powers and duties of.....	1.409B(d)
Employees' relations		Employers	
Impasse procedures for employees other than County Police Officers and County career uniformed Firefighters.....	1.608	County liability.....	1.411B(c)
Impasse resolution procedures—Binding arbitration for County Police Officers and County career uniformed Firefighters.....	1.609	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject	
Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein: Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Retirement plans. See herein that subject	
Pay plan		Military	
Executive exempt		Pay plan	
Appointing authorities		Military leave and supplemental pay	1.310
Fire and rescue services .....	1.306(b)(5)	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Retirement plans		Credited service	
Credited service		Leaves of absence	
Transfers between police and fire pension plan and this plan .	1.419	Unpaid leave of absence for military service, credit for service during.....	1.414A(b)
Insurance		Retirement plans	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Credited service	
Liability of County; Construction of plan		Conditions for transfer of credited service	
Limitations on liability of County		Credit for breaks in service, military service, service under government or maryland employer, or as teacher .....	1.417(c)
No rights except as provided by law, plan, provisions, or terms of insurance of annuity policy.....	1.477A(a)	Credit for military service.....	1.417(e)
Trustees and beneficiaries		Notices, notification	
County administration		Administration	
Liability insurance .....	1.454A(f)	Merit system	
Retirement plans. See herein that subject		Procedures for dismissal from classified service	
Internal Revenue Code		Removal from job; notice of right to appeal.....	1.117(e)
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Purpose and scope of trust		Trustees and beneficiaries	
Qualification under Internal Revenue Code.....	1.402B	Location of participants and beneficiaries	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Notice to last post office address	1.449A(a)
Retirement plans. See herein that subject		Retirement plans	
Law enforcement		Trustees and beneficiaries	
Pay plan		Location of participants and beneficiaries	
Executive exempt		Notice to last post office address	1.449(a)
Appointing authorities		Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust	
Chief of Police.....	1.306(b)(4)	Amendment or termination of OPEB Trust.....	1.412B
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Amendments authorized .....	1.412B(a)
Retirement plans		Prohibited amendments.....	1.412B(b)
Credited service		Termination.....	1.412B(c)
Transfers between police and fire pension plan and this plan .	1.419	Board of trustees.....	1.408B
		Additional voting members.....	1.408B(b)
		Compensation; acceptance of duties and responsibilities.....	1.408B(c)
		Organization.....	1.408B(d)
		Voting .....	1.408B(e)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Voting members serving on board of trustees.....	1.408B(a)	Grant-funded position .....	1.307(e)
Board, powers and duties of .....	1.409B	Part-time benefitted position .....	1.308(e)
Duty to indemnify and hold harmless .....	1.409B(e)	Procedures .....	1.304(b)
Ethics .....	1.409B(f)	State-authorized exempt positions ..	1.305(d)
Fiduciary standards .....	1.409B(c)	Executive exempt .....	1.306
General authority .....	1.409B(a)	Appointing authorities .....	1.306(b)
Liability .....	1.409B(d)	Administrator to the County Council .....	1.306(b)(15)
Purchasing .....	1.409B(g)	Chief Administrative Officer .....	1.306(b)(3)
Transfer agents .....	1.409B(b)	Chief of Police .....	1.306(b)(4)
Contributions to trust .....	1.410B	Community Resources and Services ..	1.306(b)(6)
Definitions .....	1.404B	Corrections .....	1.306(b)(17)
Employers .....	1.411B	County Auditor .....	1.306(b)(16)
County liability .....	1.411B(c)	County Council .....	1.306(b)(12)
Obligations .....	1.411B(b)	County Council Member .....	1.306(b)(14)
Provisions re .....	1.411B(a)	County Executive .....	1.306(b)(1)
Termination by employers .....	1.411B(d)	County Executive and County Council .....	1.306(b)(2)
Howard County other post-employment benefits trust .....	1.400B	County Solicitor .....	1.306(b)(8)
Purpose and scope of trust .....	1.405B	Finance .....	1.306(b)(10)
Purpose; interpretation .....	1.405B(c)	Fire and rescue services .....	1.306(b)(5)
Qualification under Internal Revenue Code .....	1.402B	Housing and Community Development .....	1.306(b)(13)
Scope .....	1.405B(b)	Planning and zoning .....	1.306(b)(9)
Standards on accounting and reporting .....	1.405B(a)	Public works .....	1.306(b)(7)
Short title .....	1.401B	Technology and communication services .....	1.306(b)(11)
Subject to laws of State of Maryland; construction of terms; severability ..	1.403B	Pay grades .....	1.306(c)
Trust conditions .....	1.407B	Positions defined .....	1.306(a)
Claims .....	1.407B(b)	Fringe benefits .....	1.303
Trust assets .....	1.407B(a)	Grant-funded position .....	1.307
Trust fund .....	1.406B	Minimum qualifications .....	1.307(c)
Pay plan		Pay grades; employee performance award .....	1.307(e)
Administration, adoption, and incorporation .....	1.301	Positions defined .....	1.307(a)
Adopted .....	1.301(b)	Serves at pleasure .....	1.307(b)
Incorporated by reference .....	1.301(c)	Starting pay .....	1.307(d)
Personnel board, pay plan to .....	1.301(a)	Military leave and supplemental pay ..	1.310
Awards		Part-time benefitted position .....	1.308
Employee performance award. See within this subheading that subject		Employee performance award .....	1.308(e)
Contingent employment .....	1.309	Minimum qualifications .....	1.308(c)
Categories .....	1.309(e)	Position defined .....	1.308(a)
Administrative support .....	1.309(e)(1)	Serves at pleasure .....	1.308(b)
Paraprofessional .....	1.309(e)(2)	Starting pay .....	1.308(d)
Professional .....	1.309(e)(3)	Scope .....	1.300
Protective service .....	1.309(e)(4)	Starting rate of pay; promotion, demotion, and reclassification rates ...	1.302
Service/maintenance .....	1.309(e)(5)	Demotion .....	1.302(d)
Special projects .....	1.309(e)(6)	Promotion .....	1.302(c)
Fringe benefits .....	1.309(c)	Reclassification .....	1.302(e)
No service benefits .....	1.309(d)	Recruiting bonus .....	1.302(b)
Pay rates .....	1.309(f)	Starting rate of pay .....	1.302(a)
Positions defined .....	1.309(a)	State-authorized exempt positions .....	1.305
Wages and hours .....	1.309(b)	County employee schedule, pay in accordance with .....	1.305(c)
Employee performance award		Employee performance award .....	1.305(d)
Award authorized .....	1.304(a)	Grades .....	1.305(e)
		Not employees of County .....	1.305(b)
		Positions defined .....	1.305(a)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)		HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	
Pension Oversight Commission.....	1.482 et seq.	Credited service	
Sec: PENSION OVERSIGHT COMMIS- SION		Amount of credited service .....	1.418A
Personnel Board		Equivalent of state service benefit	1.418A(d)
Administration. See herein that subject		Other transfers .....	1.418A(c)
Appeals		Service transferred from state	
Personnel Board, Appeals to.....	1.500	retirement plan under which	
Classification plan		participant contributions not	
Administration, adoption, and		required on all compensa-	
incorporation		tion .....	1.418A(b)
Personnel Board, classification plan		Service transferred from state	
to .....	1.201(a)	retirement plan under which	
Pay plan		participant contributions	
Administration, adoption, and		required on all compensa-	
incorporation		tion .....	1.418A(a)
Personnel Board, pay plan to ....	1.301(a)	Conditions for transfer of credited	
Personnel officer		service .....	1.417A
Administration		Other government employer .....	1.417A(c)
Definitions; human resources system		Participation in contributory plan	
Employee manual		which provides for transfer	
Personnel officer to prepare ...	1.103(a)	of credit for service and	
Provisions re.....	1.101	contributions .....	1.417A(a)
Appeals		Participation in noncontributory	
Appointing authority and personnel		plan which provides for	
officer, appeals to.....	1.501	transfer of credit for service	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement		and contributions .....	1.417A(b)
Plan		Credit for service .....	1.413A
Amendments; termination of plan		Involuntary transfers of employ-	
Allocation and distribution.....	1.468A	ment.....	1.421A
Actions upon termination or		Leaves of absence .....	1.414A
discontinuance of contribu-		Expiration of leave of absence ...	1.414A(c)
tions .....	1.468A(c)	Paid leaves of absence, crediting	
Causation .....	1.468A(a)	of service during .....	1.414A(d)
Effective date set by resolution of		Temporary absence not termina-	
County .....	1.468A(b)	tion of employment.....	1.414A(a)
Alternative to immediate distribu-		Unpaid leave of absence, crediting	
tion of trust .....	1.470A	of service during .....	1.414A(e)
Event entitling participant to		Unpaid leave of absence for	
benefit .....	1.470A(a)	military service, credit for	
Separate account.....	1.470A(b)	service during .....	1.414A(b)
Automatic termination of contribu-		Pre-employment military service,	
tions .....	1.467A	credit for.....	1.415A
Benefits for highly compensated		Calculation .....	1.415A(c)
employees and restricted		In general .....	1.415A(A)
participants .....	1.472A	Provisions re.....	1.415A(b)
Modification of allocation provisions	1.471A	Transfer of credited service .....	1.416A
Plan combinations and transfers ...	1.473A	Transfer of credited service; special	
Priorities for allocation of trust assets	1.469A	provisions .....	1.419A
Death of participant after effec-		Adjustment of amount of benefit	
tive date of termination ....	1.469A(d)	payable.....	1.419A(d)
Other participants .....	1.469A(b)	Adjustment of early retirement	
Participants in first priorities....	1.469A(a)	date and normal retirement	
Trust assets utilized according to		date .....	1.419A(c)
priority .....	1.469A(c)	Adjustment of retirement date...	1.419A(a)
Right to amend .....	1.465A	Amount of benefit payable to	
Right to terminate.....	1.466A	participant .....	1.419A(b)
Applicability.....	1.404A	Purchase of credited service—	
Change of employment category .....	1.410A	Normal and early retire-	
Construction of terms .....	1.405A	ment benefits .....	1.419A(e)

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)		
Transfers of credited service to other plans .....	1.420A	
Death benefits		
Benefits payable after benefit commencement date.....	1.439A(c)	
Distributions to non-spouse beneficiaries .....	1.445A	
Eligible rollover distributions .....	1.444A	
General provisions applicable to options.....	1.443A	
Effect of death .....	1.443A(c)	
Election procedures .....	1.443A(b)	



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Minimum distribution requirements	1.443A(a)	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Timing of benefit commencement	1.443A(d)	County administration	
Limitations	1.440A	Liability insurance	1.454A(f)
Distributed over lifetime of beneficiary	1.440A(a)	Provisions re	1.454A(e)
Surviving spouse	1.440A(b)	Liability of County; Construction of plan	
Surviving spouse dies prior to commencement of benefits	1.440A(c)	Construction	1.478A
When annuity benefits commence before participant's death	1.440A(d)	Intended to comply with requirements for qualification under Internal Revenue Code	1.478A(a)
Line of duty death benefit	1.439A(b)	Laws of State of Maryland shall govern	1.478A(c)
General benefit	1.439A(b)(1)	Severability	1.478A(b)
Line of duty definition	1.439A(b)(4)	Limitations on liability of County	1.477A
Surviving children's benefit	1.439A(b)(3)	County does not guarantee trust	1.477A(b)
Surviving spouse benefit	1.439A(b)(2)	County not liable for failure of plan to qualify under Internal Revenue Code	1.477A(d)
Method of payment	1.441A	County not liable for failure to make contributions	1.477A(c)
Optional forms of benefit	1.442A	No rights except as provided by law, plan, provisions, or terms of insurance of annuity policy	1.477A(a)
Joint and survivor option	1.442A(a)	Participation requirements	1.407A
Life only option	1.442A(c)	Irrevocable participation	1.407A(b)
Lump sum option	1.442A(d)	Mandatory participation	1.407A(c)
Pop-up option	1.442A(b)	Voluntary participation	1.407A(a)
Ordinary death benefit	1.439A(a)	Plan established	1.401A(a)
General benefit	1.439A(a)(1)	Qualifications	
Surviving spouse annuity benefit	1.439A(a)(2)	Liability of County; Construction of plan	
Spouses		Construction	
Limitations		Intended to comply with requirements for qualification under Internal Revenue Code	1.478A(a)
Surviving spouse	1.440A(b)	Limitations on liability of County	
Surviving spouse dies prior to commencement of benefits	1.440A(c)	County not liable for failure of plan to qualify under Internal Revenue Code	1.477A(d)
Line of duty death benefit		Qualifying under Internal Revenue Code	1.403A
Surviving spouse benefit	1.439A(b)(2)	Qualifying under Internal Revenue Code	1.403A
Ordinary death benefit		Continuation of existing plan	1.403A(a)
Surviving spouse annuity benefit	1.439A(a)(2)	Qualification of pick-up contributions under Internal Revenue Code	1.403A(c)
Definitions	1.406A	Qualification of plan under Internal Revenue Code	1.403A(b)
Duties		Re-employment	1.408A
Trustees and beneficiaries. See within this subheading that subject		Benefit payments	1.408A(c)
Enrollment	1.409A	Cash-out	1.408A(d)
Internal Revenue Code		Eligibility	1.408A(a)
Liability of County; Construction of plan		Vesting and benefit accrual	1.408A(b)
Construction		Responsibilities	
Intended to comply with requirements for qualification under Internal Revenue Code	1.478A(a)	Trustees and beneficiaries. See within this subheading that subject	
Limitations on liability of County		Rights	
County not liable for failure of plan to qualify under Internal Revenue Code	1.477A(d)	Amendments; termination of plan	
Qualifying under Internal Revenue Code	1.403A	Right to amend	1.465A
Legal authority to withdraw from state retirement system and/or pension system	1.401A(b)	Right to terminate	1.466A
Liability			
Liability of County; Construction of Plan. See within this subheading that subject			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

Section	Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)
Liability of County; Construction of plan	Death during DROP II participation ..... 1.438A(j)
Limitations on liability of County	Definitions ..... 1.438A(a)
No rights except as provided by law, plan, provisions, or terms of insurance of annuity policy ..... 1.477A(a)	Applicable interest rate ..... 1.438A(a)(6)
Trustees and beneficiaries	DROP II ..... 1.438A(a)(1)
Designation of beneficiaries	DROP II account ..... 1.438A(a)(4)
Question regarding right of person to receive benefit payment ..... 1.448A(c)	DROP II effective date ..... 1.438A(a)(5)
Short title ..... 1.402A	DROP II participant ..... 1.438A(a)(2)
Spouses	DROP II participation period .. 1.438A(a)(3)
Death benefits. See within this subheading that subject	Disability during DROP II participation ..... 1.438A(i)
Termination of plan. See within this subheading: Amendments; termination of plan	DROP II Account ..... 1.438A(h)
Trust fund	Eligibility ..... 1.438A(b)
Actuarial examination ..... 1.425A	Employment of Chief of Police and Chief, Fire and Rescue Services Following Conclusion of DROP II Participation ..... 1.438A(l)
Cost of living adjustments ..... 1.435A	Retirement Benefits of DROP II Participants ..... 1.438A(k)
Computation of cost-of-living adjustment ..... 1.435A(b)	DROP payment ..... 1.438A(k)(2)
Definition of Consumer Price Index ..... 1.435A(c)	Monthly income ..... 1.438A(k)(1)
Monthly disability and survivor benefits subject to cost-of-living adjustments ..... 1.435A(d)	Status During Participation ..... 1.438A(g)
Monthly retirement income subject to cost-of-living adjustment ..... 1.435A(a)	Application of Cost of Living Adjustments ..... 1.438A(g)(2)
Deferred retirement ..... 1.430A	Plan participant ..... 1.438A(g)(1)
Deferred Retirement Option Program	Term of DROP II Participation ... 1.438A(c)
I ..... 1.437A	Termination of DROP II Participation Period ..... 1.438A(f)
Adjustment for maximum limitations on benefits ..... 1.437A(l)	Termination of Participation .... 1.438A(e)
Application ..... 1.437A(d)	Disability benefits ..... 1.431A
Definitions ..... 1.437A(a)	Adjustments to compensation ... 1.431A(d)
Election ..... 1.437A(c)	General provisions relating to disability ..... 1.431A(e)
Election to transfer to DROP II ... 1.437A(k)	Line of duty disability ..... 1.431A(b)
Eligibility ..... 1.437A(b)	Ordinary disability ..... 1.431A(a)
Extension of employment beyond scheduled DROP I period ... 1.437A(g)	Payments considered in nature of workers' compensation payments ..... 1.431A(c)
Irrevocability of election/failure to elect ..... 1.437A(e)	Disposition of forfeitures ..... 1.424A
Payment of retirement benefit, accrual of service credit, disposition of other benefits during DROP I participation ..... 1.437A(h)	Early retirement ..... 1.429A
Payment of retirement income and DROP I account at termination date ..... 1.437A(i)	Calculation of benefit ..... 1.429A(b)
Percentage of DROP I account payable ..... 1.437A(j)	Commencement of early retirement benefits ..... 1.429A(c)
Termination of participation ..... 1.437A(f)	Early retirement date ..... 1.429A(a)
Deferred Retirement Option Program	Form of payment ..... 1.429A(d)
II ..... 1.438A	Maximum limitation on benefits ... 1.433A
Application ..... 1.438A(d)	Actuarial adjustment of annual dollar limit ..... 1.433A(b)
	Maximum benefit ..... 1.433A(a)
	Other reductions in maximum benefit ..... 1.433A(d)
	Reducing annual dollar limit .... 1.433A(c)
	Normal retirement ..... 1.428A
	Additional credit unused sick leave After June 30, 1990 ..... 1.428A(c)
	After June 30, 1990 ..... 1.428A(b)
	Initial plan year ..... 1.428A(a)
	Other terminations of employment .. 1.432A
	Amount of termination benefit ... 1.432A(a)
	Cash-out option ..... 1.432A(e)

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)		
Commencement of termination benefits .....	1.432A(b)	
Form of benefits .....	1.432A(c)	
Mandatory cash-out .....	1.432A(f)	
Vested percent of accrued benefit .....	1.432A(d)	
Participant contributions .....	1.427A	
Characterization .....	1.427A(a)	
Forfeiture of remaining accrued benefit .....	1.427A(f)	
Limitations .....	1.427A(b)	
Payment of benefits .....	1.427A(h)	
Procedures .....	1.427A(c)	
Separate accounting .....	1.427A(d)	
Vesting of participant contributions .....	1.427A(g)	
Withdrawals of participant contributions .....	1.427A(e)	
Payment of contributions .....	1.423A	
Pick-up contributions .....	1.426A	
Forfeiture of remaining accrued benefit .....	1.426A(d)	
Payment of benefits .....	1.426A(f)	
Plan termination .....	1.426A(g)	
Suspension of contributions .....	1.426A(b)	
Types of contributions/transfers .....	1.426A(a)	
Vesting of pick-up contributions .....	1.426A(e)	
Withdrawals of pick-up contributions .....	1.426A(c)	
Post termination changes .....	1.434A	
Refundable contributions benefit .....	1.436A	
Vested rights		
Other terminations of employment		
Vested percent of accrued benefit .....	1.432A(d)	



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)		HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	
Participant contributions		County administration	
Vesting of participant contribu-		Fiduciary powers, duties and re-	
tions .....	1.427A(g)	sponsibilities .....	1.454A(c)
Pick-up contributions		Mutual exclusion of responsibility	1.456A
Vesting of pick-up contributions	1.426A(e)	Retirement Plan Committee	
Trustees and beneficiaries		Compensation, acceptance of du-	
Administrative authority .....	1.453A	ties and responsibilities ..	1.455A(b)
Act through County Executive. . .	1.453A(c)	Retirement Plan Committee .....	1.455A
Powers, duties and responsibilities	1.453A(b)	Compensation, acceptance of du-	
Sole responsibility and control. . .	1.453A(a)	ties and responsibilities .....	1.455A(b)
County administration .....	1.454A	Decisions final .....	1.455A(d)
Fiduciary powers, duties and re-		Individuals serving on committee.	1.455A(a)
sponsibilities .....	1.454A(c)	Organization; voting .....	1.455A(c)
Fiduciary's benefits .....	1.454A(g)	Review procedure .....	1.461A
Liability .....	1.454A(e)	Uniformity of discretionary acts. . . .	1.457A
Liability insurance .....	1.454A(f)	Vested rights	
Limits on power .....	1.454A(b)	Re-employment	
Powers of administrator .....	1.454A(a)	Vesting and benefit accrual .....	1.408A(b)
Specialized advice or assistance ..	1.454A(d)	Trust fund. See within this subhead-	
Designation of beneficiaries. . . . .	1.448A	ing that subject	
Absence of valid beneficiary desig-		Police Department	
nation .....	1.448A(b)	Employees' Relations	
Participant designates beneficiary	1.448A(a)	Impasse procedures for employees	
Question regarding right of person		other than County Police Offic-	
to receive benefit payment ..	1.448A(c)	ers and County career uniformed	
Duties		Firefighters .....	1.608
Administrative authority		Impasse resolution procedures—Bind-	
Powers, duties and responsibil-		ing arbitration for County Po-	
ities .....	1.453A(b)	lice Officers and County career	
County administration		uniformed Firefighters .....	1.609
Fiduciary powers, duties and re-		Pay plan	
sponsibilities .....	1.454A(c)	Executive exempt	
Retirement Plan Committee		Appointing authorities	
Compensation, acceptance of du-		Chief of Police .....	1.306(b)(4)
ties and responsibilities ..	1.455A(b)	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement	
Fiduciary standards .....	1.458A	Plan. See herein that subject	
Investment of funds .....	1.450A	Retirement plans	
Litigation .....	1.459A	Credited service	
Location of participants and benefi-		Transfers between police and fire	
ciaries .....	1.449A	pension plan and this plan ..	1.419
Distribution to next of kin if par-		Powers	
ticipant or beneficiary fails to		Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust	
claim amount .....	1.449A(b)	Board, powers and duties of .....	1.409B
If location of participant, benefi-		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement	
ciary, or next of kin cannot be		Plan	
determined .....	1.449A(c)	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Notice to last post office address. .	1.449A(a)	Administrative authority	
Mutual exclusion of responsibility. . .	1.456A	Powers, duties and responsibil-	
Payment of administration expenses	1.460A	ities .....	1.453A(b)
Prohibiting against diversion of funds	1.451A	County administration .....	1.454A
Prohibition against assignment of ben-		Retirement plans	
efits .....	1.452A	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Responsibilities		Administrative authority	
Administrative authority		Powers, duties and responsibil-	
Powers, duties and responsibil-		ities .....	1.453(b)
ities .....	1.453A(b)	County administration .....	1.454
Sole responsibility and control .	1.453A(a)	Prohibitions	
		Administration .....	1.121

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)		HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	
Employees' relations		Responsibilities	
Prohibition against strikes and lock-outs.....	1.611	Administration	
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust		Definitions; human resources system	
Amendment or termination of OPEB Trust		Office of Human resources	
Prohibited amendments.....	1.412B(b)	Duties and Responsibilities of Human resources Administrator .....	1.102(d)
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Board of trustees	
Trustees and beneficiaries		Compensation; acceptance of duties and responsibilities.....	1.408B(c)
Prohibiting against diversion of funds.....	1.451A	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject	
Prohibition against assignment of benefits.....	1.452A	Retirement plans. See herein that subject	
Retirement plans		Retirement plans	
Trustees and beneficiaries		Amendments; termination of plan	
Prohibition against assignment of benefits.....	1.452	Allocation and distribution .....	1.468
Prohibition against diversion of funds.....	1.451	Actions upon termination or discontinuance of contributions. ....	1.468(c)
Qualifications		Causation.....	1.468(a)
Administration		Effective date set by resolution of County .....	1.468(b)
Definitions; human resources system		Alternative to immediate distribution of trust.....	1.470
Office of Human resources		Event entitling participant to benefit.....	1.470(a)
Qualifications of Human resources Administrator....	1.102(c)	Separate account.....	1.470(b)
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust		Automatic termination of contributions.....	1.467
Purpose and scope of trust		Benefits for highly compensated employees and restricted participants .....	1.472
Qualification under Internal Revenue Code .....	1.402B	Modification of allocation provisions.....	1.471
Pay plan		Plan combinations and transfers....	1.473
Part-time benefited position		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject	
Minimum qualifications.....	1.308(c)	Priorities for allocation of trust assets	1.469
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Death of participant after effective date of termination.....	1.469(d)
Retirement plans		Other participants.....	1.469(b)
Liability of County		Participants in first priorities ....	1.469(a)
Construction		Trust assets according to priority .	1.469(c)
Intended to comply with requirements for qualification under Internal Revenue Code	1.478(a)	Right to amend.....	1.465
Qualifying under Internal Revenue Code.....	1.403	Right to terminate.....	1.466
Records and reports		Applicability.....	1.404
Administration		Construction of terms.....	1.405
Merit system		Credited service	
Performance appraisal of employees		Amount of credited service .....	1.418
Included in personnel file.....	1.114(c)	Other transfers .....	1.418(c)
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust		Service transferred from Maryland Employer Retirement Plan..	1.418(a)
Purpose and scope of trust		Breaks in service .....	1.413
Standards on accounting and reporting.....	1.405B(a)	Conditions for transfer of credited service.....	1.417
Retirement plans		Credit for breaks in service, military service, service under government or Maryland em-	
Trustees and beneficiaries			
Designation of beneficiaries			
Revocations; form of designation; filed with coordinator	1.448(b)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
ployer, or as teacher.....	1.417(c)	HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	
Credit for military service.....	1.417(e)	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject	
Credit for service under another Maryland Employer Retirement Plan .....	1.417(a)	Surviving spouse annuity benefit ...	1.439(b)
Credit for service under Maryland State Retirement Systems ..	1.417(d)	Definitions.....	1.406
Fractional credit for service.....	1.415	Duties	
Year of creditable service.....	1.415(b)	Trustees and beneficiaries. See within this subheading that subject	
Year of eligibility service.....	1.415(a)	Eligibility	
Involuntary transfers of employment	1.421	Credited service	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Fractional credit for service	
Special service rules .....	1.414	Year of eligibility service .....	1.415(a)
Leave of absence .....	1.414(a)	Participating corrections employees—	
Nontransferrable government service .....	1.414(c)	Eligibility .....	1.410
Temporary furlough .....	1.414(b)	Reemployment.....	1.408(a)
Transfer of credited service .....	1.416	Trust fund	
Transfers between police and fire pension plan and this plan.....	1.419	1996 early retirement incentives .	1.437(a)
Transfer to position as covered individual .....	1.419(a)	Enrollment .....	1.409
Transfer to position covered under police and fire pension plan .	1.419(b)	Howard County Retirement Plan .....	1.401
Transfers of credited service to other plans .....	1.420	Plan established .....	1.401(a)
Death benefits		Withdrawal from Maryland Systems	1.401(b)
Benefits payable after benefit commencement date .....	1.439(d)	Insurance	
Death while on leave of absence ...	1.439(e)	Liability of County	
Distributions to nonspouse beneficiaries .....	1.445	Limitations on liability of employer	
Eligible rollover distributions .....	1.444	No rights except as provided by law, plan provision, or terms of insurance of annuity policy .....	1.477(a)
General benefit .....	1.439(a)	Retirement and pension programs	
General provisions applicable to options .....	1.443	Incentives for retirement effective April 8, 1996	
Effect of death .....	1.443(c)	Health insurance incentives ...	1.400(e)(2)
Election procedures.....	1.443(b)	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Minimum distribution requirements	1.443(a)	County administration	
Limitations.....	1.440	Liability insurance.....	1.454(f)
Distributed over lifetime of beneficiary .....	1.440(a)	Internal Revenue Code	
Surviving spouse .....	1.440(b)	Liability of County	
Surviving spouse dies prior to commencement of benefits.....	1.440(c)	Construction	
When annuity benefits commence before participant's death ...	1.440(d)	Intended to comply with requirements for qualification under Internal Revenue Code	1.478(a)
Line of duty definition .....	1.439(c)	Limitations on liability of employer	
Method of payment .....	1.441	Employer not liable for failure of plan to qualify under Internal Revenue Code ...	1.477(d)
Optional forms of benefit .....	1.442	Qualifying under Internal Revenue Code.....	1.403
Guaranteed return of accrued benefit option .....	1.442(c)	Liability	
Guaranteed return of employee contributions benefit option ...	1.442(d)	Liability of County. See within this subheading that subject	
Joint and survivor option .....	1.442(a)	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Lump sum option .....	1.442(f)	County administration	
Pop-up option .....	1.442(b)	Liability insurance.....	1.454(f)
Special option.....	1.442(e)	Provisions re .....	1.454(e)
		Liability of County	
		Construction .....	1.478
		Intended to comply with requirements for qualification under Internal Revenue Code .....	1.478(a)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)		HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	
Laws of State of Maryland shall govern.....	1.478(c)	No rights except as provided by law, plan provision, or terms of insurance of annuity policy .....	1.477(a)
Severability .....	1.478(b)	Uniformity of discretionary acts .....	1.457
Limitations on liability of employer .	1.477	Short title .....	1.402
Employer does not guarantee trust	1.477(b)	Trust fund	
Employer not liable for failure of plan to qualify under Internal Revenue Code .....	1.477(d)	1996 early retirement incentives ....	1.437
Employer not liable for failure to make contributions .....	1.477(c)	Early retirement benefits .....	1.437(b)
No rights except as provided by law, plan provision, or terms of insurance of annuity policy .....	1.477(a)	Eligibility .....	1.437(a)
Participating corrections employees—		Actuarial examination .....	1.425
Eligibility .....	1.410	Cost of living adjustments .....	1.435
Change of employment status .....	1.410(c)	Computation of cost of living adjustment .....	1.435(b)
Mandatory participation .....	1.410(b)	Definition of Consumer Price Index .....	1.435(c)
Reemployment .....	1.410(d)	Monthly retirement income subject to cost of living adjustment .....	1.435(a)
Voluntary participation .....	1.410(a)	Monthly survivor benefits subject to cost of living adjustments .....	1.435(d)
Participation requirements .....	1.407	Deferred retirement .....	1.430
Election by elected officials not to participate .....	1.407(c)	Disability benefits .....	1.431
Mandatory participation .....	1.407(b)	Adjustments to compensation ....	1.431(c)
Voluntary participation .....	1.407(a)	Change in amount of disability benefits .....	1.431(f)
Pension Oversight Commission .....	1.482 et seq.	General provisions relating to disability .....	1.431(e)
See: PENSION OVERSIGHT COMMISSION		Line of duty disability .....	1.431(b)
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Ordinary disability .....	1.431(a)
Qualifying under Internal Revenue Code	1.403	Part-time employees .....	1.431(d)
Reemployment .....	1.408	Disposition of forfeitures .....	1.424
Benefit payments .....	1.408(c)	Early retirement .....	1.429
Cash-out .....	1.408(d)	Commencement of early retirement benefits .....	1.429(b)
Eligibility .....	1.408(a)	Early retirement date .....	1.429(a)
Vesting and benefit accrual .....	1.408(b)	Form of payment .....	1.429(c)
Responsibilities		Maximum limitation on benefits ....	1.433
Trustees and beneficiaries. See within this subheading that subject		Actuarial adjustment of monthly dollar limit .....	1.433(b)
Retirement and pension programs .....	1.400	Maximum benefit .....	1.433(a)
Incentives for retirement effective April 8, 1996 .....	1.400(e)	Other reductions in maximum benefit .....	1.433(d)
Cash incentives .....	1.400(e)(1)	Reducing monthly dollar limit .....	1.433(c)
Exceptions .....	1.400(e)(4)	Normal retirement .....	1.428
Health insurance incentives .....	1.400(e)(2)	Current provision—Amount of monthly retirement income—	
Irrevocability of election to take service retirement on April 8, 1996 .....	1.400(e)(3)	Participant who becomes corrections employee after December 31, 1997 and reaches termination date between July 30, 1999 and June 30, 2005 .	1.428(b)
Incentives for retirement effective January 1, 1992 or February 1, 1992	1.400(d)	Current provision—Amount of monthly retirement income—	
Pensions before 1965 .....	1.400(a)	Participant who elects to become participating corrections employee as of January 1, 1998 and reaches termination date between July 30, 1999 and June 30, 2005 .....	1.428(c)
Pensions in year 1965 and later .....	1.400(b)		
Pensions in year 1990 and later .....	1.400(c)		
Rights			
Amendments; termination of plan			
Right to amend .....	1.465		
Right to terminate .....	1.466		
Liability of County			
Limitations on liability of employer			

CODE INDEX

Section	Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)
Current provision—Amount of monthly retirement income—Participant who reaches termination date on or after July 30, 1999 .....	Form of benefit .....
1.428(a)	1.436(c)
Future provision—Amount of monthly retirement income participant participating corrections employee and reaches termination date on or after June 30, 2005 .....	Pick-up contributions .....
1.428(d)	1.426
Historical provision—Amount of monthly retirement income—Participant who became covered individual after June 30, 1995 and reached termination prior to July 30, 1999 ..	Forfeiture of remaining accrued benefit .....
1.428(e)	1.426(d)
Historical provision—Amount of monthly retirement income—Participant who elected to become participating corrections employee as of January 1, 1998 and reached termination date prior to July 30, 1999 .....	Payment of benefits .....
1.428(g)	1.426(f)
Historical provision—Amount of monthly retirement income—Participant who has elected to receive service under Maryland State Retirement Systems and reached termination prior to July 30, 1999 ..	Plan termination .....
1.428(f)	1.426(g)
Unused disability leave .....	Suspension of contributions .....
1.428(h)	1.426(b)
Other terminations of employment ..	Types of contributions/transfers ..
1.432	1.426(a)
Amount of termination benefit ...	Vesting of pick-up contributions ..
1.432(a)	1.426(e)
Cash-out option .....	Withdrawals of pick-up contributions .....
1.432(c)	1.426(c)
Commencement of termination benefits .....	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject
1.432(b)	Post-termination changes .....
1.432(e)	1.434
Mandatory cash-out option .....	Vested rights
1.432(d)	Other terminations of employment
1.432(f)	Vested percentage of accrued benefit .....
1.432(f)	1.432(f)
Participant contributions .....	Participant contributions
1.427	Vesting of participant contributions .....
Characterization .....	1.427(g)
1.427(a)	Pick-up contributions
Forfeiture of remaining accrued benefit .....	Vesting of pick-up contributions
1.427(f)	1.426(e)
1.427(b)	Trustees and beneficiaries
1.427(h)	Administrative authority .....
1.427(i)	1.453
1.427(c)	Act through County Executive ...
1.427(d)	1.453(c)
1.427(g)	Powers, duties and responsibilities
1.427(e)	1.453(b)
1.423	Sole responsibility and control ...
1.436	1.453(a)
Definitions .....	County administration .....
1.436(a)	1.454
1.436(b)	Fiduciary duties, powers and responsibilities .....
	1.454(c)
	Fiduciary's benefits .....
	1.454(g)
	Liability .....
	1.454(e)
	Liability insurance .....
	1.454(f)
	Limits on power .....
	1.454(b)
	Powers of administrator .....
	1.454(a)
	Specialized advice or assistance ..
	1.454(d)
	Designation of beneficiaries .....
	1.448
	Absence of valid beneficiary designation .....
	1.448(c)
	Participant designates beneficiary
	1.448(a)
	Question regarding right of person to receive benefit payment ..
	1.448(d)
	Revocations; form of designation; filed with coordinator .....
	1.448(b)
	Duties
	Administrative authority
	Powers, duties and responsibilities .....
	1.453(b)
	County administration
	Fiduciary duties, powers and responsibilities .....
	1.454(c)
	Retirement Plan Committee
	Compensation; acceptance of duties and responsibilities ..
	1.455(d)
	Fiduciary standards .....
	1.458
	Standard .....
	1.458(a)
	Violation of standard .....
	1.458(b)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)		HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)	
Investment of funds.....	1.450	Merit system	
Litigation .....	1.459	Procedures for dismissal from clas- sified service	
Location of participants and benefi- ciaries .....	1.449	Removal from job; notice of right to appeal.....	1.117(e)
Distribution to next of kin if partici- pant or beneficiary fails to claim amount .....	1.449(b)	Employees' relations. See herein that subject	
If location of participant, benefi- ciary, or next of kin cannot be determined .....	1.449(c)	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject	
Notice to last post office address..	1.449(a)	Retirement plans. See herein that sub- ject	
Mutual exclusion of responsibility...	1.456	Spouses	
Payment of administration expenses	1.460	Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject	
Police and Fire Employees' Retire- ment Plan. See herein that sub- ject		Retirement plans	
Prohibition against assignment of benefi- fits .....	1.452	Death benefits	
Prohibition against diversion of funds	1.451	Limitations .....	1.440
Responsibilities		Surviving spouse annuity benefit..	1.439(b)
Administrative authority		State concerns	
Powers, duties and responsibil- ities .....	1.453(b)	Pay plan	
Sole responsibility and control..	1.453(a)	State-authorized exempt positions... ..	1.305
County administration		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Fiduciary duties, powers and res- ponsibilities .....	1.454(c)	Credited service	
Mutual exclusion of responsibility	1.456	Amount of credited service	
Retirement Plan Committee		Equivalent of state service ben- efit .....	1.418A(d)
Compensation; acceptance of du- ties and responsibilities ..	1.455(d)	Legal authority to withdraw from state retirement system and/or pen- sion system.....	1.401A(b)
Retirement Plan Committee .....	1.455	Retirement plans	
Appointment of general employee representative.....	1.455(b)	Credited service	
Compensation; acceptance of du- ties and responsibilities.....	1.455(d)	Conditions for transfer of credited service.....	1.417
Decisions final .....	1.455(f)	Howard County Retirement Plan	
General employee representative attendance.....	1.455(c)	Withdrawal from Maryland Sys- tems .....	1.401(b)
Individuals serving on committee.	1.455(a)	State Laws	
Organization; voting.....	1.455(e)	Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust	
Review procedure.....	1.461	Subject to laws of State of Maryland; construction of terms; sever- ability .....	1.403B
Trustees and beneficiaries		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Designation of beneficiaries		Liability of County; construction of plan	
Question regarding right of per- son to receive benefit pay- ment.....	1.448(d)	Construction	
Termination of plan. See within this subheading: Amendments; termi- nation of plan		Laws of State of Maryland shall govern .....	1.478A(c)
Vested rights		Retirement plans	
Reemployment		Liability of County	
Vesting and benefit accrual .....	1.408(b)	Construction	
Trust fund. See within this subhead- ing that subject		Laws of State of Maryland shall govern .....	1.478(c)
Rights		Suits, actions and other proceedings	
Administration		Pay plan	
		Executive exempt	
		Appointing authorities	
		County Solicitor .....	1.306(b)(8)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>HUMAN RESOURCES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>HUMAN RIGHTS</b>	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Boards, commissions and committees	
Trustees and beneficiaries		Human Rights Commission.....	6.326
Litigation.....	1.459A	Civil action by commission on its own initiative.....	12.207C
Retirement plans		Authority for Human Rights Commission to Commence Civil Action...	12.207C.I
Trustees and beneficiaries		Court award.....	12.207C.II
Litigation.....	1.459	Intervention in civil action commenced by commission.....	12.207C.III
Termination		Civil penalties.....	12.216
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Amendment or termination of OPEB Trust.....	1.412B	Complaint, investigation, conciliation, decision and order, administrative hearing, subpoena power and enforcement	12.212
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Administrative hearings.....	12.212.IV
Retirement plans. See herein that subject		After issuance of finding of no reasonable cause.....	12.212.IV(b)
Trust funds		Certification of file, transmittal of documents.....	12.212.IV(c)
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust	1.406B	Consideration of evidence; purpose..	12.212.IV(h)
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Dismissal—Decision and order.....	12.212.IV(i)
Retirement plans. See herein that subject		Distribution of complaint.....	12.212.IV(d)
Trustees and beneficiaries		Failure to conciliate.....	12.212.IV(a)
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Notice.....	12.212.IV(e)
Retirement plans. See herein that subject		Oaths, subpoenas.....	12.212.IV(g)
Vested rights		Rules and procedure.....	12.212.IV(f)
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan. See herein that subject		Violations; decision and order; appropriate action.....	12.212.IV(j)
Retirement plans. See herein that subject		Appeal.....	12.212.V
Volunteers		Legal representation.....	12.212.V(c)
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Procedure.....	12.212.V(b)
Participation requirements		Right to appeal.....	12.212.V(a)
Voluntary participation.....	1.407A(a)	Complaint.....	12.212.I
Retirement plans		Amendment of complaint.....	12.212.I(e)
Participating corrections employees—Eligibility		Content of complaint.....	12.212.I(d)
Voluntary participation.....	1.410(a)	Form of complaint.....	12.212.I(b)
Participation requirements		Right to file.....	12.212.I(a)
Voluntary participation.....	1.407(a)	Where to file.....	12.212.I(c)
Voting		Withdrawal of complaint.....	12.212.I(f)
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Board of trustees.....	1.408B	Enforcement.....	12.212.VIII
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Injunctive relief.....	12.212.VII
Trustees and beneficiaries		Circuit Court for Howard County...	12.212.VII(c)
Retirement Plan Committee		Civil action.....	12.212.VII(a)
Organization; voting.....	1.455A(c)	Legal representation.....	12.212.VII(b)
Retirement plans		Investigation, determination and conciliation.....	12.212.III
Trustees and beneficiaries		Authorization of complaint for investigation.....	12.212.III(c)
Retirement Plan Committee		Consideration of complaint.....	12.212.III(a)
Organization; voting.....	1.455(e)	Determination after investigation..	12.212.III(d)
HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATOR		Dismissal of complaint.....	12.212.III(b)
Office of Human resources.....	1.102	Findings of no reasonable cause...	12.212.III(f)
		Findings of reasonable cause and conciliation.....	12.212.III(e)
		Oaths and subpoena powers.....	12.212.VI
		Administrator.....	12.212.VI(a)
		Enforcement of subpoena.....	12.212.VI(c)
		Service of subpoena.....	12.212.VI(b)
		Settlement.....	12.212.II

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Confidential character of information related to investigation .....	12.214	Bona fide seniority or employee benefit plans .....	12.208.III(c)
Confidentiality during investigations ..	12.214.I	Educational institutions .....	12.208.III(b)
Exemptions .....	12.214.I(b)	Howard County employees .....	12.208.III(e)
No publicity .....	12.214.I(a)	Preferential treatment .....	12.208.III(d)
Violations; penalty .....	12.214.II	Unlawful practices .....	12.208.II
Discharge of employee .....	12.214.II(c)	Unlawful acts	
Fine, imprisonment; civil penalty ...	12.214.II(a)	Against complainants .....	12.208.II(f)
Removal from office .....	12.214.II(b)	Apprenticeship and training programs .....	12.208.II(d)
County Administration, Department of Human Rights, Office of .....	6.201(c)	Employment advertising .....	12.208.II(e)
Criminal penalties for falsification of documents, etc .....	12.215	Unlawful acts of	
Definitions .....	12.201	Employers .....	12.208.II(a)
Functions, powers and duties of the Office of the Administrator .....	12.206	Employment agencies .....	12.208.II(b)
Duties and responsibilities .....	12.206.I	Labor organizations .....	12.208.II(c)
Administration/enforcement of human rights law .....	12.206.I(1)	Unlawful financing practices .....	12.211
Executive secretary .....	12.206.I(4)	Definitions .....	12.211.I
Liaison with community .....	12.206.I(3)	Unlawful acts .....	12.211.II
Other duties and responsibilities ...	12.206.I(6)	Conditions of loan .....	12.211.II(b)
Reports .....	12.206.I(2)	Denial of loan .....	12.211.II(a)
Rules of procedure .....	12.206.I(5)	Unlawful deposit of public funds ...	12.211.II(c)
Human Rights Commission .....	6.326 et seq.	Unlawful housing practices .....	12.207.I et seq.
See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION		See: UNLAWFUL HOUSING PRACTICES	
Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Commission		Unlawful law enforcement practices .....	12.209
General powers and duties of .....	12.204	Authority of Office of Human Rights to receive complaints .....	12.209.II
General Provisions .....	12.203	Definitions .....	12.209.I
Executive Secretary .....	12.203(d)	Forwarding of complaint to law enforcement agency .....	12.209.III
Generally .....	12.203(a)	Contents of request to law enforcement agency .....	12.209.III(b)
Meetings .....	12.203(e)	Forward complaints with merit .....	12.209.III(a)
Membership .....	12.203(c)	Investigation by law enforcement agency	12.209.IV
Purpose .....	12.203(b)	Unlawful public accommodations practices	12.210
Nonexclusive remedy .....	12.217	Definitions .....	12.210.I
Action at law .....	12.217.II	Exemptions .....	12.210.III
Rights .....	12.217.I	Unlawful practices .....	12.210.II
Termination of Administrative Process	12.217.III		
Office of .....	12.205	<b>HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION</b>	
General provisions .....	12.205.I	Duties and responsibilities .....	12.202.IX
Head .....	12.205.II	Action in circuit court .....	12.202.IX(i)
Human Rights Administrator, qualifications of .....	12.205.III	Administrative hearings .....	12.202.IX(e)
Protection of processes and witnesses ...	12.213	Affirmative action .....	12.202.IX(h)
Enforcement .....	12.213.II	Annual and other reports .....	12.202.IX(m)
Unlawful Acts .....	12.213.I	Appointment of human rights administrator .....	12.202.IX(j)
Public policy		Budget .....	12.202.IX(k)
Discriminatory practices contrary to public policy .....	12.200.II	Civil rights policy .....	12.202.IX(a)
Eliminating discriminatory practices ..	12.200.III	Confidential information .....	12.202.IX(n)
Encouragement of Voluntary Affirmative Action Programs .....	12.200.IV	Decisions and orders .....	12.202.IX(g)
Equal opportunity in Howard County .	12.200.I	Filing of complaint .....	12.202.IX(c)
Separability .....	12.218	Hearings; patterns of discrimination ..	12.202.IX(d)
Unlawful employment practices .....	12.208	Informing the citizens .....	12.202.IX(f)
Definitions .....	12.208.I	Review monthly reports .....	12.202.IX(l)
Exemptions .....	12.208.III	Studies and survey .....	12.202.IX(b)
Bona fide occupational qualifications	12.208.III(a)	Executive secretary .....	12.202.IV
		General provisions .....	12.202.I
		Legal advisory, legal representative .....	12.202.V

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>IMPOUNDMENT</b>	
Monthly and additional meetings .....	12.202.VI	Animals .....	17.310 et seq.
Number of members .....	12.202.II	See: ANIMALS	
Oaths and subpoenas .....	12.202.VIII	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Provisions re .....	6.326	Traffic; vehicles; parking	
Qualifications .....	12.202.III	Impoundment of vehicles .....	19.206(g)
Quorums; hearing panels .....	12.202.VII	Parking .....	21-231 et seq.
<b>HUMAN SIGNS</b>		See: PARKING	
Provisions re .....	3.506	<b>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b>	
<b>HUNTING</b>		<b>INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY</b>	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Permits		Conduct, regulation of	
Activities requiring permit .....	19.205(c)(10)	Indecent conduct .....	19.208(e)
Trespass		<b>INDEMNIFICATION</b>	
Hunting on private property without permission .....	8.600	Electricity	
Weapons controls		License .....	3.213
Special provisions for hunting .....	8.403	Howard County Cable Television Systems Franchise Act	
<b>I</b>		Insurance; surety; indemnification ....	14.409
<b>ICE AND SNOW</b>		Human resources	
Traffic control and transportation		Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Board, powers and duties of	
Snow emergency routes .....	21.307	Duty to indemnify and hold harmless .....	1.409B(e)
<b>IDENTIFICATION</b>		<b>INDIVIDUAL POTABLE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS</b>	
Animals		Abandon wells, responsibility to .....	3.909
Dangerous and potentially dangerous animals .....	17.303(d)	Administration and enforcement .....	3.911
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Application .....	3.901(a)
Subdivision and Land Development Regulations		Authority of approving authority .....	3.901(b)
Design standards and requirements		Connection to public water system required	3.908
Historic resources, protection of		Public water connection .....	3.908(a)
Historic resource identification .....	16.118(a)	Wells prohibited .....	3.908(b)
Signs .....	3.502 et seq.	Cross connection prohibited .....	3.906
See: SIGNS		Definitions .....	3.900
Solicitors and peddlers .....	14.701 et seq.	Permits to install pumps .....	3.901(d)
See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS		Potability requirements .....	3.910
<b>ILLUMINATION. See also: LIGHTING, LIGHTS</b>		Prohibited systems .....	3.901(e)
Signs .....	3.501 et seq.	Prohibitions	
See: SIGNS		Connection to public water system required	
<b>IMMUNITY</b>		Wells prohibited .....	3.908(b)
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Board of Education	23.402	Cross connection prohibited .....	3.906
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Howard County Community College		Prohibited systems .....	3.901(e)
Claim of immunity .....	23.502	Pumps	
Risk management		Controls—Devices .....	3.903
Comprehensive Risk Management Program .....	23.103	Provisions re .....	3.901(c), 3.902(a)
		Pump controls and accessories .....	3.902(c)
		Pump housing .....	3.904
		Pumping equipment .....	3.902(b)
		Separate service for each property .....	3.907
		Severability .....	3.913
		Site plans required .....	3.901(f)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>INDIVIDUAL POTABLE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>INSPECTIONS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Storage equipment .....	3.905	Fire safety inspections	
Atmospheric storage tanks .....	3.905(b)	Common ownership community registration .....	14.1100 et seq.
Generally .....	3.905(a)	See: COMMON OWNERSHIP COMMUNITY REGISTRATION	
Waiver .....	3.912	Howard County Cable Television Systems Franchise Act .....	14.400 et seq.
<b>INDUSTRIAL CONCERNS</b>		See: HOWARD COUNTY CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS FRANCHISE ACT	
Commercial or industrial business .....	20.123 et seq.	Inspections, Licenses and Permits, Department of .....	3.600 et seq.
See: STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS		See: INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Industrial development revenue bonds and Maryland industrial development financing authority loans or bonds; fees for		New home contract of sale	
Fee schedule and collection .....	22.600	Right to new home presettlement inspection .....	17.501
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		On-site sewage disposal systems .....	3.806 et seq.
Subdivision and Land Development Regulations		See: ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS	
Design standards and requirements		Pawnbroker and secondhand dealers .....	14.1000 et seq.
Highways, streets, and roads		See: PAWNBROKER AND SECONDHAND DEALERS	
Industrial areas, streets in ....	16.119(b)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Signs		Enforcement .....	16.1606
Standards by district		Subdivision and Land Development Regulations	
Commercial districts, commercial areas, industrial districts and industrial areas .....	3.501(c)	Improvements, required	
<b>INFLUENCE</b>		Inspection; release of surety .....	16.130(c)
Human resources		Plumbing and gasfitting .....	3.303 et seq.
Administration		See: PLUMBING AND GASFITTING	
Prohibitions, general .....	1.121(c)	Public works fees	
<b>INFORMATION SYSTEMS SERVICES</b>		Approval of subdivision and site development plans; review and inspection fees .....	18.700
Technology and Communication Services, Department of		Purchasing .....	4.125 et seq.
Duties and responsibilities		See: PURCHASING	
Information systems services .....	27.101(c)(1)	Rental housing license .....	14.900 et seq.
<b>INJUNCTIONS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b>		See: RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE	
<b>INJURY. See: DAMAGE, DEFAACEMENT, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, ETC.</b>		Room rental tax	
<b>INSPECTIONS</b>		Recordkeeping	
Administrative departments and offices		Authority to inspect records .....	20.406(d)
Inspections, Licenses and Permits, Department of .....	6.206	Signs	
Agricultural preservation		Inspection; removal; safety .....	3.511
Enforcement/penalties .....	15.513(a)	Soil erosion and sedimentation control	
Alarms		Sediment and erosion control, inspection .....	18.303
Alarm system operation and maintenance		Stock car racing	
System inspection for recurring false alarms .....	17.707(c)	Licenses required; fees .....	14.200
Electricity		Stormwater drainage and management	
Fees .....	3.222	Stormwater management	
Provisions re. ....	3.221	Right of entry and inspection .....	18.912
		Taxicab Code .....	14.100 et seq.
		See: TAXICAB CODE	
		Towing from private property	
		Redemption and storage procedures	
		Inspection and retrieval of personal property .....	17.608(c)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
INSPECTIONS (Cont'd.)		INTERESTS (Cont'd.)	
Weapons controls		Public Ethics Law	
Authority to inspect and approve ranges or shooting areas.....	8.406	Prohibited conduct and interests.....	22.204
INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS		INTERFERENCE	
Administrative departments and offices		Electricity	
Inspections, Licenses and Permits, Department of.....	6.206	Building official, duties and powers of; interference prohibited.....	3.215
Department of Inspections, Licenses and Permits.....	3.600 et seq.	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations.....	19.205 et seq.
See: INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS, DEPARTMENT OF		See: PARK LAND, OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL RESOURCE REGULATIONS	
INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS, DEPARTMENT OF		INTERNAL REVENUE CODE	
Administrative departments and offices..	6.206	Human resources.....	1.403 et seq.
Duties and responsibilities.....	3.601(c)	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Administration and enforcement function.....	3.601(c)(2)	INTOXICATING BEVERAGES. See:	
Inspections.....	3.601(c)(3)	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
Licenses; permits.....	3.601(c)(1)	INTOXICATION	
Other duties and responsibilities.....	3.601(c)(4)	Alcoholic beverages. See that subject	
General provisions.....	3.600	INVENTORY	
Head.....	3.601(a)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations....	16.606 et seq.
Qualifications of director.....	3.601(b)	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
INSUFFICIENT FUNDS		INVESTIGATIONS	
Finance		Administrative procedure	
Administration		Administrative Procedure Act	
Dishonored checks.....	11.202	Contested cases	
INSURANCE		Conflicts; interpretations	
Electricity		Agency member not subject to investigators or prosecutors.....	2.122(d)
License.....	3.213	Investigators or prosecutors may not advise or participate in decisions.....	2.122(e)
Fire and rescue services		Animals	
Emergency medical services insurance reimbursement program.....	17.112	Animal bites, reporting; investigation..	17.316
Howard County Cable Television Systems Franchise Act		Civil penalties	
Insurance; surety; indemnification....	14.409	Civil fines and procedures	
Human resources.....	1.400 et seq.	Determination of violation; notice of violation.....	24.105.I
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Consumer protection	
Purchasing		Office investigation.....	17.410
Procurement methods; multistep process; waivers; exemptions		Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of board of education	
Exemption for insurance.....	4.106(f)	Requirement for County Solicitor to provide defense.....	23.405(b)
Wage requirements		Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Howard County Community College	
Health insurance.....	4.122A(d)	County solicitor to provide defense, requirement for.....	23.504(b)
Risk management			
Comprehensive Risk Management Program			
Purchased insurance or self-insurance.....	23.101		
INTERESTS			
Disclosure of interest by persons doing business with County.....	22.300 et seq.		
See: DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST BY PERSONS DOING BUSINESS WITH COUNTY			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
INVESTIGATIONS (Cont'd.)		LABORATORIES	
Defense of actions against public officers and employees		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
County solicitor to provide defense, requirement for		Subdivision and land development regulations	
Investigation and defense may be delegated .....	23.304(d)	Design standards and requirements	
Provisions re .....	23.304(b)	Golf course redevelopment	
Equal Business Opportunity Commission Certification		Laboratory requirements .....	16.129(d)
Investigation by equal business opportunity officer .....	4.602(d)	LAND DEVELOPMENT	
Decertification		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.100 et seq.
Investigation of complaints .....	4.603(c)	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Housing and community development		LANDFILLS	
Howard County Housing commission articles of organization		Sanitary landfill regulations .....	18.600A et seq.
Powers .....	13.1312(l)	See: SANITARY LANDFILL REGULATIONS	
Nuisances .....	12.110(c)	Sanitary landfills, permit and disposal fees for use of .....	14.600 et seq.
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		See: SANITARY LANDFILLS	
Enforcement		LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONS	
Notice of violation		Applicability of subtitle .....	17.1003
Duty to investigate .....	16.1602(a)	Construction .....	17.1001
		Definitions .....	17.1000
<b>J</b>		Emergency notice requirements .....	17.1012
JUDICIAL REVIEW		Contents .....	17.1012(b)
Administrative procedure		In general .....	17.1012(a)
Administrative Procedure Act		Joint and concurrent jurisdiction, administrative cooperation .....	17.1005
Contested cases .....	2.120	Cooperation .....	17.1005(c)
Electricity		Joint jurisdiction .....	17.1005(b)
License		Referral .....	17.1005(a)
Hearing to refuse, suspend, or revoke license, procedure for		Landlord to provide copy of lease .....	17.1011
Right to judicial review .....	3.212(e)	Lease application requirements .....	17.1007
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Office of consumer protection	
Zoning .....	16.207	Powers and duties .....	17.1004
JURISDICTION		Complaints .....	17.1004(b)
Administrative procedure		Education .....	17.1004(c)
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		In General .....	17.1004(a)
Conduct of Board of Appeals hearings; original jurisdiction .....	2.209	Penalties and other relief .....	17.1016
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Civil penalties .....	17.1016(b)
Appeals, Board of		Injunctive and other relief .....	17.1016(d)
Jurisdiction of hearing examiner ...	16.302	Not exclusive .....	17.1016(a)
JUVENILES. See: MINORS		Penalty recoverable in civil action .....	17.1016(c)
		Private action .....	17.1017
<b>L</b>		Prohibited lease provisions .....	17.1010
LABOR		Prohibited retaliatory practices .....	17.1014
Human resources		Purposes .....	17.1002
Employees' relations		Ratio utility billing .....	17.1013
Unfair labor practices .....	1.610	Definitions .....	17.1013(b)
		Disputed bills .....	17.1013(h)
		Lease contents .....	17.1013(c)
		Monthly billing for allocated utility charges .....	17.1013(g)
		Prohibited charges .....	17.1013(e)
		Administrative area calculation ...	17.1013(e)(2)
		Administrative fee .....	17.1013(e)(5)

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONS (Cont'd.)		
Common area calculation .....	17.1013(e)(1)	
Formula for calculating tenants' bills	17.1013(e)(3)	
Partial month's bill for move-in or move-out.....	17.1013(e)(4)	
Records .....	17.1013(d)	
Scope of section .....	17.1013(a)	
Rental housing license required .....	17.1006	
Required information .....	17.1008	
Acknowledgement by tenant.....	17.1008(b)	



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>LEASES, LEASING (Cont'd.)</b>	
In general .....	17.1008(a)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Rental housing license .....	17.1008(c)	Mobile home development .....	16.515
Translations of landlord tenant assistance publication .....	17.1008(d)	Religious groups or organizations, property leased, occupied, or used by .....	20.116 et seq.
Required lease provisions .....	17.1009	See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS	
Common ownership communities .....	17.1009(i)	<b>LEGAL ACTIONS, LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.</b>	
Condition of unit .....	17.1009(c)	See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS	
In general .....	17.1009(a)	<b>LEGAL ASSISTANCE</b>	
Landlord access to dwelling unit .....	17.1009(g)	Boards, commissions and committees .....	6.301
Receipts .....	17.1009(f)	<b>LEGAL CONCERNS</b>	
Rental housing license .....	17.1009(b)	Purchasing	
Security deposits .....	17.1009(e)	Vendors and purchasers	
Termination .....	17.1009(h)	Appeal of debarment .....	4.117(f)
Utilities and similar services .....	17.1009(d)	Debarment .....	4.117(e)
Tenant organizations .....	17.1015	<b>LEGAL PROCESSES. See: WRITS, WAR-         RANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b>	
Complaints .....	17.1015(f)	<b>LIABILITY</b>	
In general .....	17.1015(b)	Animals	
Literature .....	17.1015(e)	Adoption .....	17.311(f)
Meetings of landlords and tenants .....	17.1015(c)	Impoundment and redemption .....	17.310(h)
Tenant organization .....	17.1015(a)	Downtown Columbia Partnership .....	28.122
Use of meeting spaces .....	17.1015(d)	Elderly or disabled homeowners, real property tax deferral for .....	20.125(h)
<b>LANDSCAPING</b>		Electricity .....	3.228
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.124 et seq.	Human resources .....	1.454 et seq.
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>		Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Administrative departments and offices		Environmental protection	
Police, Department of		Mowing open space	
Animal Control, Office of .....	6.208(b)	Liability of property owner .....	19.209(a)(4)
Provisions re .....	6.208(a)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Credit for fallen law enforcement officers or rescue workers or surviving spouse of .....	20.119A	Enforcement	
See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS		Compliance, County to secure .....	16.1612(d)
Human resources .....	1.306 et seq.	Requirement to pay utility charges and assessments; liens .....	20.602 et seq.
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		See: UTILITY CHARGES AND ASSESSMENTS	
Police, Department of .....	6.208 et seq.	Trespass	
See: POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF		Hunting on private property without permission .....	8.600.IV
<b>LAW, OFFICE OF</b>		<b>LIBRARIES</b>	
Consumer protection		Howard County Bar Library	
Procedures and enforcement .....	17.408	Contribution to bar library .....	7.400
Reasonable grounds violation has occurred		<b>LICENSES AND PERMITS</b>	
Refer to office of law .....	17.408(b)(3)	Animals .....	17.301 et seq.
Referral to office of law .....	17.408(f)	See: ANIMALS	
<b>LAWS</b>		Common ownership community registra- tion .....	14.1100 et seq.
Howard County Bar Library		See: COMMON OWNERSHIP COM- MUNITY REGISTRATION	
Contribution to bar library .....	7.400		
<b>LEASES, LEASING</b>			
Landlord-tenant relations .....	17.1000 et seq.		
See: LANDLORD-TENANT RELA- TIONS			
Personal property tax			
Application to certain leases .....	20.302		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>LICENSES AND PERMITS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Consumer protection		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Procedures and enforcement		Land Development Regulations . . . .	16.103 et seq.
Cooperation of licensing authorities	17.408(d)	See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND</b>	
and other government agencies		<b>SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND</b>	
Electricity . . . . .	3.203 et seq.	<b>DEVELOPMENT</b>	
See: <b>ELECTRICITY</b>		Plumbing and gasfitting	
Energy efficiency and environmental design		On-site utility contractor's license . . . .	3.304
Submissions, required; condition of		Permits . . . . .	3.305
approval; certificate of use and		Public recreation on private lands	
occupancy		Special permits . . . . .	19.505
Required submissions—Building		Rental housing license . . . . .	14.900 et seq.
permit application . . . . .	3.1005(b)	See: <b>RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE</b>	
Required submissions—Use and		Sanitary landfills, permit and disposal	
occupancy permit . . . . .	3.1005(c)	fees for use of . . . . .	14.600 et seq.
Grading		See: <b>SANITARY LANDFILLS</b>	
Permits . . . . .	3.402, 3.404	Service of law suits	
Health code . . . . .	12.100 et seq.	License Commissioners, Board of, Service	
See: <b>HEALTH CODE</b>		on . . . . .	22.502(c)
Howard County Cable Television Systems		Signs	
Franchise Act . . . . .	14.400 et seq.	Permits and fees . . . . .	3.509
See: <b>HOWARD COUNTY CABLE</b>		Soil erosion and sedimentation control	
<b>TELEVISION SYSTEMS</b>		Denial of permits . . . . .	18.305
<b>FRANCHISE ACT</b>		Special event and concert permit . . . . .	17.900 et seq.
Human resources		See: <b>SPECIAL EVENT AND CONCERT</b>	
Classification plan		<b>PERMIT</b>	
Interpretation of descriptions		Stock car racing	
Driver's license . . . . .	1.203(c)	Licenses required; fees . . . . .	14.200
Individual potable water supply systems		Stormwater drainage and management	
Permits to install pumps . . . . .	3.901(d)	Stormwater management	
Inspections, Licenses and Permits, Depart-		Grading or building permits . . . . .	18.906
ment of . . . . .	3.600 et seq.	Taxicab Code . . . . .	14.100 et seq.
See: <b>INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND</b>		See: <b>TAXICAB CODE</b>	
<b>PERMITS, DEPARTMENT OF</b>			
Landlord-tenant relations . . . . .	17.1006 et seq.	<b>LIENS</b>	
See: <b>LANDLORD-TENANT RELA-</b>		Elderly or disabled homeowners, real	
<b>TIONS</b>		property tax deferral for . . . . .	20.125(h)
Massage establishments		Finance	
Right of entry; proof of State authoriza-		Administration	
tion		Lien certificates . . . . .	11.201
Requirement to provide license . . . .	17.802(c)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Nuisances		Land Development Regulations	
Flammable materials may be declared		Forest conservation	
a nuisance		Financial security for reforestation	
Unlawful to permit public nuisance .	17.106(b)	and afforestation	
On-site sewage disposal systems		Default and lien . . . . .	16.1209(e)
Permits required . . . . .	3.806		
Park land, open space and natural resource		<b>LIGHTING, LIGHTS</b>	
regulations		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Conduct, regulation of		Land Development Regulations	
Interference with duties of county		Subdivision and land development	
personnel		regulations	
Use without permit . . . . .	19.208(g)(2)	Improvements, required	
Permits . . . . .	19.205	Street lighting . . . . .	16.135
Parking		Streetslights . . . . .	18.800 et seq.
Parking zones and enforcement		See: <b>STREETLIGHTS</b>	
Curb loading zones and permits . . . .	21.208		
Pawnbroker and secondhand dealers . . . .	14.1000 et seq.	<b>LIQUOR. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>	
See: <b>PAWNBROKER AND</b>			
<b>SECONDHAND DEALERS</b>			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>LITIGATION</b>		<b>LOCATIONS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Human resources		Retirement plans	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Trustees and beneficiaries	
Trustees and beneficiaries .....	1.459A	Location of participants and beneficiaries .....	1.449
Retirement plans		On-site sewage disposal systems .....	3.808
Trustees and beneficiaries .....	1.459	Personal property tax	
<b>LIVESTOCK. See: ANIMALS</b>		Exemption for personal property of business located in a historic district	
<b>LOADING AND UNLOADING</b>		Administration .....	20.207(d)
Parking		Authority .....	20.207(a)
Parking zones and enforcement		Definitions .....	20.207(b)
Curb loading zones and permits .....	21.208	Exemption from property tax .....	20.207(c)
<b>LOANS</b>		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.512 et seq.
Maryland industrial development financing authority loans or bonds, fees for		See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>	
Fee schedule and collection .....	22.600	<b>Signs</b>	
<b>LOCAL CHILDREN'S BOARD</b>		Billboards .....	3.507(b)
Committees of the Board .....	12.303	Standards by district	
Establishment and structure .....	12.303(a)	Commercial districts, commercial areas, industrial districts and industrial areas .....	3.501(c)(2)
Membership .....	12.303(b)	<b>LOCKOUTS</b>	
Conflict of interest .....	12.305	Human resources	
Conflict of interest .....	12.305(b)	Employees' relations	
Members and employees of board .....	12.305(a)	Prohibition against strikes and lockouts .....	1.611
In-kind services .....	12.306	<b>LOITERING</b>	
Acceptance by Local Children's Board .....	12.306(a)	Definitions .....	8.500
Consultants .....	12.306(b)	Penalties .....	8.502
Local Children's Board established; staffing; purpose; general provisions .....	12.300	Severability .....	8.503
Established .....	12.300(a)	Unlawful conduct .....	8.501
General provisions .....	12.300(d)	<b>LOST OBJECTS</b>	
Purpose .....	12.300(c)	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Staffing .....	12.300(b)	Conduct, regulation of .....	19.208(h)
Meetings of the Board .....	12.302	<b>LOTS</b>	
Meetings are public .....	12.302(b)	Agricultural preservation .....	15.500 et seq.
Number and place .....	12.302(a)	See: <b>AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION</b>	
Membership of the Board; appointment .....	12.301	On-site sewage disposal systems	
Appointment .....	12.301(a)	Location	
Number of board members; apportionment of representation .....	12.301(b)	Required minimum lot size where public water available .....	3.808(a)
Officers of the board .....	12.301(g)	Required minimum lot size with private water system .....	3.808(b)
Qualifications of members .....	12.301(c)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Removal from office .....	12.301(f)	Subdivision and land development regulations	
Terms .....	12.301(e)	Administration	
Voting members .....	12.301(d)	Lots in proposed subdivision may not be sold .....	16.103(h)
Responsibilities and duties of the Board .....	12.304	Design standards and requirements	
Limits on powers .....	12.304(b)	Lot layout .....	16.120
Responsibilities and duties .....	12.304(a)		
<b>LOCATIONS</b>			
Human resources			
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan			
Trustees and beneficiaries			
Location of participants and beneficiaries .....	1.449A		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>M</b>		<b>MALICE (Cont'd.)</b>	
<b>MAIL</b>		Finding of malice; suit to collect from officer, agent or employee .....	23.303(b)(3)
Administrative procedure		<b>MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS</b>	
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of Decision and order		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . .	16.500 et seq.
Mail copies to parties; file plats or summaries .....	2.211(d)	See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>	
Human resources		Signs	
Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan		Standards by district	
Trustees and beneficiaries		Residential districts and residential areas	
Location of participants and beneficiaries		Mobile homes .....	3.501(b)(3)
Notice to last post office address	1.449A(a)	<b>MANUFACTURING</b>	
Retirement plans		Electricity	
Trustees and beneficiaries		License	
Location of participants and beneficiaries		Required to do electrical work	
Notice to last post office address	1.449(a)	Exemptions	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Manufacture of electrical equipment .....	3.203(c)(6)
Zoning		<b>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</b>	
Piecemeal map amendments and development plan approvals		<b>MARKERS</b>	
Posting and mail notice .....	16.204(e)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Unclaimed, seized and found property		Subdivision and Land Development Regulations	
Requirement to notify owner .....	4.301(a)	Improvements, required .....	16.139
<b>MAINTENANCE</b>		<b>MARYLAND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITY</b>	
Human resources		Fees for Maryland industrial development financing authority loans or bonds	
Pay plan		Fee schedule and collection .....	22.600
Contingent employment		<b>MESSAGE ESTABLISHMENTS</b>	
Categories .....	1.309(e)(5)	Definitions .....	17.801
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Display of authority .....	17.803
Environmental protection		Enforcement .....	17.804
Mowing open space		Civil citation .....	17.804(c)
Maintenance activity, limits on ..	19.209(a)(5)	Civil penalties .....	17.804(b)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . .	16.124 et seq.	Criminal penalties .....	17.804(d)
See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>		Generally .....	17.804(a)
Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing		Report to State Board .....	17.804(e)
Howard County Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing .....	3.700		
Adoption of Code .....	3.700(a)		
Local amendments .....	3.700(b)		
Signs			
Inspection; removal; safety .....	3.511(c)		
Permits and fees			
Permit exceptions .....	3.509(e)(2)		
<b>MALICE</b>			
Defense of actions against public officers and employees			
Responsibility for authorizing defense; payment of judgment			
Paying judgment, responsibility for County solicitor determines no malice; jury finding of malice	23.303(b)(2)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>MESSAGE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>METAL DETECTORS</b>	
Purpose and scope . . . . .	17.800	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Right of entry; proof of State authorization . . . . .	17.802	Permits	
Authority to enter—Public areas . . . . .	17.802(a)	Activities requiring permit . . . . .	19.205(c)(12)
Entry required . . . . .	17.802(b)		
Requirement to provide license . . . . .	17.802(c)	<b>MILITARY</b>	
Rights not limited . . . . .	17.802(d)	Human resources . . . . .	1.310 et seq.
Severability . . . . .	17.805	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
<b>MEASURES. See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES</b>		State-Authorized Howard County Tax Credits	
<b>MEETINGS</b>		Property tax credit for seniors and retired military personnel . . . . .	20.129E
Administrative procedure		Veteran-owned business enterprise program . . . . .	4.130
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of Meetings and hearings . . . . .	2.204	See: PURCHASING	
Agricultural Preservation Board . . . . .	15.518(e)	Veterans and Military Families, Commission for . . . . .	6.700 et seq.
Boards, commissions and committees . . . . .	6.303 et seq.	See: VETERANS AND MILITARY FAMILIES, COMMISSION FOR	
See: BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES		<b>MINORS (Juveniles, children, etc.)</b>	
Compensation Review Commission . . . . .	5.104	Agricultural preservation	
Consumer Affairs, Advisory Board on . . . . .	17.402(e)	Optional right to exchange children's or grantor's lots . . . . .	15.517
County Council . . . . .	5.104	Children and Family Services, Office for . . . . .	12.1500 et seq.
County Council rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)		See: CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, OFFICE FOR	
Disabilities, commission on . . . . .	12.401(d)	Human resources	
Economic Development Authority		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Board of Directors		Death benefits	
Quorum; meetings . . . . .	26.102(g)	Line of duty death benefit	
Open meetings . . . . .	26.108(a)	Surviving children's benefit . . . . .	1.439A(b)(3)
Electrical Examiners, Board of . . . . .	3.202(e)	Local Children's Board . . . . .	12.300 et seq.
Environmental Sustainability Board . . . . .	6.600(h)	See: LOCAL CHILDREN'S BOARD	
Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.601(e)	Orphan's Court	
Health, Board of . . . . .	12.101(e)	Action by two judges . . . . .	7.201
Housing and community development		Meetings; adjournment . . . . .	7.200
Howard County Housing Commission articles of organization		Pawnbroker and secondhand dealers	
Voting; meetings . . . . .	13.1308	Trading with minors prohibited . . . . .	14.1011
Open meetings . . . . .	13.1308(b)	Weapons controls	
Housing and Community Development Board		Person under 16 years of age, carrying or discharging of guns by; penalty	8.402
Organization . . . . .	13.201(e)	<b>MISREPRESENTATION</b>	
Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board . . . . .	12.1000(f)	Human resources	
Orphan's Court		Administration	
Meetings; adjournment . . . . .	7.200	Prohibitions, general	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . . .	16.127 et seq.	Fraud . . . . .	1.121(e)
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Human Rights	
Real Property		Criminal penalties for falsification of documents, etc. . . . .	12.215
Surplus school property, acceptance and disposition of . . . . .	4.202	<b>MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS. See: MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS</b>	
Road and stormwater management improvements for pre-1961 platted subdivisions			
Meeting on formal request . . . . .	18.1404		
Veterans and Military Families, Commission for . . . . .	6.700(f)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>MODELS</b>		<b>MODERATE INCOME HOUSING UNITS</b>	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		(Cont'd.)	
Permits		Restrictions terminate after sale . . . . .	13.408(b)
Activities requiring permit . . . . .	19.205(c)(13)	Variance or waiver of restrictions . . . . .	13.408(c)
<b>MODERATE INCOME HOUSING UNITS</b>		Market-based required alternatives to moderate income housing unit obligation	
Alternatives to moderate income housing unit obligation in certain zones		Application . . . . .	13.402A(a)
Alternative compliance . . . . .	13.402C(b)	Fee-in-lieu . . . . .	13.402A(d)
Application . . . . .	13.402C(a)	Offer to low-income purchasers . . . . .	13.402A(c)
Fee-in-lieu . . . . .	13.402C(e)	Units in foreclosure . . . . .	13.402A(b)
Multi-plex dwellings . . . . .	13.402C(f)	Mixed income option	
Offer to low-income purchasers . . . . .	13.402C(d)	Low income defined . . . . .	13.402B(b)
Substitute units . . . . .	13.402C(c)	Option . . . . .	13.402B(a)
Appeals . . . . .	13.410	Percentage of restricted units . . . . .	13.402B(c)
Applicability . . . . .	13.400	Purchase price . . . . .	13.402B(d)
Continuing care retirement communities		Rental rates . . . . .	13.402B(e)
Authority to assign . . . . .	13.406A(b)	Prices for moderate income housing units offered for sale; rates for rental units	
Authority to establish subsidy Fund . . . . .	13.406A(a)	Base prices for moderate income housing units offered for sale . . . . .	13.403(a)
Duties upon assignment . . . . .	13.406A(c)	Rates for rental units . . . . .	13.403(b)
Definitions . . . . .	13.401	Purchase or rent by designee	
Development procedures; moderate income housing unit agreement; alternative		Assignment of option . . . . .	13.407(e)
Alternative compliance to optional methods . . . . .	13.402(f)	Commission purchase option . . . . .	13.407(b)
Alternative of providing rehabilitated existing moderate income housing units . . . . .	13.402(g)	Co-ownership purchases . . . . .	13.407(j)
Alternative of satisfying moderate income housing unit requirement in residential mobile home development . . . . .	13.402(k)	Designee purchase option . . . . .	13.407(c)
Annual analysis of moderate income housing programs . . . . .	13.402(j)	Limit on rental units . . . . .	13.407(g)
Approval of certificates for rehabilitated existing moderate income housing units; sale of certificates . . . . .	13.402(h)	Notice of availability . . . . .	13.407(f)
Calculations-fractions of unit . . . . .	13.402(m)	Option to rent . . . . .	13.407(a)
Covenants . . . . .	13.402(c)	Same price negotiation . . . . .	13.407(d)
Development procedures . . . . .	13.402(a)	Units offered through department . . . . .	13.407(h)
Initial sale price for units sold through Moderate Income Housing Unit Community Revitalization Program . . . . .	13.402(i)	Units to be maintained . . . . .	13.407(i)
Moderate income housing unit agreement . . . . .	13.402(b)	Regulations . . . . .	13.409
Optional methods . . . . .	13.402(e)	Rental of moderate income housing units	
Prohibited transfers . . . . .	13.402(l)	Application of rental restrictions . . . . .	13.405(b)
Requirements applicable to moderate income housing units . . . . .	13.402(d)	Authority to assign . . . . .	13.405(g)
Eligibility to purchase or rent		Condominium conversions . . . . .	13.405(f)
Application required . . . . .	13.406(a)	Duration of rental restrictions . . . . .	13.405(a)
Prospective purchasers		Duties upon assignment . . . . .	13.405(h)
Ability to purchase . . . . .	13.406(d)	Rental after priority period . . . . .	13.405(d)
Notification . . . . .	13.406(c)	Rental during priority period . . . . .	13.405(c)
Selection by department . . . . .	13.406(e)	Reports . . . . .	13.405(e)
Qualifications . . . . .	13.406(b)	Sale of moderate income housing unit	
Foreclosures; waiver		Initial sale of moderate income housing unit	
Notice to department . . . . .	13.408(a)	Priority period . . . . .	13.404(a)
		Sale after priority period . . . . .	13.404(c)
		Settlement . . . . .	13.404(b)
		Subsequent sale of moderate income housing unit . . . . .	13.404(d)
		<b>MONUMENTS</b>	
		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
		Subdivision and land development regulations	
		Improvements, required . . . . .	16.139

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>MULTIFAMILY DWELLINGS</b>		<b>MULTI-USED RESIDENTIAL SEWERAGE SYSTEM (Cont'd.)</b>	
Common ownership community registration.....	14.1100 et seq.	Right of entry	
See: COMMON OWNERSHIP COMMUNITY REGISTRATION		Entry refused.....	18.1507(d)
Notice-sale of multifamily dwelling units.....	13.1400 et seq.	Generally.....	18.1507(a)
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Imminent danger.....	18.1507(e)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Notice.....	18.1507(b)
Adequate public facilities		Proof of identity.....	18.1507(c)
Exemptions			
Residential projects		<b>N</b>	
Partially exempt multifamily residential site development plans.....	16.1107(b)(5)	<b>NAMES, NAMING</b>	
Subdivision and land development regulations		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.144 et seq.
Applicability		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Multifamily development.....	16.102(g)	Signs	
Signs		Exemptions	
Standards by district		Single-family residential name and street address signs.....	3.503(g)
Residential districts and residential areas.....	3.501(b)(2)		
<b>MULTIMODAL TRANSPORTATION BOARD</b>		<b>NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	
Executive Secretary.....	21.502(d)	Agricultural preservation.....	15.500 et seq.
General powers and duties.....	21.503	See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION	
General provisions.....	21.502(a)	Beverage containers.....	15.400 et seq.
Number of members.....	21.502(b)	See: BEVERAGE CONTAINERS	
Provisions re.....	6.332	Fences	
Qualifications.....	21.502(c)	Party fences	
<b>MULTI-USED RESIDENTIAL SEWERAGE SYSTEM</b>		Compensation of appraisers.....	15.304
Application; purpose		Construction.....	15.303
Application.....	18.1500(a)	Cost, determination of.....	15.302
Purpose.....	18.1500(b)	Duty as to.....	15.300
Declaration of covenants		Hitherto unenclosed land.....	15.301
Declaration of covenants.....	18.1506(a)	Provisions re.....	19.200 et seq.
Requirement to record.....	18.1506(b)	See: PARK LAND, OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL RESOURCE REGULATIONS	
Definitions.....	18.1501	<b>NEGLIGENCE</b>	
Designation of approving authority.....	18.1502	Defense of actions against public officers and employees	
Duties of responsible party		Responsibility for authorizing defense; payment of judgment	
Construction.....	18.1504(a)	Paying judgment, responsibility for Compensatory damages; judgments for negligence.....	23.303(b)(1)
Declaration of covenants.....	18.1504(c)		
Financial management plan and financial statements.....	18.1504(e)	<b>NEW HOME CONTRACT OF SALE</b>	
Financial security.....	18.1504(f)	Administration, enforcement and penalties.....	17.504
Operator information.....	18.1504(b)	Applicability of this subtitle.....	17.505
Required disclosures.....	18.1504(d)	Definitions.....	17.500
Enforcement		Notice regarding oral statements or promises.....	17.503
Civil penalties.....	18.1509(a)	Notice to buyers of new or resale homes of availability of plans for road construction and land use in County.....	17.502
Other rights of enforcement.....	18.1509(b)	Right to new home presettlement inspection.....	17.501
Fees.....	18.1508		
Financial management plan.....	18.1505		
Responsibilities of approving authority; design and construction standards			
Design and construction standards....	18.1503(b)		
Responsibilities of approving authority	18.1503(a)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>NEW HOME CONTRACT OF SALE (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>NOTICES, NOTIFICATION (Cont'd.)</b>	
Severability .....	17.506	Budget procedures	
<b>NEWSPAPERS</b>		Public notice of capital projects; public hearing by Planning Board .....	22.403
Unclaimed, seized and found property		Civil penalties .....	24.105 et seq.
Requirement to notify owner		See: <b>CIVIL PENALTIES</b>	
Newspaper advertising .....	4.301(b)	County Council rules of procedure. See: <b>COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)</b>	
<b>NOISE</b>		Electricity .....	3.208 et seq.
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		See: <b>ELECTRICITY</b>	
Conduct, regulation of .....	19.208(i)	Equal Business Opportunity Commission Certification .....	4.602(b)
Residential areas, noise affecting .....	8.900	Finance	
Definitions .....	8.900(a)	Administration	
Exemptions .....	8.900(d)	Dishonored checks .....	11.202(b)
Measurement of noise levels .....	8.900(c)	Payment of governmental charges by credit or debit card .....	11.200(d)
Penalties .....	8.900(e)	Grading	
Standards for residential areas as receiving property .....	8.900(b)	Erosion and Sediment Control Plans	
<b>NONCONFORMITIES</b>		Notification by Howard Soil Conservation District .....	3.403(l)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Human resources .....	1.117 et seq.
Subdivision and land development regulations		See: <b>HUMAN RESOURCES</b>	
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing		Initial charge; notification of charge and classification; review and appeal....	20.610 et seq.
Procedures		See: <b>ANNUAL FRONT-FOOT BENEFIT ASSESSMENT CHARGES</b>	
Notice to nonconforming residential properties ....	16.156(f)	Multifamily dwelling units, notice-sale of	13.1400 et seq.
Signs		See: <b>HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>	
Billboards		New home contract of sale	
Removal .....	3.507(f)(2)	Notice regarding oral statements or promises .....	17.503
Nonconforming signs .....	3.504	Notice to buyers of new or resale homes of availability of plans for road construction and land use in County .....	17.502
<b>NONRESIDENTIAL CONCERNS</b>		Nuisances	
On-site sewage disposal systems		Notice of violation; citations .....	12.110(e)
Pumping equipment		On-site sewage disposal systems	
Nonresidential uses, pump pits serving .....	3.817(h)	Administration and enforcement	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.1105 et seq.	Violations	
See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>		Notice of violation .....	3.821(c)(3)
<b>NOTICES, NOTIFICATION</b>		Parking	
Administrative procedure .....	2.106 et seq.	Impoundment of vehicles	
See: <b>ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE</b>		Notice to known owners .....	21.250(b)
Agricultural preservation		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.156 et seq.
Alternate process for purchase of easements		See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>	
Notification to potential participants; processing .....	15.507A(c)	Plumbing and gasfitting	
Animal Matters Hearing Board		Administration and enforcement	
Appeals .....	17.321(d)	Violations	
Notice of board hearings .....	17.320(c)	Notice of violation .....	3.303(f)(2)
Animals .....	17.303 et seq.	Proceeding challenging validity of County Charter or laws, requirement that County Solicitor be notified of any ..	22.500
See: <b>ANIMALS</b>			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
NOTICES, NOTIFICATION (Cont'd.)		NUMBERING, NUMBERS	
Purchasing		Administrative procedure	
Auction bids		Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of	
Public notice . . . . .	4.123(c)	Appearances before Board of Appeals	
Equal Business Opportunity Program		Representatives of associations;	
Elements of Equal Business		number of members;	
Opportunity Program		geographical limits . . . . .	2.208(g)
Notification of County's equal busi-		Agricultural preservation . . . . .	15.507 et seq.
ness opportunity goals. . . . .	4.122(c)(3)	See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVA-	
Recreation and parks		TION	
Capital budget project		Agricultural Preservation Board	
Notice of proposed annual recreation		Number of members . . . . .	15.518(b)
and parks capital program . . . .	19.400	Consumer Affairs, Advisory Board on	
Rental housing license		Number of members . . . . .	17.402(b)
Notices and orders . . . . .	14.903	County Council rules of procedure. See:	
Service of law suits . . . . .	22.502 et seq.	COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF	
See: SERVICE OF LAW SUITS		PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)	
State law, notice required by; notice of		Economic Development Authority	
claim against County for injury . . . .	22.501	Board of Directors	
Statewide tax credits		Number of board members; appoint-	
Newly constructed or substantially		ment . . . . .	26.102(b)
rehabilitated dwellings unsold or		Electrical Examiners, Board of	
unrented; notification . . . . .	20.114(i)	Number of members . . . . .	3.202(b)
Streetlights		Environmental Sustainability Board	
Notice to community . . . . .	18.805	Number of members . . . . .	6.600(b)
Opposition notices . . . . .	18.808	Equal Business Opportunity Commission	
Towing from private property		Number of members . . . . .	4.601(b)
Notice . . . . .	17.604	Historic Sites and Landmarks Board	
Public notice; tow procedures . . . . .	17.603	Number of members . . . . .	6.500(b)
Traffic control and transportation		Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board	
Sight distance obstructions to traffic . .	21.305(a)	Number of members . . . . .	12.1000(b)
Speed monitoring systems		Pension Oversight Commission . . . . .	1.482(b)
Notice . . . . .	21.603	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Unclaimed, seized and found property		Land Development Regulations . . . .	16.400 et seq.
Requirement to notify owner . . . . .	4.301	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
Water/Sewer Connection Financing		SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
Program		DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Notice to Department of Finance . . . . .	20.704(a)	Plumbing Advisory Board	
NUISANCES		Number of members . . . . .	3.306(b)
Animals		Recreation and Parks Board	
Enforcement . . . . .	17.309(d)	Number of members . . . . .	19.700(b)
Appeal . . . . .	12.110(f)	Veterans and Military Families, Commis-	
Complaints . . . . .	12.110(b)	sion for	
Declaration of nuisance . . . . .	12.110(d)	Number of members; method of appoint-	
Definition . . . . .	12.110(a)	ment . . . . .	6.700(c)
Flammable materials may be declared a			
nuisance . . . . .	17.106		
Extension . . . . .	17.106(d)		
Penalties . . . . .	17.106(e)		
Removal; notice . . . . .	17.106(c)		
Unlawful to permit public nuisance . . .	17.106(b)		
What constitutes public nuisance . . . .	17.106(a)		
Investigations . . . . .	12.110(c)		
Noise . . . . .	8.900 et seq.		
See: NOISE			
Notice of violation; citations . . . . .	12.110(e)		
On-site sewage disposal systems			
Administration and enforcement			
Violations . . . . .	3.821(c)(2)		
		O	
		OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN	
		Administrative procedure	
		Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of	
		Conduct of administrative appeal	
		hearings	
		De novo appeals . . . . .	2.210(a)(1)
		Conduct of Board of Appeals hear-	
		ings; original jurisdiction . . . . .	2.209(a)
		County Council, rules of procedure. See:	
		COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF	
		PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)	

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN (Cont'd.)		OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)	
Elections and election districts		Boards and commissions . . . . .	6.300 et seq.
Oath of office . . . . .	10.100	See: BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES	
Equal Business Opportunity Commission		Budget, Office of . . . . .	6.201 et seq.
Oaths and subpoenas . . . . .	4.601(g)	See: BUDGET, OFFICE OF	
Purchasing		Cable Advisory Committee . . . . .	6.316
Certification of funds; contract administration; multiyear contracts; conflicts		Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board . .	6.336
Contracts		Central Services, Office of . . . . .	6.201 et seq.
Statements under oath . . . . .	4.118(b)(8)	See: CENTRAL SERVICES, OFFICE OF	
OBSCENITY. See: INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY		Children and Family Services, Office for .	12.1500 et seq.
OBSTRUCTIONS		See: CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, OFFICE FOR	
Traffic control and transportation . . . . .	21.305 et seq.	Circuit court . . . . .	7.300 et seq.
See: TRAFFIC CONTROL AND TRANSPORTATION		See: CIRCUIT COURT	
OFFENSES AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS		Civil penalties	
Alcoholic beverages		Civil fines and procedures	
Consumption and possession of alcoholic beverages in opened containers . .	8.700	Citation, issuance of	
Crimes and misdemeanors . . . . .	8.300 et seq.	Enforcement official to retain copy	24.106.V
See: CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS		County solicitor, duties of . . . . .	24.104
Defacing property . . . . .	8.800 et seq.	Community Sustainability, Office of . . . .	6.201 et seq.
See: DEFACING PROPERTY		See: COMMUNITY SUSTAINABIL- ITY, OFFICE OF	
Drug paraphernalia . . . . .	8.300 et seq.	Compensation Review Commission . . . . .	5.102 et seq.
See: DRUG PARAPHERNALIA		See: COMPENSATION REVIEW COM- MISSION	
Loitering . . . . .	8.500 et seq.	Corrections, Department of . . . . .	6.203 et seq.
See: LOITERING		See: CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Noise . . . . .	8.900 et seq.	County Administration, Department of . .	6.201 et seq.
See: NOISE		See: COUNTY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF	
Trespass . . . . .	8.600 et seq.	County Council . . . . .	5.100 et seq.
See: TRESPASS		See: COUNTY COUNCIL	
Weapons controls . . . . .	8.400 et seq.	County Council rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)	
See: WEAPONS CONTROLS		County Executive . . . . .	6.100 et seq.
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		See: COUNTY EXECUTIVE	
Administrative Departments and Offices .	6.200 et seq.	County Executive and Executive Branch .	6.100 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE DEPART- MENTS AND OFFICES		See: COUNTY EXECUTIVE AND EXECUTIVE BRANCH	
Administrative procedure . . . . .	2.100 et seq.	Courts . . . . .	7.200 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE		See: COURTS	
Aging, Commission on . . . . .	6.313 et seq.	Credit for fallen law enforcement officers or rescue workers or surviving spouse of . . . . .	20.119A
See: AGING, COMMISSION ON		See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS	
Agricultural Preservation Board . . . . .	6.314 et seq.	Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Board of Education	23.400 et seq.
See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVA- TION BOARD		See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF BOARD OF EDUCATION	
Alarms		Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Howard County Community College . . . . .	23.500 et seq.
Alarm administrator . . . . .	17.702	See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF HOWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY COL- LEGE	
Animal Matters Hearing Board . . . . .	6.315 et seq.		
See: ANIMAL MATTERS HEARING BOARD			
Animals			
Animal control administrator, liability of . . . . .	17.308(d)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Defense of actions against public officers and employees. ....	23.300 et seq.	Howard County Revenue Authority. ....	25.101 et seq.
See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES		See: REVENUE AUTHORITY	
Department and office heads; powers, duties and responsibilities generally. ....	6.200 et seq.	Human resources. ....	1.101 et seq.
See: ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS AND OFFICES		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Design Advisory Panel. ....	6.340	Human resources, Office of. ....	6.201(e)
Disabilities, Commission on. ....	6.318 et seq.	Human Rights	
See: DISABILITIES, COMMISSION ON		Office of the Administrator. ....	12.206
Economic Development Authority. ....	26.100 et seq.	Human Rights Commission. ....	6.326 et seq.
See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	
Elections and election districts. ....	10.100 et seq.	Human Rights, Office of. ....	6.201(c), 6.202(e)
See: ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS			
Electrical Examiners, Board of. ....	3.202 et seq.		
See: ELECTRICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF			
Electricity			
Building Official, duties and powers of; interference prohibited. ....	3.215		
Environmental Sustainability Board. ....	6.339 et seq.		
See: ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY BOARD			
Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.600 et seq.		
See: EQUAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION			
Finance, Department of. ....	6.204 et seq.		
See: FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF			
Fire and Rescue Services, Department of.	6.205 et seq.		
See: FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF			
Health, Board of. ....	6.323 et seq.		
See: HEALTH, BOARD OF			
Historic Preservation Commission. ....	6.324		
Historic Sites and Landmarks Board. ....	6.334 et seq.		
See: HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS BOARD			
Housing and Community Development Board. ....	6.325 et seq.		
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD			
Housing and Community Development, Department of. ....	6.211 et seq.		
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF			
Howard County Cable Television Systems Franchise Act			
Cable Administrator; duties and responsibilities. ....	14.431		
Howard County Housing Commission			
Articles of Organization. ....	13.1301 et seq.		
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT			



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Inspections, Licenses and Permits, Department of .....	3.600 et seq.	Recreation and Parks Board .....	6.331 et seq.
See: INSPECTIONS, LICENSES AND PERMITS, DEPARTMENT OF		See: RECREATION AND PARKS BOARD	
Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board		Recreation and Parks, Department of .....	6.210 et seq.
Ex officio members .....	12.1000(c)	See: RECREATION AND PARKS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Multimodal Transportation Board .....	6.332 et seq.	Risk Management Fund	
See: MULTIMODAL TRANSPORTATION BOARD		Risk Management Program Committee, duties of .....	23.202
Orphan's Court		Risk Management Program Committee; membership .....	23.201
Action by two judges .....	7.201	Self-Sufficiency, Board to Promote .....	6.341 et seq.
Meetings; adjournment .....	7.200	See: SELF-SUFFICIENCY, BOARD TO PROMOTE	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		State-authorized Howard County tax credits	
Conduct, regulation of		Property tax credit for real property owned by certain public safety officers .....	20.129F
Interference with duties of county personnel .....	19.208(f)	Substandard private roads	
Parking		Decision of County Executive .....	18.257
Parking zones and enforcement		Recommendation of Director of Public Works .....	18.256
Director of finance, authority of .....	21.201	Technology and Communication Services, Department of .....	6.212 et seq.
Parking Enforcement Officers .....	21.200(a)	See: TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Pension Oversight Commission .....	1.482 et seq.	Women, Commission for .....	6.333
See: PENSION OVERSIGHT COMMISSION		Workforce Development, Office of .....	6.406 et seq.
Planning and Zoning, Department of .....	6.207	See: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF	
Planning Board .....	6.328	<b>OLDER HOWARD COUNTIANS ACT</b>	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.300 et seq.	Aging, Commission on .....	12.501 et seq.
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		See: AGING, COMMISSION ON	
Plumbing Advisory Board .....	3.306 et seq.	Community Resources and Services, Department of	
See: PLUMBING ADVISORY BOARD		Aging and Independence, Office on .....	6.202(b)
Police, Department of .....	6.208 et seq.	<b>OLDER PERSONS. See: ELDERLY PERSONS</b>	
See: POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF		<b>ONE-HUNDRED-YEAR (100-YEAR) FLOODPLAIN</b>	
Property outside of metropolitan district connected to public water or sewer by health officer order, charges for ..	20.616 et seq.	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
See: UTILITY CHARGES AND ASSESSMENTS		Subdivision and land development regulations	
Public Ethics Commission .....	6.321 et seq.	Design standards and requirements	
See: PUBLIC ETHICS COMMISSION		Floodplain preservation	
Public Ethics Law .....	22.200 et seq.	Development restricted in 100-year floodplain (Base Flood Elevation) .....	16.115(a)
See: PUBLIC ETHICS LAW		Improvements, required	
Public Information, Office of .....	6.201 et seq.	Storm drainage	
See: PUBLIC INFORMATION, OFFICE OF		Restriction on construction in 100-year floodplain .....	16.133(d)
Public Works Board .....	6.330, 18.1100	<b>ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS</b>	
Public Works, Department of .....	6.209	Additions, alterations and changes .....	3.804(d)
Animal Control, Office of .....	6.209(b)		
Provisions re .....	6.209(a)		
Purchasing			
Certification of funds; contract administration; multiyear contracts; conflicts			
Contracts			
Signed by County Executive .....	4.118(b)(6)		
Purchasing, Office of .....	6.201 et seq.		
See: PURCHASING, OFFICE OF			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS</b>		<b>ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS</b>	
(Cont'd.)		(Cont'd.)	
Administration and enforcement .....	3.821	Construction	
Appeals .....	3.821(d)	Drainfield trenches	
Right of entry .....	3.821(b)	Design and construction .....	3.813(a)
Emergency right of entry .....	3.821(b)(2)	Grease interceptors	
Inspections .....	3.821(b)(1)	Design and construction .....	3.814(a)
Stop work order .....	3.821(a)	Materials .....	3.804(e)
Violations .....	3.821(c)	Privies and privy pits	
Notice of violation .....	3.821(c)(3)	Construction requirements .....	3.819(b)
Nuisance .....	3.821(c)(2)	Seepage pit	
Penalties .....	3.821(c)(5)	Construction .....	3.812(b)
Civil penalties .....	3.821(c)(5)(ii)	Construction materials .....	3.804(e)
Criminal penalties .....	3.821(c)(5)(i)	Definitions .....	3.801
Prosecution of violation .....	3.821(c)(4)	Design .....	3.807
Unlawful acts .....	3.821(c)(1)	Criteria .....	3.807(e)
Applications		Flow rates .....	3.807(e)(1)
Percolation test		Flow-on-site systems for uses other	
Application rates .....	3.809(b)	than certain single-family dwell-	
Permits required		ings .....	3.807(e)(2)
Sewage disposal permit; minor septic		Design considerations .....	3.807(a)
repair permit		Discharge .....	3.807(d)
Approval of percolation test		Sanitary sewage .....	3.807(c)
application .....	3.806(a)(4)	Type of system .....	3.807(b)
Percolation test application .....	3.806(a)(2)	Disposal methods .....	3.804(a)
Approvals		Domestic sewage .....	3.804(a)(1)
Approving authority .....	3.804(h)	Human body wastes .....	3.804(a)(2)
Insanitary conditions—Approval of other			
methods .....	3.804(f)		
Permits required			
Sewage disposal permit; minor septic			
repair permit			
Approval of percolation test			
application .....	3.806(a)(4)		
Final approval .....	3.806(a)(11)		
Privies and privy pits			
Approval required .....	3.819(a)		
Approving authority .....	3.804(h)		
Generally .....	3.804(h)(1)		
Stricter standards .....	3.804(h)(2)		
Authority; application; purpose .....	3.800		
Application .....	3.800(b)		
Authority .....	3.800(a)		
Purpose .....	3.800(c)		
Capacity of on-site sewage disposal systems,			
septic tanks, and flow rates .....	3.810		
Abandonment .....	3.810(g)		
Connections .....	3.810(g)(2)		
Tanks and seepage pits .....	3.810(g)(1)		
Capacity of on-site sewage disposal			
systems .....	3.810(a)		
Holding tanks .....	3.810(f)		
Limitation of service .....	3.810(e)		
Septic tank capacity .....	3.810(b)		
Septic tank construction .....	3.810(c)		
Septic tank installation requirements ..	3.810(d)		
Chemical toilets .....	3.818		
COMAR regulations .....	3.822		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS</b>		<b>ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS</b>	
(Cont'd.)		(Cont'd.)	
Provisions re.....	3.804(a)(3)	Denial of permit.....	3.806(a)(8)
Distribution box.....	3.811	Duration of permit.....	3.806(a)(7)
Baffle.....	3.811(e)	Final approval.....	3.806(a)(11)
Connection.....	3.811(b)	Inspections.....	3.806(a)(10)
Invert level.....	3.811(c)	Installation without permit not	
Watertight.....	3.811(d)	allowed.....	3.806(a)(9)
When required.....	3.811(a)	Issuance of sewage disposal permit ..	3.806(a)(6)
Drainfield trenches.....	3.813	Percolation test application.....	3.806(a)(2)
Deep trenches.....	3.813(i)	Percolation test rate results.....	3.806(a)(3)
Design and construction.....	3.813(a)	When required.....	3.806(a)(1)
Disposal lines.....	3.813(e)	Sewage scavenger vehicle.....	3.806(b)
Excavations.....	3.813(g)	Inspection.....	3.806(b)(2)
Filter material.....	3.813(b)	Permit required.....	3.806(b)(1)
Inspection pipe.....	3.813(h)	Piping material.....	3.815
Length of laterals.....	3.813(d)	Privies and privy pits.....	3.819
Pipe size and spacing requirements ...	3.813(c)	Approval required.....	3.819(a)
Provisions re.....	3.813(f)	Construction requirements.....	3.819(b)
Grease interceptors.....	3.814	Prohibited methods of disposal.....	3.804(c)
Design and construction.....	3.814(a)	Cesspool.....	3.804(c)(1)
Other designs.....	3.814(b)	Improper soils.....	3.804(c)(2)
Insanitary conditions—Approval of other		Insufficient lot area.....	3.804(c)(2)
methods.....	3.804(f)	Septic tank.....	3.804(c)(1)
Inspections		Pumping equipment.....	3.817
Administration and enforcement		Alarm.....	3.817(d)
Right of entry.....	3.821(b)(1)	Electrical connections.....	3.817(g)
Drainfield trenches.....	3.813	Emergency capacity, minimum.....	3.817(e)
Inspection pipe.....	3.813(h)	Force main pipe.....	3.817(f)
Permits required		Nonresidential uses, pump pits serving	3.817(h)
Sewage disposal permit; minor septic		Pit design.....	3.817(b)
repair permit.....	3.806(a)(10)	Pump and pit.....	3.817(a)
Sewage scavenger vehicle.....	3.806(b)(2)	Sump.....	3.817(c)
Location.....	3.808	Requirement to connect to public sewer ..	3.802
Distances.....	3.808(c)	Responsibility.....	3.804(b)
Required minimum lot size where public		Seepage pit.....	3.812
water available.....	3.808(a)	Construction.....	3.812(b)
Required minimum lot size with private		When allowed.....	3.812(a)
water system.....	3.808(b)	Separation of groundwater.....	3.804(g)
Site requirements.....	3.808(d)	Severability.....	3.823
Waiver or modification.....	3.808(e)	Waiver.....	3.803
Mounds and nonconventional systems ...	3.816	Water	
PERC certification plan requirements ...	3.805	Distribution box	
Percolation test.....	3.809	Watertight.....	3.811(d)
Additional testing.....	3.809(d)	Location	
Application rates.....	3.809(b)	Required minimum lot size where	
Distance from groundwater.....	3.809(g)	public water available.....	3.808(a)
Number and adequacy of observations.....	3.809(c)	Required minimum lot size with	
Percolation testing.....	3.809(a)	private water system.....	3.808(b)
Rates between two and five minutes ..	3.809(f)	Percolation test	
Rates slower than 30 minutes.....	3.809(e)	Distance from groundwater.....	3.809(g)
Time of year that tests may be conducted		Pollution, water service near sources of	3.820
for certain soils.....	3.809(h)	Separation of groundwater.....	3.804(g)
Permits required.....	3.806	Water service near sources of pollution ..	3.820
Sewage disposal permit; minor septic		Pressure water supply lines.....	3.820(a)
repair permit.....	3.806(a)	Where building sewer line crossed ....	3.820(b)
Approval of percolation test applica-			
tion.....	3.806(a)(4)	<b>OPEN BURNING</b>	
Changes to signed percolation test		Air pollution.....	12.108(b)
plan.....	3.806(a)(5)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
OPEN SPACES. See: YARDS AND OPEN SPACES		OWNERS (Cont'd.)	
ORDERS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES		Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC.		Environmental protection	
Administrative procedure		Mowing open space	
Administrative Procedure Act		Liability of property owner . . . . .	19.209(a)(4)
Administrative rules		Plumbing and gasfitting	
Public hearing prior to adoption of rules . . . . .	2.105	Homeowners' right to conduct plumbing work . . . . .	3.301(d)
Contested cases		Permits	
Procedural rules		Required	
Requirement to adopt rules . . . . .	2.110(a)	Owner responsibility . . . . .	3.305(a)(1)
Budget procedures		Public recreation on private lands	
Capital improvement master plans		Authority of landowner to close open space areas . . . . .	19.510
Process for initial adoption . . . . .	22.405(e)	Regulatory authority of landowner . . . . .	19.512
Building code . . . . .	3.100 et seq.	OWNERSHIP	
See: BUILDING CODE		Public recreation on private lands	
County Council rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)		Effect of designation or ownership responsibilities, rights and County responsibility . . . . .	19.503
Economic Development Authority			
Local legislation . . . . .	26.109	<b>P</b>	
Electricity		PARAPROFESSIONALS	
Electrical Code, Adoption of . . . . .	3.214	Human resources	
Human resources		Pay plan	
Classification plan		Contingent employment	
Administration, adoption, and incorporation . . . . .	1.201	Categories . . . . .	1.309(e)(2)
Pay plan		PARK LAND, OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL RESOURCE REGULATIONS	
Administration, adoption, and incorporation . . . . .	1.301	Animals	
Plumbing and gasfitting		Conduct, regulation of	
Adoption of Code . . . . .	3.302	Domesticated animals . . . . .	19.208(b)
Permits		Environmental protection	
Fees		Wildlife . . . . .	19.209(g)
Adoption by County Council . . . . .	3.305(j)(1)	Permits	
Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing		Activities requiring permit	
Howard County Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing		Hunting . . . . .	19.205(c)(10)
Adoption of Code . . . . .	3.700(a)	Recreational activities, regulation of	
Local amendments . . . . .	3.700(b)	Fishing . . . . .	19.207(b)
Purchasing		Horseback riding . . . . .	19.207(c)
Equal Business Opportunity Program		Authority . . . . .	19.203
Adoption . . . . .	4.122(b)	Conduct, regulation of . . . . .	19.208
ORPHAN'S COURT		Depositing refuse generated off-site . . . . .	19.208(a)
Action by two judges . . . . .	7.201	Domesticated animals . . . . .	19.208(b)
Meetings; adjournment . . . . .	7.200	Encroachments . . . . .	19.208(c)
OWNERS		Entrance and exit . . . . .	19.208(d)
Electricity		Indecent conduct . . . . .	19.208(e)
License		Interference with duties of county personnel . . . . .	19.208(f)
Required to do electrical work		Interference with other individuals on park property . . . . .	19.208(g)
Exemptions		Interference with public . . . . .	19.208(g)(1)
Homeowners, changes to wiring	3.203(c)(5)	Order to vacate . . . . .	19.208(g)(3)
Homeowners, minor repairs . . . . .	3.203(c)(4)	Use without permit . . . . .	19.208(g)(2)
		Lost objects . . . . .	19.208(h)
		Noise . . . . .	19.208(i)
		Vandalism . . . . .	19.208(j)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>PARK LAND, OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL RESOURCE REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PARK LAND, OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL RESOURCE REGULATIONS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Definitions .....	19.201	Purpose .....	19.200
Enforcement .....	19.210	Recreational activities, regulation of .....	19.207
Civil penalties .....	19.210(c)	Bicycling .....	19.207(a)
Criminal penalties .....	19.210(b)	Fishing .....	19.207(b)
Generally .....	19.210(a)	Horseback riding .....	19.207(c)
Environmental protection .....	19.209	Picnicking .....	19.207(d)
Contamination .....	19.209(e)	Roller skating; in-line skating; skateboarding .....	19.207(e)
Cutting or mowing vegetation .....	19.209(d)	Swimming; water sports .....	19.207(f)
Destruction; disturbance .....	19.209(h)	Winter sports .....	19.207(g)
Detrimental to natural resources and ecosystem .....	19.209(b)	Restitution .....	19.211
Disturbing vegetation within stream or wetland buffer .....	19.209(f)	Traffic and vehicles	
Grading or disturbance .....	19.209(c)	Permits	
Mowing open space .....	19.209(a)	Activities requiring permit .....	19.205
Buffer .....	19.209(a)(1)	Recreational activities, regulation of	
Chemicals, application of .....	19.209(a)(3)	Horseback riding .....	19.207(c)
Liability of property owner .....	19.209(a)(4)	Traffic; vehicles; parking .....	19.206
Maintenance activity, limits on .....	19.209(a)(5)	Traffic; vehicles; parking .....	19.206
Restrictions on mowing open space buffer .....	19.209(a)(2)	General provisions .....	19.206(a)
Planting on park property .....	19.209(i)	Impoundment of vehicles .....	19.206(g)
Wildlife .....	19.209(g)	Parking regulations .....	19.206(f)
Hours of operation .....	19.204	Pedestrian right-of-way .....	19.206(b)
Interference		Roadways open to motor vehicles .....	19.206(d)
Conduct, regulation of		Speed limits .....	19.206(c)
Interference with duties of county personnel .....	19.208(f)	Vehicle repair .....	19.206(e)
Interference with other individuals on park property .....	19.208(g)	Vegetation	
Permits		Environmental protection .....	19.209
Activities requiring permit		Permits	
Interference with use of park property .....	19.205(c)(11)	Activities requiring permit	
Permits .....	19.205	Cutting or mowing .....	19.205(c)(5)
Activities requiring permit .....	19.205(c)	Herbicides or fertilizers .....	19.205(c)(9)
Aircraft .....	19.205(c)(1)		
Alcoholic beverages .....	19.205(c)(2)	<b>PARK LAND WATERSHED FACILITIES FUND</b>	
Businesses .....	19.205(c)(3)	Funds for persons displaced by acquisition .....	19.101
Camping .....	19.205(c)(4)	Park land and watershed facilities fund .....	19.100
Cutting or mowing .....	19.205(c)(5)		
Fires .....	19.205(c)(6)	<b>PARKING</b>	
Fireworks .....	19.205(c)(7)	Citations	
Grading .....	19.205(c)(8)	Standing, stopping, and parking. See herein that subject	
Herbicides or fertilizers .....	19.205(c)(9)	Impoundment of vehicles	
Hunting .....	19.205(c)(10)	Authorized .....	21.250(a)
Interference with use of park property	19.205(c)(11)	Notice to known owners .....	21.250(b)
Metal detectors .....	19.205(c)(12)	Rules and regulations, establishment of .....	21.251
Models .....	19.205(c)(13)	Stopping, standing or parking in special parking spaces	
Self-propelled motorized vehicles .....	19.205(c)(14)	Reserved parking spaces .....	21.231(a)
Signs .....	19.205(c)(15)	Unauthorized vehicles .....	21.231(b)
Soliciting .....	19.205(c)(16)	Towing and storage costs .....	21.250(d)
Storage .....	19.205(c)(17)	Towing service, election of .....	21.250(e)
Structures .....	19.205(c)(18)	When owner not known .....	21.250(c)
Watercraft .....	19.205(c)(19)	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Weapons .....	19.205(c)(20)	Traffic; vehicles; parking .....	19.206
Generally .....	19.205(a)	Standing, stopping, and parking, automated enforcement	
Reserved use of park property .....	19.205(b)	Angle parking .....	21.237
		Violation of permit .....	21.237(b)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>PARKING (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PARKING (Cont'd.)</b>	
When required .....	21.237(a)	<b>Fines</b>	
Buses .....	21.227	Administrative handling fee .....	21.203(b)
Restricted use of bus and taxicab stands by unauthorized vehicles .....	21.229	Control of citations .....	21.202(b)
Citations		Council to set fines .....	21.202(a)
Parking zones and enforcement. See within this subheading that subject		Failure to pay .....	21.203(a)
Curb loading zone .....	21.226	Procedures for election to stand trial .....	21.202(c)
Standing in freight curb loading zone .....	21.226(b)	Individuals with disabilities .....	21.211
Standing in passenger or curb load- ing zone .....	21.226(a)	Exceptions .....	21.211(b)
Fire lanes .....	21.235	Parking in general .....	21.211(a)
Creation of .....	21.235(a)	Loading or unloading, permits; angle parking .....	21.210
Installation of markings .....	21.235(b)	Parking enforcement .....	21.200
Parking in prohibited .....	21.235(e)	Certification on citation .....	21.200(d)
Penalties for failure to comply .....	21.235(c)	Copies of citation .....	21.200(e)
Vehicle in fire lane impounded .....	21.235(f)	Issuance of citations .....	21.200(b)
General prohibitions; applicability to disabled vehicles .....	21.220	Owner presumed to be recipient .....	21.200(f)
Disabled vehicles .....	21.220(d)	Parking enforcement officers .....	21.200(a)
In general .....	21.220(a)	Unattended vehicle .....	21.200(c)
Leaving standing vehicles .....	21.220(b)	Parking meters; installation, zones, and spaces .....	21.206
Prohibited stops .....	21.220(c)	Parking meter zones .....	21.206(a)
Impoundment of vehicles. See herein that subject		Parking meters .....	21.206(b)
Parking commercial motor vehicles in residential areas .....	21.232	Parking or automated enforcement violation .....	21.205
Exceptions .....	21.232(b)	Effect of notice .....	21.205(b)
Parking prohibited .....	21.232(a)	Notice to motor vehicle administra- tion .....	21.205(a)
Parking detached trailers and semitrail- ers on highway or County property .....	21.238	Parking restrictions .....	21.207
Parking in alleys or narrow streets .....	21.233	Department of Public Works .....	21.207(a)
Parking meter violations; expired time .....	21.236	Plug-in vehicle recharging sta- tions .....	21.207(c)
In general .....	21.236(a)	Signs .....	21.207(b)
Parking zones and time limits .....	21.236(c)	Penalties .....	21.213
Payment and time limits .....	21.236(b)	Civil penalties .....	21.213(b)
Parking on commercial private property .....	21.234	Criminal penalties .....	21.213(a)
Parking on one-way highway .....	21.225	Procedures .....	21.201
Parking prohibited in specified places .....	21.222	Public carrier stops and stands .....	21.209
Parking time limited on certain streets .....	21.230	Signs .....	21.209(b)
Parking zones and enforcement		Stops and stands established .....	21.209(a)
Appeal .....	21.204	Unsatisfied parking violation notices—impoundment .....	21.214
Citations		In general .....	21.214(a)
Fines. See within this subsection that subject		Release of impounded vehicle .....	21.214(b)
Parking enforcement. See within this subsection that subject		Prohibited in specified places .....	21.221
Collection of fines .....	21.201	Special parking spaces .....	21.231
Curb loading zones and permits .....	21.208	Impoundment of unauthorized vehicles .....	21.231(b)
Loading zone permits .....	21.208(b)	Reserved parking spaces .....	21.231(a)
Zones established .....	21.208(a)	Taxicabs .....	21.228
Director of finance, authority of .....	21.201	Restricted use of bus and taxicab stands by unauthorized vehicles .....	21.229
Disabilities, spaces designated for individuals with .....	21.212	Unattended motor vehicle .....	21.223
In general .....	21.212(a)	Wheels parallel to curb .....	21.224
Prohibited parking .....	21.212(b)	Writs, warrants and other processes	
Signs .....	21.212(c)	Parking zones and enforcement. See within this subheading that subject	
Vehicles impounded .....	21.212(d)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>PARKING (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Writs, warrants and other processes		Term of card; property of county . . . . .	14.702(b)
Standing, stopping, and parking. See herein that subject		Required . . . . .	14.701
<b>PARKS. See: RECREATION AND PARKS</b>		Listing of identification card holders and registered organizations . . . . .	14.708
<b>PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS</b>		Penalty . . . . .	14.710
School buses; parochial schools		Tags or labels for vehicles . . . . .	14.705
Levy; conditions . . . . .	9.101	<b>PEDESTRIANS</b>	
Provisions re . . . . .	9.100	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
<b>PAWNBROKER AND SECONDHAND DEALERS</b>		Traffic; vehicles; parking	
Application for employee license . . . . .	14.1008	Pedestrian right-of-way . . . . .	19.206(b)
Application for pawnbroker or secondhand dealer establishment license . . . . .	14.1007	<b>PENSION OVERSIGHT COMMISSION</b>	
Applications in general . . . . .	14.1006	Appointment . . . . .	1.482(a)
Civil penalties . . . . .	14.1019	Duties and responsibilities . . . . .	1.482(c)
Criminal penalties . . . . .	14.1020	Annual report . . . . .	1.482(c)(1)
Definitions . . . . .	14.1001	Recommendation of general employee representative . . . . .	1.482(c)(3)
Denial, revocation or suspension of license	14.1018	Review of proposed amendments . . . . .	1.482(c)(2)
Fees . . . . .	14.1005	Establishment . . . . .	1.482(a)
Granting application . . . . .	14.1009	General provisions . . . . .	1.482(a)
Holding periods . . . . .	14.1013	Number of members . . . . .	1.482(b)
Inspections and right of entry . . . . .	14.1015	Provisions re . . . . .	6.338
Licenses required . . . . .	14.1002	Qualifications . . . . .	1.482(b)
Notice of violation . . . . .	14.1017	<b>PENSIONS</b>	
Operating requirements . . . . .	14.1010	Economic Development Authority . . . . .	26.108(c)
Purpose . . . . .	14.1000	<b>PERFORMANCE BONDS. See: BONDS, SURETY OR PERFORMANCE</b>	
Recordkeeping requirements . . . . .	14.1012	<b>PERMISSION</b>	
Regulations . . . . .	14.1016	Trespass	
Release of stolen property to Police Department . . . . .	14.1014	Hunting on private property without permission . . . . .	8.600
Requirement to maintain license . . . . .	14.1003	<b>PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</b>	
Severability . . . . .	14.1021	<b>PERMITTED USES</b>	
Trading with minors prohibited . . . . .	14.1011	Signs	
Transferability . . . . .	14.1004	Permitted signs in all districts . . . . .	3.502
<b>PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</b>		Permitted signs in County rights-of-way . . . . .	3.505A
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		<b>PERSONAL INTEREST</b>	
Permits		Disclosure of interest by persons doing business with County . . . . .	22.300 et seq.
Activities requiring permit . . . . .	19.205(c)(16)	See: DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST BY PERSONS DOING BUSINESS WITH COUNTY	
Public Ethics Law		<b>PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX</b>	
Prohibited conduct and interests		Abatement of taxes due by Howard County . . . . .	20.206
Solicitation and acceptance of gifts . . . . .	22.204(f)	Application to certain leases . . . . .	20.302
Purchasing		Clerk of Court, duties of . . . . .	20.304
Wage requirements		Discount for prompt payment . . . . .	20.201
Solicitation requirements . . . . .	4.122A(c)	Estimated tax, special payment of . . . . .	20.204
Solicitors and peddlers		Calculation of payment . . . . .	20.204(b)
Annual report . . . . .	14.709	Overpayment . . . . .	20.204(d)
Definitions . . . . .	14.700	Payment authorized . . . . .	20.204(a)
Exceptions . . . . .	14.706	Underpayment . . . . .	20.204(c)
Hours of operation . . . . .	14.707		
Identification card			
Application; display; replacement . . . . .	14.703		
Denial, revocation or suspension; notice; hearing and appeal . . . . .	14.704		
Fee; term			
Establishment of fees . . . . .	14.702(a)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PICNICKING</b>	
Evidence of payment of tax .....	20.303	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Exemption for personal property of business located in a historic district ...	20.207	Recreational activities, regulation of ..	19.207(d)
Generally, mandatory exemptions .....	20.200	<b>PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (Generally)</b>	
Personal property tax .....	20.200(a)	Access	
Tax exemptions contained in state law	20.200(b)	Subdivision and Land Development Regulations. See herein that subject	
Imposition of tax .....	20.300	Administrative departments and offices	
Penalty .....	20.305	Planning and Zoning, Department of ..	6.207
Penalty and interest for taxes in arrears .	20.203	Administrative procedure	
Rate of tax .....	20.301	Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of Notice to public	
Research and development property, exemption for .....	20.205	Hearings for clarification or revocation of special exception when Department of Planning and Zoning petitioner.....	2.203(f)
Administration .....	20.205(f)	Agricultural reservation .....	15.500 et seq.
Amount of exemption.....	20.205(d)	See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION	
Applicability.....	20.205(e)	TION	
Authority.....	20.205(a)	Agricultural Preservation Board.....	6.314
Definitions .....	20.205(b)	Budget procedures	
Partial exemption from property tax ..	20.205(c)	Capital improvement master plans....	22.405
Taxes in arrears .....	20.202	Building code.....	3.100 et seq.
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>		See: BUILDING CODE	
Human resources		Buildings .....	3.100 et seq.
Administration		See: BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS	
Prohibitions, general.....	1.121(f)	Design Advisory Panel.....	6.340
<b>PERSONNEL BOARD</b>		Economic development.....	26.100 et seq.
Human resources .....	1.103 et seq.	See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Economic Development Authority .....	26.100 et seq.
<b>PERSONNEL OFFICER</b>		See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY	
Human resources .....	1.101 et seq.	Economic Development Grant Assistance Program .....	26.200 et seq.
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	
<b>PETITIONS</b>		Electrical Examiners, Board of .....	3.202 et seq.
Administrative procedure .....	2.123 et seq.	See: ELECTRICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF	
See: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE		Electrical regulations .....	3.200 et seq.
County Council rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)		See: ELECTRICITY	
Elections and election districts .....	10.401 et seq.	Energy efficiency and environmental design	3.1000 et seq.
See: ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS		See: ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	
Streetlights .....	18.802 et seq.	Grading.....	3.400 et seq.
See: STREETLIGHTS		See: GRADES, GRADING	
Substandard private roads		Housing and Community Development Board.....	6.325 et seq.
Petition		See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD	
Contents of.....	18.253	Housing and Community Development, Department of.....	13.100 et seq.
Review of .....	18.254	See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF	
<b>PHONOGRAPHS. See: RADIOS, PHONOGRAPHS, ETC.</b>			
<b>PHOTOGRAPHS</b>			
Administrative procedure			
Administrative Procedure Act			
Conduct of open meetings			
Recording, photographing, and broadcasting of open sessions .....	2.128		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (Generally) (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PLANNING AND ZONING, DIRECTOR OF</b>	
Human resources . . . . .	1.101 et seq.	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Land Development Regulations	
Individual potable water supply systems .	3.900 et seq.	Planning and Zoning, Department of	
See: INDIVIDUAL POTABLE WATER		Qualifications of Director of Plan-	
SUPPLY SYSTEMS		ning and Zoning . . . . .	16.801(b)
Moderate income housing units . . . . .	13.400 et seq.	<b>PLANNING BOARD</b>	
See: MODERATE INCOME HOUSING		Budget procedures	
UNITS		Capital Improvement Master Plans	
Planning Board . . . . .	6.328	Process for initial adoption	
Review by Planning Board . . . . .		Review by Planning Board . . . . .	22.405(e)(1)
Public notice of capital projects; public		Public notice of capital projects; public	
hearing by Planning Board . . . . .		hearing by Planning Board . . . . .	22.403
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Land Development Regulations . . . .	16.100 et seq.	Land Development Regulations . . . .	16.144 et seq.
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND		SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Plumbing Advisory Board . . . . .	3.306 et seq.	<b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS</b>	
See: PLUMBING ADVISORY BOARD		<b>AND LAND DEVELOPMENT</b>	
Plumbing and gasfitting regulations . . . .	3.300 et seq.	<b>REGULATIONS (Title 16)</b>	
See: PLUMBING AND GASFITTING		Adequate public facilities	
Rehabilitation Fund . . . . .	13.300 et seq.	Adequate transportation facilities . . . .	16.1101
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY		Extent of mitigation . . . . .	16.1101(g)
DEVELOPMENT		Mitigation involving funding of capital	
Rental Housing Development Program . . .	13.800 et seq.	projects . . . . .	16.1101(h)
See: RENTAL HOUSING DEVELOP-		Planning board use of capacity and	
MENT PROGRAM		mitigation standards in	
Rental Housing Expense Assistance		determination of adequacy for	
Program . . . . .	13.700 et seq.	certain development plans . . . .	16.1101(i)
See: RENTAL HOUSING EXPENSE		Requirement to be tested . . . . .	16.1101(a)
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		Road facilities to be included in	
Roads		determining adequacy . . . . .	16.1101(d)
Capital Improvement Master Plan		Test . . . . .	16.1101(b)
(C.I.M.P.) for transportation . . . .	18.212	Testing provisions applicable to	
Sanitary landfill regulations		Downtown Columbia . . . . .	16.1101(f)
Capital Improvement Master Plan		Traffic study . . . . .	16.1101(c)
(C.I.M.P.) for solid waste . . . . .	18.600A	Traffic to be considered in determin-	
Signs . . . . .	3.500 et seq.	ing adequacy . . . . .	16.1101(e)
See: SIGNS		Adequate school facilities . . . . .	16.1103
Tenant Retrofit Loan and Grant Program	13.500 et seq.	Joint special work meeting on schools	
See: TENANT RETROFIT LOAN AND		nearing capacity . . . . .	16.1103(d)
GRANT PROGRAM		Requirement to be tested . . . . .	16.1103(a)
<b>PLANNING AND ZONING, DEPARTMENT</b>		School capacity chart preparation and	
<b>OF</b>		adoption . . . . .	16.1103(c)
Administrative procedure		Basis of chart . . . . .	16.1103(c)(2)
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		Definition . . . . .	16.1103(c)(1)
Notice to public		Preparation and adoption of school	
Hearings for clarification or revoca-		capacity chart . . . . .	16.1103(c)(3)
tion of special exception when		Special affordable housing opportuni-	
Department of Planning and		ties . . . . .	16.1103(e)
Zoning petitioner . . . . .	2.203(f)	Tests . . . . .	16.1103(b)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		Adequate water, sewer, stormwater, and	
Land Development Regulations . . . .	16.103 et seq.	solid waste facilities . . . . .	16.1111
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND		Solid waste . . . . .	16.1111(c)
SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND		Stormwater . . . . .	16.1111(b)
DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Water and sewer . . . . .	16.1111(a)
Provisions re . . . . .	6.207	Appeals . . . . .	16.1109

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Background.....	16.1100(b)	Exempt nonresidential subdivi- sion plans.....	16.1107(a)(1)
Basis of growth management process	16.1100(b)(2)	Residential Projects	
Elements of growth management process.....	16.1100(b)(3)	Conditionally exempt residential subdivision plans.....	16.1107(b)(6)
Capital planning.....	16.1100(b)(3)(ii)	Partially exempt residential subdivision plans.....	16.1107(b)(2), 16.1107(b)(8)
Establishing policy.....	16.1100(b)(3)(i)	Partially exempt urban renewal residential subdivision or site development plans; Test for adequate school facilities.....	16.1107(b)(9)
Monitoring growth.....	16.1100(b)(3)(v)		
Provisions re.....	16.1100(b)(3)(iv)		
Revenue allocation.....	16.1100(b)(3)(iii)		
Growth management process.....	16.1100(b)(1)		
Definitions.....	16.1110		
Development monitoring system.....	16.1108		
Exemptions			
Milestones		Housing	
Status of projects which meet milestones		Housing unit allocation concept; hous- ing unit allocation chart.....	16.1102
Projects with conditional exemp- tion from test(s) for adequate public facilities.	16.1106(f)(2)	Housing unit allocation process.....	16.1104
Status of projects which miss milestones		Milestones	
Projects with conditional exemp- tion.....	16.1106(g)(2)	Voided allocations	
Nonresidential projects.....	16.1107(a)	Number of housing unit alloca- tions voided.....	16.1106(h)(3)
Conditionally exempt nonresidential subdivision plans.....	16.1107(a)(3)	Housing unit allocation concept; hous- ing unit allocation chart.....	16.1102
Exempt nonresidential site development plans.....	16.1107(a)(2)	Chart.....	16.1102(b)
Exempt nonresidential subdivi- sion plans.....	16.1107(a)(1)	Amendments for economic develop- ment; grants, etc.....	16.1102(b)(4)
Residential projects.....	16.1107(b)	Basis.....	16.1102(b)(2)
Conditionally exempt residential subdivision plans.....	16.1107(b)(6)	Description.....	16.1102(b)(1)
Exempt residential plans.....	16.1107(b)(1)	Downtown Columbia Housing allocations.....	16.1102(b)(6)
Exempt residential site develop- ment plans.....	16.1107(b)(3)	Green neighborhood allocations..	16.1102(b)(5)
Partially exempt mobile home park site development plans.....	16.1107(b)(4)	Preparation and adoption.....	16.1102(b)(3)
Partially exempt multifamily residential site development plans.....	16.1107(b)(5)	Underlying logic; purpose.....	16.1102(a)
Partially exempt residential redevelopment plans.....	16.1107(b)(7)	Housing unit allocation process.....	16.1104
Partially exempt residential subdivision plans.....	16.1107(b)(2), 16.1107(b)(8)	Additional allocations may be granted	16.1104(d)
Partially exempt urban renewal residential subdivision or site development plans; Test for adequate school facilities ...	16.1107(b)(9)	Granting of housing unit allocations	16.1104(a)
Subdivisions		Limit on allocations in school district	16.1104(f)
Nonresidential Projects		Order of Granting Allocations.....	16.1104(g)
Conditionally exempt nonresidential subdivision plans.....	16.1107(a)(3)	Phasing.....	16.1104(b)
		Changing phasing schedule.....	16.1104(b)(1)
		Comprehensive projects.....	16.1104(b)(2)
		Conventional projects.....	16.1104(b)(3)
		Special affordable housing opportuni- ties.....	16.1104(e)
		Year of allocation; category of alloca- tion.....	16.1104(c)
		Changes to allocation categories .	16.1104(c)(4)
		Comprehensive projects.....	16.1104(c)(3)
		Phased projects.....	16.1104(c)(2)
		Unphased projects.....	16.1104(c)(1)
		Milestones.....	16.1106
		Applicability.....	16.1106(b)
		Calculating milestones.....	16.1106(c)
		Purpose and description.....	16.1106(a)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Status of projects which meet milestones .....	16.1106(f)	School capacity test .....	16.1105(c)(3)
Projects with approval for adequate public facilities .....	16.1106(f)(1)	Test for allocations .....	16.1105(c)(2)
Projects with conditional exemp- tion from test(s) for adequate public facilities .....	16.1106(f)(2)	Wait on processing .....	16.1105(c)(5)
Status of projects which miss milestones .....	16.1106(g)	Waiting period .....	16.1105(c)(7)
Projects with approval for adequate facilities .....	16.1106(g)(1)	When projects tested .....	16.1105(a)
Projects with conditional exemp- tion .....	16.1106(g)(2)	Purpose .....	16.1100(c)
Timing for nonresidential projects ..	16.1106(e)	Residential concerns	
Timing for residential projects .....	16.1106(d)	Exemptions	
Voided allocations .....	16.1106(h)	Residential projects .....	16.1107(b)
Bulk parcels .....	16.1106(h)(2)	Milestones	
Circumstances for voiding tenta- tive allocations .....	16.1106(h)(1)	Timing for residential projects ...	16.1106(d)
Number of housing unit alloca- tions voided .....	16.1106(h)(3)	Processing of plans subject to test for adequate transportation facili- ties and/or tests for adequate school facilities and/or test for housing unit allocations .....	16.1105
Reassignment of voided alloca- tions .....	16.1106(h)(4)	Processing applications for approval of residential projects and projects contain- ing residential and nonresidential uses .....	16.1105(c)
Nonresidential concerns		Scenic roads	
Exemptions		Alterations to scenic road rights-of- way	
Nonresidential projects .....	16.1107(a)	Effect of Adequate Public Facili- ties Act .....	16.1404(c)
Milestones		Schools	
Timing for nonresidential projects	16.1106(e)	Adequate school facilities .....	16.1103
Processing of plans subject to test for adequate transportation facili- ties and allocations		Housing unit allocation process	
Processing applications for approval of nonresidential projects .....	16.1105(b)	Limit on allocations in school district .....	16.1104(f)
Organization and contents of subtitle .	16.1100(d)	Processing of plans subject to test for adequate transportation facili- ties and allocations .....	16.1105
Processing of plans subject to test for adequate transportation facilities and allocations .....	16.1105	Short title .....	16.1100(a)
Approvals .....	16.1105(d)	Streets, sidewalks and other public places	
Allocations and public school facili- ties .....	16.1105(d)(3)	Adequate transportation facilities ..	16.1101
Transportation facilities—Site development plan .....	16.1105(d)(2)	Processing of plans subject to test for adequate transportation facili- ties and allocations .....	16.1105
Transportation facilities—Subdivi- sion .....	16.1105(d)(1)	Subdivisions	
Processing applications for approval of nonresidential projects .....	16.1105(b)	Exemptions. See within this subhead- ing that subject	
Approval .....	16.1105(b)(2)	Processing of plans subject to test for adequate transportation facili- ties and allocations	
Review of application by Subdivi- sion Review Committee .....	16.1105(b)(1)	Approvals	
Processing applications for approval of residential projects .....	16.1105(c)	Transportation facilities— Subdivision .....	16.1105(d)(1)
Adequate transportation facilities test .....	16.1105(c)(1)	Amendments	
Extension of milestone dates .....	16.1105(c)(6)	Adequate public facilities	
Revised school capacity chart adopted .....	16.1105(c)(4)	Housing unit allocation concept; hous- ing unit allocation chart	
		Chart	
		Amendments for economic development; grants, etc. .	16.1102(b)(4)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Planning and Zoning, Department of Duties and responsibilities		Number of members; method of appointment .....	16.1502(b)
Amendments to comprehensive zoning plan .....	16.801(c)(4)	Reappointment .....	16.1502(d)
Zoning. See herein that subject			
Appeals			
Adequate public facilities .....	16.1109		
Board of Appeals. See herein: Appeals, Board of			
Cemetery preservation .....	16.1307		
Design Advisory Panel			
Timing of recommendations; subsequent submittals; further review; appeal .....	16.1505		
Enforcement. See herein that subject			
Forest conservation .....	16.1214		
Historic Preservation Commission ...	16.611		
Subdivision and land development regulations .....	16.105		
Appeals, Board of			
Appeal to Board of Appeals .....	16.304		
Compensation .....	16.300		
Enforcement .....	16.307		
Hearing examiner procedures .....	16.303		
Jurisdiction of hearing examiner .....	16.302		
Powers .....	16.301		
Severability .....	16.308		
Termination of service .....	16.306		
Terms of service .....	16.305		
Applications			
Adequate public facilities			
Processing of plans subject to test for adequate transportation facili- ties and/or tests for adequate school facilities and/or test for housing unit allocations .....	16.1105		
Processing applications for approval of nonresidential projects .....	16.1105(b)		
Processing applications for approval of residential projects and projects contain- ing residential and nonresidential uses .....	16.1105(c)		
Historic Preservation Commission. See herein that subject			
Mobile home development			
Licenses .....	16.503		
Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject			
Appointments			
Cemetery preservation			
Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board			
Membership and appointment ...	16.1302(b)		
Design Advisory Panel			
Membership; staff, records; meetings			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Historic Preservation Commission		Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Membership and appointment.....	16.604(b)	Duties and responsibilities .....	16.801(c)
Approvals		Planning Board. See herein that subject	
Adequate public facilities		Subdivision and land development	
Milestones		regulations	
Status of projects which miss		Appeals	
milestones		Board of Appeals, appeal to.....	16.105(a)
Projects with approval for		Subdivision applications, procedures	
adequate facilities .....	16.1106(g)(1)	for filing and processing	
Processing of plans subject to test for		General procedures regarding	
adequate transportation facilities		subdivision process	
and allocations .....	16.1105	Planning Board approval.....	16.144(f)
Forest conservation		Zoning. See herein that subject	
Forest mitigation banking		Bonds, surety or performance	
Approval procedure .....	16.1216(e)	Enforcement	
Historic Preservation Commission		Security .....	16.1610
Certificates of approval .....	16.603	Forest conservation	
Powers of commission		Financial security for reforestation	
Approve historic tax credits.....	16.606(f)	and afforestation .....	16.1209
Subdivision and land development		Subdivision and land development	
regulations. See herein that subject		regulations	
Zoning		Improvements, required	
Piecemeal map amendments and		Inspection; release of surety .....	16.130(c)
development plan approvals...	16.204	Building permits	
Authority		Historic Preservation Commission	
Enforcement. See herein that subject		Certificates of approval	
Mobile home development		Building permit.....	16.603(d)
Management duties and authority to		Subdivision and land development	
promulgate rules .....	16.509	regulations	
Street names and house numbers		Administration	
Authority of Planning Board .....	16.400(a)	Building and other permits .....	16.103(i)
Subdivision and land development		Site development plan applications,	
regulations		procedures for filing and	
Waivers		processing	
Authority to grant .....	16.104(a)	Procedures .....	16.156(o)
Zoning		Cemeteries	
Zoning authority; definitions; short		Cemetery preservation. See herein that	
title.....	16.200	subject	
Boards, commissions and committees		Subdivision and land development	
Adequate public facilities		regulations	
Adequate transportation facilities		Applicability	
Planning Board use of capacity		Cemetery preservation .....	16.102(i)
and mitigation standards in		Design standards and requirements	
determination of adequacy for		Historic resources, protection of..	16.118(c)
certain development plans..	16.1101(i)	Cemetery preservation	
Appeals, Board of. See herein that		Appeal .....	16.1307
subject		Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board	16.1302
Cemetery preservation		Establishment .....	16.1302(a)
Cemetery Preservation Advisory		Membership and appointment.....	16.1302(b)
Board.....	16.1302	General provisions .....	16.1302(b)(1)
Design Advisory Panel. See herein that		Number of members.....	16.1302(b)(2)
subject		Qualifications.....	16.1302(b)(3)
Enforcement		Definitions .....	16.1301
Authority of hearing examiner; Board		Development or subdivision in cemetery	16.1304
of Appeals.....	16.1604	Accommodation.....	16.1304(a)
Historic Preservation Commission. See		Accommodation at preliminary or	
herein that subject		final plan .....	16.1304(b)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

Section	Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)
Meeting..... 16.1304(d)	Duties and responsibilities
Recommendation—Decision..... 16.1304(e)	Deadline for technical staff reports for petitions to be considered by County Council..... 16.801(c)(6)
Submission of cemetery boundary documentation and accommoda- tion plan..... 16.1304(c)	Deadline for traffic studies and all other technical reports for petitions to be considered by County Council..... 16.801(c)(5)
Discovery of cemetery..... 16.1305	Scenic roads
Cemetery protection..... 16.1305(c)	Inventory
Determination..... 16.1305(b)	Adoption by Council resolution... 16.1403(a)
Discovery..... 16.1305(a)	Zoning
Enforcement..... 16.1308	Councilmanic election years..... 16.211
Inventory of cemeteries..... 16.1303	Zoning regulation text amendments Consideration of proposed text amendment
Establishment of inventory..... 16.1303(a)	County Council bill procedures 16.208(c)(2)
Maintenance of cemetery inventory map..... 16.1303(b)	Damage, defacement, destruction, injury, etc.
Removal prior to development..... 16.1306	Floodplain. See herein that subject
Severability..... 16.1309	Dangerous conditions
Short title; background; purpose..... 16.1300	Floodplain. See herein that subject
Background..... 16.1300(b)	Dedications
Purpose..... 16.1300(c)	Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject
Short title..... 16.1300(a)	Departments and other agencies of county
Community meetings	Adequate public facilities
Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	Adequate transportation facilities
Conditions	Planning board use of capacity and mitigation standards in determination of adequacy for certain development plans.. 16.1101(i)
Design Advisory Panel	Appeals, Board of. See herein that subject
Review required; recommendations; condition of decision..... 16.1504	Cemetery preservation
Enforcement	Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board..... 16.1302
Civil fines	Design Advisory Panel. See herein that subject
Deferral or conditions of fine.... 16.1608(e)	Enforcement
Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	Appeal to Board of Appeals..... 16.1609
Conservation	Authority of hearing examiner; Board of Appeals..... 16.1604
Forest conservation. See herein that subject	Historic Preservation Commission. See herein that subject
Subdivision and land development regulations	Planning and Zoning, Department of. See herein that subject
Design standards and requirements	Planning Board. See herein that subject
Forest conservation and preserva- tion of natural cover..... 16.117	Street names and house numbers
Construction	Changes in street names at request of department of planning and zoning..... 16.400(c)
Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	Notification to government agencies 16.400(f)
Contracts and agreements	Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject
Development rights and responsibili- ties agreements. See herein that subject	Zoning. See herein that subject
Forest conservation	
Forest mitigation banking	
Long-term, binding forest conserva- tion and management agree- ment..... 16.1216(f)	
Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	
County Council	
Planning and Zoning, Department of	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Design Advisory Panel		Definitions .....	16.1701
Duties .....	16.1501	Enforcement by interested parties .....	16.1709
Downtown Columbia .....	16.1501(b)	Procedures .....	16.1704
Generally .....	16.1501(a)	Purpose .....	16.1700
Fees .....	16.1507	Recording .....	16.1708
Guidelines and principles .....	16.1503	Termination of agreements; suspen- sion; time limitations .....	16.1706
Membership; staff, records; meetings ..	16.1502	Duties	
Executive Secretary .....	16.1502(e)	Enforcement	
General provisions .....	16.1502(a)	Notice of violation	
Maintenance of records .....	16.1502(f)	Duty to investigate .....	16.1602(a)
Meetings .....	16.1502(g)	Mobile home development	
Number of members; method of appointment .....	16.1502(b)	Management duties and authority to promulgate rules .....	16.509
Qualifications .....	16.1502(c)	Planning and Zoning, Department of ..	16.801(c)
Reappointment .....	16.1502(d)	Planning Board .....	16.900(j)
Review required; recommendations; condition of decision .....	16.1504	Emergencies	
Recommendations .....	16.1504(a)	Floodplain. See herein that subject	
Recommendations of the panel .....	16.1504(b)	Enforcement	
Rules of procedure .....	16.1506	Appeal to Board of Appeals .....	16.1609
Short title; purpose .....	16.1500	Appeal .....	16.1609(a)
Purpose .....	16.1500(b)	Penalties stayed .....	16.1609(b)
Short title .....	16.1500(a)	Appeals	
Subdivision and land development regulations		Authority of hearing examiner; Board of Appeals .....	16.1604
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing		Board of Appeals, appeal to .....	16.1609
Procedures .....	16.156(b)	Notice of violation	
Timing of recommendations; subsequent submittals; further review; appeal	16.1505	Not appealable .....	16.1602(g)
Appeal .....	16.1505(e)	Authority	
Phased review requested by applicant	16.1505(d)	Citation	
Recommendations prior to initial submission .....	16.1505(a)	Authority to issue .....	16.1603(a)
Recommendations within 45 days ..	16.1505(b)	Compliance, County to secure	
Subsequent submittals .....	16.1505(c)	Authority to enter property .....	16.1612(e)
Designated, designation		County, authority of; nature of equitable relief .....	16.1601
Historic Preservation Commission. See herein that subject		Hearing examiner, authority of; Board of Appeals .....	16.1604
Scenic Roads		Notice of violation	
Short title; purpose; components		Authority to issue notice of viola- tion .....	16.1602(b)
Three components of Scenic Roads Program		Authority of County; nature of equitable relief .....	16.1601
Designation of scenic roads. ....	16.1401(c)(1)	County authority .....	16.1601(a)
Subdivision and land development regulations		Nature of equitable relief .....	16.1601(b)
Design standards and requirements		Authority of hearing examiner; Board of Appeals .....	16.1604
Public sites and open space		Authority .....	16.1604(a)
Designated open area .....	16.121(d)	Board of Appeals .....	16.1604(b)
Development rights and responsibilities agreements		Citation .....	16.1603
Amendments to executed agreements .	16.1705	Authority to issue .....	16.1603(a)
Applicability .....	16.1702	Content of citation .....	16.1603(b)
Applicable laws, regulations, and poli- cies .....	16.1707	Director to retain copy .....	16.1603(d)
Contents of agreements .....	16.1703	Service of citation .....	16.1603(c)
		Civil fines .....	16.1608
		Amount of fine .....	16.1608(a)
		Basis for fine .....	16.1608(b)
		Continuing violations .....	16.1608(d)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)</b>	
Deferral or conditions of fine . . . . .	16.1608(e)	Mobile home development	
Payment of fine . . . . .	16.1608(c)	Mobile home park refuse collection charge	
Compliance, County to secure . . . . .	16.1612	Charge established . . . . .	16.511(b)
Authority to enter property . . . . .	16.1612(e)	Mobile home site rental taxes	
Cost . . . . .	16.1612(c)	Tax established . . . . .	16.510(b)
Liability . . . . .	16.1612(d)	Exemptions	
Notice . . . . .	16.1612(a)	Adequate public facilities. See herein that subject	
Prohibited conduct . . . . .	16.1612(f)	Forest conservation	
Provisions re . . . . .	16.1612(b)	Applicability; exemptions; declara- tion of intent . . . . .	16.1202
Definitions . . . . .	16.1600	Enforcement; penalties	
Failure to comply with final order . . . . .	16.1611	Revocation of exemption . . . . .	16.1212(a)
County to complete work-court order	16.1611(b)	Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	
Failure to pay . . . . .	16.1611(a)	Facilities	
Final order . . . . .	16.1607	Adequate public facilities. See herein that subject	
Contents . . . . .	16.1607(b)	Planning and Zoning, Department of Duties and responsibilities	
Requirement to issue . . . . .	16.1607(a)	Sites for public facilities . . . . .	16.801(c)(9)
Hearing . . . . .	16.1605	Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	
Burden of proof . . . . .	16.1605(d)	Finance	
Notice . . . . .	16.1605(c)	Adequate public facilities	
Procedures . . . . .	16.1605(b)	Adequate transportation facilities	
Scheduled . . . . .	16.1605(a)	Mitigation involving funding of capital projects . . . . .	16.1101(h)
Inspections . . . . .	16.1606	Background	
Notice of violation . . . . .	16.1602	Elements of growth management process	
Authority to issue notice of violation	16.1602(b)	Revenue allocation . . . . .	16.1100(b)(3)(iii)
Contents of notice of violation . . . . .	16.1602(d)	Enforcement	
Duty to investigate . . . . .	16.1602(a)	Compliance, County to secure	
No requirement to issue . . . . .	16.1602(c)	Cost . . . . .	16.1612(c)
Not appealable . . . . .	16.1602(g)	Forest conservation	
Service of notice of violation . . . . .	16.1602(e)	Financial security for reforestation and afforestation . . . . .	16.1209
Time for correction . . . . .	16.1602(f)	Forest Conservation Fund . . . . .	16.1211
Security . . . . .	16.1610	Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	
Provisions re . . . . .	16.1610(a)		
Refund of security . . . . .	16.1610(b)		
Writs, warrants and other processes			
Citation . . . . .	16.1603		
Failure to comply with final order . .	16.1611		
Final order . . . . .	16.1607		
Notice of violation			
Service of notice of violation . . . . .	16.1602(e)		
Established, establishment			
Adequate public facilities			
Background			
Elements of growth management process			
Establishing policy . . . . .	16.1100(b)(3)(i)		
Cemetery preservation			
Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board . . . . .	16.1302(a)		
Inventory of cemeteries . . . . .	16.1303(a)		
Forest conservation			
Forest Conservation Fund			
Fund established . . . . .	16.1211(a)		
Historic Preservation Commission			
Establishment of commission . . . . .	16.604(a)		
Establishment of historic districts . .	16.602		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Floodplain		Revocation of approved Forest Conservation Plan.....	16.1212(b)
Administrator .....	16.708	Revocation of exemption .....	16.1212(a)
Basis for establishing special flood hazard areas and base flood eleva- tions .....	16.703	Stop-work order .....	16.1212(c)
Definitions .....	16.701	Fee-in-lieu of afforestation or reforesta- tion .....	16.1210
Delineation .....	16.702	Fee-in-lieu authorized .....	16.1210(a)
Development that affects flood-carry- ing capacity of nontidal waters. . .	16.709	Timing—payment of fee-in-lieu . . . .	16.1210(b)
Permits .....	16.706	Financial security for reforestation and afforestation .....	16.1209
References to the 100-year floodplain. .	16.713	Default and lien .....	16.1209(e)
Requirements and restrictions applicable	16.705	Exception for minor subdivisions . . .	16.1209(b)
Severability .....	16.714	Financial security required .....	16.1209(a)
Statutory authority; purpose; abroga- tion and greater restrictions . . . .	16.700	Reduction of financial security . . . .	16.1209(c)
Subdivision proposals and development proposals .....	16.710	Release of financial security .....	16.1209(d)
Use and interpretations of FIRMS . . .	16.704	Forest Conservation Fund .....	16.1211
Variances .....	16.711	Fund established .....	16.1211(a)
Violation .....	16.712	Noncompliance penalties .....	16.1211(c)
Warning and disclaimer of liability. . .	16.707	Source of moneys in Forest Conserva- tion Fund .....	16.1211(b)
Floods and flooding		Use of Forest Conservation Fund . . .	16.1211(d)
Floodplain. See herein that subject		Forest conservation manual .....	16.1203
Subdivision and land development regulations		Forest conservation plan .....	16.1204
Design standards and requirements		Applicability .....	16.1204(a)
Floodplain preservation .....	16.115	Forest stand delineation .....	16.1204(c)
Improvements, required		Professionally prepared .....	16.1204(b)
Storm drainage		Provisions re .....	16.1204(d)
Restriction on construction in 100-year floodplain .....	16.133(d)	Forest mitigation banking .....	16.1216
Forest conservation		Approval procedure .....	16.1216(e)
Afforestation .....	16.1207	Location priorities .....	16.1216(c)
Calculating amount of afforestation required .....	16.1207(c)	Long-term, binding forest conserva- tion and management agree- ment .....	16.1216(f)
Minimum size .....	16.1207(b)	Minimum size .....	16.1216(b)
Requirement to afforest .....	16.1207(a)	Opportunity to create forest mitiga- tion bank .....	16.1216(a)
Appeals .....	16.1214	Preferred methods .....	16.1216(d)
Applicability; exemptions; declaration of intent .....	16.1202	Forest retention priorities .....	16.1205
Declaration of intent .....	16.1202(c)	Off-site retention .....	16.1205(b)
Exemptions to requirement for forest conservation plans .....	16.1202(b)	On-site forest retention .....	16.1205(a)
Exemptions not requiring declara- tion of intent .....	16.1202(b)(1)	Mitigation by County .....	16.1213
Exemptions requiring declaration of intent .....	16.1202(b)(2)	Reforestation .....	16.1206
Forest Conservation Plan required for subdivision plan, site development plan or grading permit .....	16.1202(a)	Calculating amount of reforestation required .....	16.1206(c)
Definitions .....	16.1201	Reforestation calculation .....	16.1206(c)(2)
Enforcement; penalties .....	16.1212	Reforestation threshold .....	16.1206(c)(1)
Civil penalties .....	16.1212(f)	Minimum size .....	16.1206(b)
Injunction .....	16.1212(d)	Requirement to reforest areas which have been cut or cleared . . . .	16.1206(a)
Noncompliance penalties .....	16.1212(e)	Reforestation and afforestation loca- tion priorities and preferred methods .....	16.1208
		Location priorities .....	16.1208(a)
		Preferred methods .....	16.1208(b)
		Severability .....	16.1217
		Short title; background; purpose . . . .	16.1200
		Background .....	16.1200(b)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Purpose.....	16.1200(c)	Sign permit .....	16.603(e)
Short title.....	16.1200(a)	Definitions .....	16.601
Subdivision and land development regulations		Designated, designation	
Design standards and requirements		Establishment of historic districts	
Forest conservation and preserva- tion of natural cover .....	16.117	Zoning districts as designated on zoning map .....	16.602(c)
Waivers .....	16.1215	Powers of commission	
Grades, grading		Recommend designation as historic district .....	16.606(c)
Forest conservation		Enforcement.....	16.610
Applicability; exemptions; declara- tion of intent		Establishment of commission .....	16.604(a)
Forest conservation plan required for subdivision plan, site development plan or grading permit.....	16.1202(a)	Establishment of historic districts.....	16.602
Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject		Boundaries established .....	16.602(a)
Hazards		Zoning districts as designated on zoning map .....	16.602(c)
Floodplain. See herein that subject		Zoning regulations remain in effect.	16.602(b)
Hearings		Executive secretary .....	16.604(d)
Appeals, Board of		Membership and appointment .....	16.604(b)
Hearing examiner procedures .....	16.303	General provisions.....	16.604(b)(1)
Jurisdiction of hearing examiner ...	16.302	Number of members .....	16.604(b)(2)
Design Advisory Panel		Qualifications .....	16.604(b)(3)
Review required; recommendations; condition of decision		Powers of commission .....	16.606
Hearing authority may consider recommendations .....	16.1504(c)	Adopt rules to implement historic tax credit program.....	16.606(e)
Enforcement.....	16.1605	Approve historic tax credits .....	16.606(f)
Planning Board .....	16.900(i)	Consultation with Maryland Histori- cal Trust.....	16.606(b)
Zoning. See herein that subject		Maintain the inventory .....	16.606(g)
Historic preservation		Provide advice on historical resources	16.606(d)
Historic Preservation Commission. See herein that subject		Recommend designation as historic district.....	16.606(c)
Planning and Zoning, Department of		Review of applications .....	16.606(a)
Duties and responsibilities .....	16.801(c)(10)	Powers of Howard County .....	16.609
Subdivision and land development regulations		Procedures .....	16.605
Design standards and requirements		Action of commission .....	16.605(f)
Historic resources, protection of..	16.118	Applications.....	16.605(b)
Historic Preservation Commission		Notice .....	16.605(e)
Appeals .....	16.611	Records .....	16.605(d)
Applications		Rules of procedure.....	16.605(a)
Powers of commission		Standing.....	16.605(c)
Review of applications.....	16.606(a)	Purpose .....	16.600
Procedures .....	16.605(b)	Quorum .....	16.604(c)
Structures of unusual importance		Review of development plans .....	16.603A
Deny Application.....	16.608(b)	Severability.....	16.612
Certificates of approval.....	16.603	Standards for review .....	16.607
Building permit .....	16.603(d)	Additional guidelines .....	16.607(d)
Expiration .....	16.603(g)	Elements for consideration.....	16.607(a)
Extension .....	16.603(h)	Exterior features only.....	16.607(b)
Posted on property.....	16.603(f)	Intent of subtitle .....	16.607(c)
Preparation for new development...	16.603(c)	Structures of unusual importance.....	16.608
Required.....	16.603(a)	Deny application .....	16.608(b)
Routine maintenance .....	16.603(b)	Negotiation .....	16.608(c)
		Provisions re .....	16.608(a)
		Special circumstances.....	16.608(d)
		House numbers. See herein: Street names and house numbers	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Housing		Subdivision and land development regulations	
Adequate public facilities. See herein that subject		Design standards and requirements	
Street names and house numbers. See herein that subject		Landscaping . . . . .	16.124(g)
Inventory		Manufactured homes and manufactured home parks	
Cemetery preservation		Adequate public facilities	
Inventory of cemeteries . . . . .	16.1303	Exemptions	
Historic Preservation Commission		Residential projects	
Powers of commission		Partially exempt mobile home park site development plans . . . . .	16.1107(b)(4)
Maintain the inventory . . . . .	16.606(g)	Mobile home development. See herein that subject	
Scenic roads . . . . .	16.1403	Meetings	
Landscaping		Cemetery preservation	
Design Advisory Panel		Development or subdivision in cemetery . . . . .	16.1304(d)
Guidelines and principles . . . . .	16.1503(e)	Design Advisory Panel	
Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject		Membership; staff, records; meetings	16.1502
Licenses and permits		Planning Board . . . . .	16.900(e)
Forest conservation		Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	
Applicability; exemptions; declara- tion of intent		Mobile home development	
Forest conservation plan required for subdivision plan, site development plan or grading permit . . . . .	16.1202(a)	Causes for eviction of residents . . . . .	16.516
Historic Preservation Commission		Certain locations for placement of mobile homes unlawful . . . . .	16.512
Certificates of approval		Conflicts with other provisions . . . . .	16.521
Building permit . . . . .	16.603(d)	Definitions . . . . .	16.500
Sign permit . . . . .	16.603(e)	Fire protection . . . . .	16.507
Mobile home development. See herein that subject		Leases . . . . .	16.515
Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject		Licenses	
Locations		Application . . . . .	16.503
Forest conservation		Fees . . . . .	16.502
Forest mitigation banking		Generally . . . . .	16.501
Location priorities . . . . .	16.1216(c)	Mobile home park refuse collection charge	
Reforestation and afforestation loca- tion priorities and preferred methods . . . . .	16.1208	Enforcement	
Mobile home development		Revocation of license . . . . .	16.511(i)(1)
Certain locations for placement of mobile homes unlawful . . . . .	16.512	Mobile home site rental taxes	
Maintenance		Enforcement	
Cemetery preservation		Revocation of license . . . . .	16.510(j)(1)
Inventory of cemeteries		Management duties and authority to promulgate rules . . . . .	16.509
Maintenance of cemetery inven- tory map . . . . .	16.1303(b)	Mobile home park refuse collection charge . . . . .	16.511
Historic Preservation Commission		Amount of charge; level of service . .	16.511(c)
Certificates of approval		Audit; requirement to maintain records . . . . .	16.511(g)
Routine maintenance . . . . .	16.603(b)	Charge established . . . . .	16.511(b)
Scenic roads		Collected by mobile home park licensee . . . . .	16.511(d)
Alterations to scenic road rights-of- way		Definition . . . . .	16.511(a)
County maintained scenic roads .	16.1404(a)	Enforcement . . . . .	16.511(i)
State-maintained scenic roads . .	16.1404(b)	Civil violation . . . . .	16.511(i)(2)
		Revocation of license . . . . .	16.511(i)(1)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Information to be provided when mobile home site refuse collec- tion charge remitted . . . . .	16.511(f)	Subdivision and land development regulations	
Licensee remits mobile home site refuse collection charge to Direc- tor of Finance . . . . .	16.511(e)	Applicability	
Penalties for late remittance . . . . .	16.511(h)	Merger of nonresidential parcels . . . . .	16.102(f)
Mobile home site rental taxes . . . . .	16.510	Notices, notification	
Audit—Requirement to maintain records . . . . .	16.510(h)	Enforcement	
Collected by mobile home park licensee . . . . .	16.510(d)	Compliance, County to secure . . . . .	16.1612(a)
Definitions . . . . .	16.510(a)	Hearing . . . . .	16.1605(c)
Enforcement . . . . .	16.510(j)	Violation, notice of . . . . .	16.1602
Civil violation . . . . .	16.510(j)(2)	Historic Preservation Commission	
Revocation of license . . . . .	16.510(j)(1)	Procedures . . . . .	16.605(e)
Information to be provided when rental tax remitted . . . . .	16.510(g)	Street names and house numbers	
Licensee remits rental tax to Direc- tor of Finance . . . . .	16.510(f)	Notification of change in street name	16.400(d)
Penalties for late remittance . . . . .	16.510(i)	Notification to government agencies	16.400(f)
Receipt to renter . . . . .	16.510(e)	Subdivision and land development regulations	
More frequent receipts . . . . .	16.510(e)(3)	Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Prior year's tax . . . . .	16.510(e)(1)	Procedures	
Renter vacates—Receipt for cur- rent year's tax . . . . .	16.510(e)(2)	Notice of new residential developments . . . . .	16.156(e)
Tax established . . . . .	16.510(b)	Notice to nonconforming residential properties . . . . .	16.156(f)
Prohibited rental practices . . . . .	16.514	Zoning	
Refuse removal . . . . .	16.506	Piecemeal map amendments and development plan approvals	
Requirements for disclosure and post- ing of rules, regulations, etc. . . . .	16.513	Posting and mail notice . . . . .	16.204(e)
Requirements of mobile home park residents . . . . .	16.519	Numbers, numbering	
Residents' rights to visitors . . . . .	16.517	Adequate public facilities	
Service buildings . . . . .	16.505	Milestones	
Severability . . . . .	16.520	Voided allocations	
Site development plan . . . . .	16.504	Number of housing unit alloca- tions voided . . . . .	16.1106(h)(3)
Supervision, responsibility for . . . . .	16.508	Cemetery preservation	
Violation of sections 16.513 through 16.517; enforcement; penalty . . . . .	16.518	Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board	
Names, naming		Membership and appointment	
Street names and house numbers. See herein that subject		Number of members . . . . .	16.1302(b)(2)
Subdivision and land development regulations		Design Advisory Panel	
Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing		Membership; staff, records; meetings	
General procedures regarding subdivision process		Number of members; method of appointment . . . . .	16.1502(b)
Subdivision name, street name, and property numbers . . . . .	16.144(t)	Historic Preservation Commission	
Nonresidential concerns		Membership and appointment	
Adequate public facilities. See herein that subject		Number of members . . . . .	16.604(b)(2)
		Planning Board	
		Number of members . . . . .	16.900(b)
		Street names and house numbers. See herein that subject	
		Officers and employees	
		Appeals, Board of. See herein that subject	
		Cemetery Preservation	
		Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board . . . . .	16.1302

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		
Design Advisory Panel. See herein that subject		
Enforcement		
Authority of hearing examiner; Board of Appeals.....	16.1604	
Citation		
Director to retain copy .....	16.1603(d)	
Historic Preservation Commission. See herein that subject		



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Mobile home development		Deadline for technical staff reports for petitions to be considered by Zoning Board, County Council, and Planning Board . . . . .	16.801(c)(6)
Mobile home park refuse collection charge		Deadline for traffic studies and all other technical reports for peti- tions to be considered by Zoning Board, County Council, and Planning Board . . . . .	16.801(c)(5)
Licensee remits mobile home site refuse collection charge to Director of Finance . . . . .	16.511(e)	Historic preservation . . . . .	16.801(c)(10)
Mobile home site rental taxes		Other duties and responsibilities . . .	16.801(c)(14)
Licensee remits rental tax to Direc- tor of Finance . . . . .	16.510(f)	Other zoning changes . . . . .	16.801(c)(7)
Planning and Zoning, Department of See herein that subject		Planning Board . . . . .	16.801(c)(12)
Zoning Counsel . . . . .	16.1000	Sites for public facilities . . . . .	16.801(c)(9)
Ordinances, resolutions, etc.		Subdivision rules and regulations . .	16.801(c)(2)
Adequate public facilities		Temporary uses . . . . .	16.801(c)(8)
Adequate school facilities		Zoning map; zoning regulations . . . .	16.801(c)(3)
Open/closed chart preparation and adoption . . . . .	16.1103(c)	Enforcement . . . . .	16.801(c)(3)(ii)
Housing unit allocation concept; hous- ing unit allocation chart		Preparation . . . . .	16.801(c)(3)(i)
Chart		General provisions . . . . .	16.800
Preparation and adoption . . . . .	16.1102(b)(3)	Head . . . . .	16.801(a)
Historic Preservation Commission		Qualifications of Director of Planning and Zoning . . . . .	16.801(b)
Powers of Commission		Street names and house numbers	
Adopt rules to implement Historic Tax Credit Program . . . . .	16.606(e)	Changes in street names at request of Department of Planning and Zoning . . . . .	16.400(c)
Planning Board		Subdivision and land development regulations	
Duties and responsibilities		Administration	
General plan guidelines		Department of Planning and Zoning responsible for final action . . . . .	16.103(b)
Adoption of guidelines . . . . .	16.900(j)(4)(ii)	Zoning. See herein that subject	
Scenic roads		Planning Board	
Inventory		Adequate public facilities	
Adoption by Council resolution . . .	16.1403(a)	Adequate transportation facilities	
Petitions		Planning board use of capacity and mitigation standards in determination of adequacy for certain development plans . .	16.1101(i)
Planning and Zoning, Department of		Duties and responsibilities . . . . .	16.900(j)
Duties and responsibilities		Decision making . . . . .	16.900(j)(2)
Deadline for technical staff reports for petitions to be considered by Zoning Board, County Council, and Planning Board . . . . .	16.801(c)(6)	General plan guidelines . . . . .	16.900(j)(4)
Deadline for traffic studies and all other technical reports for petitions to be considered by Zoning Board, County Council, and Planning Board . . . . .	16.801(c)(5)	Adoption of guidelines . . . . .	16.900(j)(4)(ii)
Zoning. See herein that subject		Preparation of guidelines . . . . .	16.900(j)(4)(i)
Planning and Zoning, Department of		Other recommendations . . . . .	16.900(j)(5)
Duties and responsibilities . . . . .	16.801(c)	Recommendations on capital programs and capital budgets .	16.900(j)(3)
Agricultural preservation . . . . .	16.801(c)(13)	Recommendations . . . . .	16.900(j)(3)(i)
Amendments to comprehensive zoning plan . . . . .	16.801(c)(4)	Time frame . . . . .	16.900(j)(3)(ii)
Piecemeal map amendments . . . . .	16.801(c)(4)(i)	Recommendations on planning and zoning . . . . .	16.900(j)(1)
Text amendments . . . . .	16.801(c)(4)(ii)	Deadline for planning board recom- mendations for planning and zoning legislation to be considered by the county	
Capital program . . . . .	16.801(c)(11)		
Comprehensive general plan . . . . .	16.801(c)(1)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
council .....	16.900(j)(1)(iii)	PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Recommendations .....	16.900(j)(1)(i)	Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Time frame .....	16.900(j)(1)(ii)	Duties and responsibilities	
Executive Secretary .....	16.900(d)	Sites for public facilities .....	16.801(c)(9)
General provisions .....	16.900(a)	Subdivision and Land Development Regulations	
Hearings .....	16.900(i)	Design Standards and Requirements	
Meetings .....	16.900(e)	Reservations of land for public facilities .....	16.122
Number of members .....	16.900(b)	Public works and improvements	
Outside assistance .....	16.900(g)	Scenic roads	
Planning and Zoning, Department of		Short title; purpose; components	
Duties and responsibilities .....	16.801(c)	Three components of Scenic Roads Program	
Qualifications .....	16.900(c)	Improvements to scenic roads .	16.1401(c)(3)
Records .....	16.900(f)	Subdivision and Land Development Regulations. See herein that subject	
Street names and house numbers		Qualifications	
Authority of Planning Board .....	16.400(a)	Cemetery preservation	
Studies .....	16.900(h)	Cemetery Preservation Advisory Board	
Subdivision and land development regulations		Membership and appointment ...	16.1302(b)(3)
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing		Design Advisory Panel	
Procedures		Membership; staff, records; meetings	16.1502(c)
Planning Board approval .....	16.156(j)	Historic Preservation Commission	
Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing		Membership and appointment .....	16.604(b)(3)
General procedures regarding subdivision process		Planning and Zoning, Department of Qualifications of Director of Plan- ning and Zoning .....	16.801(b)
Planning Board approval .....	16.144(f)	Planning Board .....	16.900(c)
Zoning. See herein that subject		Records and reports	
Posted, posting		Design Advisory Panel	
Historic Preservation Commission		Membership; staff, records; meetings	16.1502
Certificates of approval		Historic Preservation Commission	
Posted on property .....	16.603(f)	Procedures .....	16.605(d)
Subdivision and land development regulations		Mobile home development	
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing		Mobile home park refuse collection charge	
Procedures		Audit; requirement to maintain records .....	16.511(g)
Payment of fees; posting of financial obligations .....	16.156(l)	Mobile home site rental taxes	
Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing		Audit—Requirement to maintain records .....	16.510(h)
General procedures regarding subdivision process		Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Payment of fees; posting of financial obligations .....	16.144(p)	Duties and responsibilities	
Zoning		Deadline for technical staff reports for petitions to be considered by Zoning Board, County Council, and Planning Board	16.801(c)(6)
Piecemeal map amendments and development plan approvals		Deadline for traffic studies and all other technical reports for petitions to be considered by Zoning Board, County Council, and Planning Board	16.801(c)(5)
Posting and mail notice .....	16.204(e)	Planning Board .....	16.900(f)
Powers		Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	
Appeals, Board of .....	16.301		
Historic Powers Commission			
Powers of Commission .....	16.606		
Powers of Howard County .....	16.609		
Public facilities			
Adequate public facilities. See herein that subject			

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		
Zoning		
Piecemeal map amendments and development plan approvals		
Report of Planning Board.....	16.204(f)	



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGU- LATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGU- LATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Zoning regulation text amendments		Characteristics of scenic roads	
Petition filing schedule .....	16.208(a)	Features of scenic road rights-of- way .....	16.1402(b)
Residential concerns		Subdivision and land development reg- ulations. See herein that subject	
Adequate public facilities. See herein that subject		Rules	
Subdivision and land development reg- ulations. See herein that subject		Design Advisory Panel	
Residents		Rules of procedure .....	16.1506
Mobile home development. See herein that subject		Historic Preservation Commission	
Street names and house numbers		Powers of Commission	
Changes in street names at request of residents .....	16.400(b)	Adopt rules to implement Historic Tax Credit Program .....	16.606(e)
Responsibilities		Procedures	
Mobile home development		Rules of procedure. ....	16.605(a)
Supervision, responsibility for .....	16.508	Mobile home development	
Planning and Zoning, Department of. . .	16.801(c)	Management duties and authority to promulgate rules .....	16.509
Planning Board .....	16.900(j)	Requirements for disclosure and post- ing of rules, regulations, etc. . . .	16.513
Subdivision and land development reg- ulations		Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Administration		Duties and responsibilities	
Department of Planning and Zon- ing responsible for final ac- tion .....	16.103(b)	Subdivision rules and regulations	16.801(c)(2)
Improvements, required		Safety	
Financial responsibility; develop- er's agreement .....	16.130(b)	Floodplain. See herein that subject	
Restrictions		Scenic roads	
Subdivision and land development reg- ulations. See herein that subject		Alterations to scenic road rights-of-way	16.1404
Reviews		County maintained scenic roads . . . .	16.1404(a)
Adequate public facilities		Protecting scenic character. ....	16.1404(a)(2)
Processing of plans subject to test for adequate transportation facili- ties and allocations		Standards .....	16.1404(a)(1)
Processing applications for approval of nonresidential projects		Effect of Adequate Public Facilities Act .....	16.1404(c)
Review of application by Subdi- vision Review Committee. . . . .	16.1105(b)(1)	State-maintained scenic roads .....	16.1404(b)
Design Advisory Panel		Characteristics of scenic roads. ....	16.1402
Review required; recommendations; condition of decision .....	16.1504	Definition .....	16.1402(a)
Timing of recommendations; subse- quent submittals; further re- view; appeal. ....	16.1505	Features of scenic road rights-of-way	16.1402(b)
Historic Preservation Commission		Inventory .....	16.1403
Powers of Commission		Adoption by Council resolution. ....	16.1403(a)
Review of applications .....	16.606(a)	Contents of inventory .....	16.1403(c)
Standards for review .....	16.607	Road must meet definition. ....	16.1403(b)
Subdivision and land development reg- ulations. See herein that subject		Short title; purpose; components. ....	16.1401
Zoning		Purpose .....	16.1401(b)
Judicial review .....	16.207	Short title .....	16.1401(a)
Rights-of-way		Three components of Scenic Roads	
Scenic roads		Program .....	16.1401(c)
Alterations to scenic road rights-of- way. ....	16.1404	Designation of scenic roads. ....	16.1401(c)(1)
		Development of land abutting sce- nic roads .....	16.1401(c)(2)
		Improvements to scenic roads . . . .	16.1401(c)(3)
		Schools	
		Adequate public facilities. See herein that subject	
		Signs	
		Historic Preservation Commission	
		Certificates of approval	
		Sign permit. ....	16.603(e)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Subdivision and land development regulations		Financial obligations for required improvements; developer's agreement.....	16.103(f)
Improvements, required		Lots in proposed subdivision may not be sold.....	16.103(h)
Street name signs and traffic-control devices .....	16.137	Plans approved if no action within prescribed time limitations ....	16.103(d)
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing		Plans approved if they comply with requirements .....	16.103(c)
Procedures.....	16.156(q)	Provide information to all parties ...	16.103(a)
State concerns		Types of final action.....	16.103(e)
Historic Preservation Commission		Appeals.....	16.105
Powers of Commission		Board of Appeals, appeal to.....	16.105(a)
Consultation with Maryland Historical Trust .....	16.606(b)	Circuit Court, appeal to .....	16.105(b)
Scenic roads		Applicability .....	16.102
Alterations to scenic road rights-of-way		Agricultural preservation subdivisions exempt from sketch and preliminary plan.....	16.102(e)
State-maintained scenic roads....	16.1404(b)	Cemetery preservation .....	16.102(i)
Subdivision and land development regulations		Milestones stayed .....	16.102(i)(2)
Maps; coordinates; elevations, etc.		Time limits on planning and zoning extended.....	16.102(i)(1)
Coordinates using Maryland Coordinate System.....	16.109(a)	Comprehensive development.....	16.102(a)
Street names and house numbers		Merger of nonresidential parcels ...	16.102(f)
Authority of Planning Board .....	16.400(a)	Minor subdivisions and resubdivisions.....	16.102(c)
Changes in street names at request of Department of Planning and Zoning .....	16.400(c)	Exempt from sketch and preliminary plan.....	16.102(c)(1)
Changes in street names at request of residents .....	16.400(b)	Plat to cover entire parcel.....	16.102(c)(2)
Enforcement .....	16.401	Zoning.....	16.102(c)(3)
Notification of change in street name ..	16.400(d)	Multifamily development.....	16.102(g)
Notification to government agencies ...	16.400(f)	Pending subdivisions and developments.....	16.102(h)
Street numbers .....	16.400(e)	Resubdivisions exempt from sketch and preliminary plan.....	16.102(d)
Streets, sidewalks and other public places		Rights-of-way or land acquisition or disposition .....	16.102(b)
Adequate public facilities. See herein that subject		Applications	
Scenic roads. See herein that subject		Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing. See within this subheading that subject	
Street names and house numbers. See herein that subject		Approvals	
Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject		Enforcement	
Subdivision and land development regulations		Transferring land prior to subdivision plan approval.....	16.106(b)
Access		Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Design standards and requirements. See within this subheading that subject		Procedures	
Administration.....	16.103	Approval/denial of site development plan .....	16.156(i)
Building and other permits .....	16.103(i)	Planning Board approval .....	16.156(j)
Conflict with other regulations.....	16.103(g)	Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Correction plats .....	16.103(j)	General procedures regarding subdivision process .....	16.144
Department of Planning and Zoning responsible for final action.....	16.103(b)		
Fees .....	16.103(k)		

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGU- LATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		
Community meetings		
Design standards and requirements		
Pre-submission community meet- ings; exceptions .....	16.128	
Residential infill development		
Pre-submission community meet- ing.....	16.127(b)	
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and process- ing		
Procedures		
Pre-submission community meet- ing.....	16.156(a)	
Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing		
General procedures regarding sub- division process		
Pre-submission community meet- ing.....	16.144(a)	



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Conditions		Design standards and requirements	
Design standards and requirements.		Reservations of land for public facilities	
See within this subject		Reserved at written request of agency which requires land	16.122(b)
Waivers		Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Conditions under which waiver may be granted . . . . .	16.104(b)	Procedures	
Construction		Design Advisory Panel . . . . .	16.156(b)
Improvements, required. See within this subheading that subject		Design standards and requirements	
Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing		Access	
Final subdivision plan and final plat		Highways, streets, and roads	
Construction drawings, documents and specifications. . . . .	16.147(d)	Access restrictions . . . . .	16.119(f)
General procedures regarding subdivision process		Lot layout	
Submission of final construction drawings . . . . .	16.144(o)	Lot access from arterial highways or major collector roads . . . . .	16.120(a)
Contracts and agreements		Public sites and open space	
Administration		Access and frontage . . . . .	16.121(e)
Financial obligations for required improvements; developer's agreement . . . . .	16.103(f)	Agricultural land and rural character, protection of . . . . .	16.126
Improvements, required		Landscape buffers . . . . .	16.126(c)
Financial responsibility; developer's agreement . . . . .	16.130(b)	Sewage disposal . . . . .	16.126(a)
Gas, electric, and communication facilities		Well setbacks . . . . .	16.126(b)
Agreements with utilities . . . . .	16.138(b)	Conditions	
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing		Golf course redevelopment	
Procedures		Condition of grading permit . . . . .	16.129(b)
Developer agreements; major facilities agreements . . . . .	16.156(k)	Public sites and open space	
Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing		Condition of open space land . . . . .	16.121(f)
Final subdivision plan and final plat		Reservations of land for public facilities . . . . .	16.122(d)
Developer's agreement . . . . .	16.147(e)	Consideration consistent with subtitle . . . . .	16.114(b)
Major facilities agreement . . . . .	16.147(f)	Consistent with general plan and zoning regulations and map . . . . .	16.114(c)
Dedications		Dedications	
Design standards and requirements.		Public sites and open space	
See within this subheading that subject		Dedication of required open space; in-lien fee payments	16.121(b)
Departments and other agencies of County		Dedication to homeowners' association . . . . .	16.121(c)
Administration		Reservations of land for public facilities	
Department of Planning and Zoning responsible for final action . . . . .	16.103(b)	Land not being dedicated as open space . . . . .	16.122(a)
Appeals		Design consistent with subtitle . . . . .	16.114(a)
Board of Appeals, appeal to . . . . .	16.105(a)	Floodplain preservation . . . . .	16.115
Circuit Court, appeal to . . . . .	16.105(b)	Delineation on final plats and site development plans . . . . .	16.115(d)
		Development restricted in 100-year floodplain (Base Flood Elevation) . . . . .	16.115(a)
		Floodplain protection . . . . .	16.115(b)
		Prohibitions on use of floodplain land . . . . .	16.115(c)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Forest conservation and preservation of natural cover.....	16.117	Dedication of required open space; in-lien fee payments.....	16.121(b)
Forest resource protection.....	16.117(a)	Dedication to homeowners' associ- ation.....	16.121(c)
Residential restrictions.....	16.117(b)	Designated open area.....	16.121(d)
Golf course redevelopment.....	16.129	Open space requirements.....	16.121(a)
Condition of grading permit.....	16.129(b)	Reservations of land for public facili- ties.....	16.122
Definitions.....	16.129(a)	Conditions.....	16.122(d)
Final comments.....	16.129(f)	Land not being dedicated as open space.....	16.122(a)
Laboratory requirements.....	16.129(d)	Reserved at written request of agency which requires land .	16.122(b)
Required testing.....	16.129(c)	Value.....	16.122(c)
Voluntary Cleanup Program.....	16.129(e)	Residential infill development.....	16.127
Grades, grading		Design.....	16.127(c)
Golf course redevelopment		Pre-submission community meet- ing.....	16.127(b)
Condition of grading permit ...	16.129(b)	Purpose.....	16.127(a)
Grading, soils and sediment con- trol.....	16.123	Restrictions	
Highways, streets, and roads.....	16.119(c)	Floodplain preservation	
Grading, soils and sediment control .	16.123	Development restricted in 100- year floodplain (Base Flood Elevation).....	16.115(a)
Grading.....	16.123(a)	Forest conservation and preserva- tion of natural cover	
Sediment control.....	16.123(c)	Residential restrictions.....	16.117(b)
Soils.....	16.123(b)	Highways, streets, and roads	
Highways, streets, and roads.....	16.119	Access restrictions.....	16.119(f)
Access restrictions.....	16.119(f)	Scenic roads, protection of.....	16.125
Alignment.....	16.119(d)	Application of regulations.....	16.125(a)
Commercial areas, streets in.....	16.119(b)	Guidelines for development of land abutting scenic road.....	16.125(b)
General guidelines.....	16.119(a)	Streets, sidewalks and other public places	
Grades.....	16.119(c)	Highways, streets, and roads.....	16.119
Industrial areas, streets in.....	16.119(b)	Landscaping	
Intersections.....	16.119(e)	Street trees and right-of-way plantings.....	16.124(e)
Rail service.....	16.119(h)	Lot layout	
Rights-of-way.....	16.119(g)	Lot access from arterial high- ways or major collector roads.....	16.120(a)
Historic resources, protection of.....	16.118	Public sites and open space.....	16.121
Cemeteries.....	16.118(c)	Reservations of land for public fa- cilities.....	16.122
Guidelines.....	16.118(b)	Scenic roads, protection of.....	16.125
Historic resource identification ...	16.118(a)	Vegetation	
Landscaping.....	16.124	Agricultural land and rural char- acter, protection of	
Alternative compliance.....	16.124(c)	Landscape buffers.....	16.126(c)
Generally.....	16.124(a)	Forest conservation and preserva- tion of natural cover.....	16.117
Landscape installation.....	16.124(f)	Landscaping.....	16.124
Maintenance.....	16.124(g)	Wetlands, streams, and steep slopes, protection of.....	16.116
Reforestation and afforestation ...	16.124(d)	Necessary disturbance.....	16.116(c)
Street trees and right-of-way plant- ings.....	16.124(e)		
Types of planting requirements... ..	16.124(b)		
Lot layout.....	16.120		
Lot access from arterial highways or major collector roads.....	16.120(a)		
Lot design.....	16.120(b)		
Minimum frontages.....	16.120(c)		
Reflect unique characteristics of site	16.114(d)		
Pre-submission community meetings; exceptions.....	16.128		
Public sites and open space.....	16.121		
Acceptance.....	16.121(g)		
Access and frontage.....	16.121(e)		
Condition of open space land.....	16.121(f)		

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGU- LATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		
Steep slopes .....	16.116(b)	



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGU- LATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGU- LATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Streams and wetlands .....	16.116(a)	Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Enforcement .....	16.106	General procedures regarding sub- division process	
County shall take whatever action necessary .....	16.106(d)	Payment of fees; posting of fi- nancial obligations .....	16.144(p)
Transferring land prior to subdivision plan approval .....	16.106(b)	Grades, grading	
Vacating of plat .....	16.106(c)	Design standards and requirements. See within this subheading that subject	
Violation of approved plan or failure to have approved plan .....	16.106(a)	Improvements, required	
Exemptions		Construction	
Applicability		Pursuant to design manual .....	16.130(a)
Agricultural preservation subdivi- sions exempt from sketch and preliminary plan .....	16.102(e)	Road construction .....	16.132
Minor subdivisions and resubdivi- sions		Storm drainage .....	16.133
Exempt from sketch and prelim- inary plan .....	16.102(c)(1)	Requirement to construct storm drainage .....	16.133(a)
Applicability		Restriction on construction in 100-year floodplain .....	16.133(d)
Resubdivisions exempt from sketch and preliminary plan .....	16.102(d)	Construction pursuant to design man- ual .....	16.130(a)
Facilities		Financial responsibility; developer's agreement .....	16.130(b)
Design standards and requirements		Gas, electric, and communication fa- cilities .....	16.138
Reservations of land for public fa- cilities .....	16.122	Agreements with utilities .....	16.138(b)
Improvements, required		Requirement to extend under- ground utilities .....	16.138(a)
Gas, electric, and communication facilities .....	16.138	Inspection; release of surety .....	16.130(c)
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and process- ing		Monuments and markers .....	16.139
Procedures		Geodetic control survey stations ..	16.139(d)
Developer agreements; major fa- cilities agreements .....	16.156(k)	Markers required .....	16.139(b)
Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing		Monuments required .....	16.139(a)
Final subdivision plan and final plat		Setting of monuments and mark- ers .....	16.139(c)
Major facilities agreement .....	16.147(f)	Road construction .....	16.132
Finance		Sewage disposal and water supply ..	16.131
Administration		Definitions .....	16.131(a)
Financial obligations for required improvements; developer's agreement .....	16.103(f)	Disposal of sewage .....	16.131(c)
Improvements, required		Required pursuant to regulations ..	16.131(b)
Financial responsibility; developer's agreement .....	16.130(b)	Water supply .....	16.131(d)
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and process- ing		Sidewalks and walkways .....	16.134
Procedures		No sidewalks Required .....	16.134(b)
Payment of fees; posting of fi- nancial obligations .....	16.156(l)	Sidewalks beyond subdivision ....	16.134(c)
		Sidewalks required .....	16.134(a)
		Walkways .....	16.134(d)
		Storm drainage .....	16.133
		Options for handling off-site runoff	16.133(c)
		Requirement to construct storm drainage .....	16.133(a)
		Restriction on construction in 100- year floodplain .....	16.133(d)
		Use of off-site drainage fees .....	16.133(e)
		Watersheds .....	16.133(b)
		Street lighting .....	16.135
		Street name signs and traffic-control devices .....	16.137

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Street trees and landscaping requirements.....	16.136	Public works and improvements	
Streets, sidewalks and other public places		Administration	
Road construction .....	16.132	Financial obligations for required improvements; developer's agreement .....	16.103(f)
Sidewalks and walkways.....	16.134	Improvements, required. See within this subheading that subject	
Street lighting .....	16.135	Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Street name signs and traffic-control devices .....	16.137	Required information for site development plans	
Street trees and landscaping requirements .....	16.136	Information concerning proposed improvements .....	16.157(c)
Landscaping		Records and reports	
Design standards and requirements		Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing. See within this subheading that subject	
Agricultural land and rural character, protection of		Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing. See within this subheading that subject	
Landscape buffers .....	16.126(c)	Residential concerns	
Provisions re.....	16.124	Design standards and requirements	
Improvements, required		Forest conservation and preservation of natural cover	
Street trees and landscaping requirements .....	16.136	Residential restrictions.....	16.117(b)
Legislative intent .....	16.101	Residential infill development....	16.127
Licenses and permits		Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Administration		Procedures	
Building and other permits .....	16.103(i)	Notice of new residential developments.....	16.156(e)
Design standards and requirements		Notice to nonconforming residential properties .....	16.156(f)
Golf course redevelopment		Restrictions	
Condition of grading permit ...	16.129(b)	Design standards and requirements. See within this subheading that subject	
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing		Improvements, required	
Procedures		Storm drainage	
Building permits.....	16.156(o)	Restriction on construction in 100-year floodplain.....	16.133(d)
Maps; coordinates; elevations, etc.....	16.109	Reviews	
Coordinates using Maryland Coordinate System.....	16.109(a)	Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Elevations.....	16.109(b)	Procedures	
Geodetic control survey stations ....	16.109(c)	Report of review committee; additional information.....	16.156(g)
Meetings		Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Design standards and requirements		General procedures regarding subdivision process	
Pre-submission community meetings; exceptions .....	16.128	Report of review committee; additional information.....	16.144(d), 16.144(i), 16.144(m)
Residential infill development			
Pre-submission community meeting.....	16.127(b)		
Site development plan applications, procedures for filing and processing			
Procedures			
Pre-submission community meeting.....	16.156(a)		
Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing			
General procedures regarding subdivision process			
Pre-submission community meeting.....	16.144(a)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGU- LATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGU- LATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Review process .....	16.144(c), 16.144(h), 16.144(l)	Design standards and requirements. See within this subheading that subject	
Rights-of-way		Improvements, required. See within this subheading that subject	
Applicability		Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing	
Rights-of-way or land acquisition or disposition .....	16.102(b)	Final subdivision plan and final plat	16.147
Design standards and requirements		Construction drawings, documents and specifications .....	16.147(d)
Highways, streets, and roads .....	16.119(g)	Developer's agreement .....	16.147(e)
Landscaping		Major facilities agreement .....	16.147(f)
Street trees and right-of-way plantings .....	16.124(e)	Procedures .....	16.147(b)
Rules of construction; definitions .....	16.108	Purpose .....	16.147(a)
Severability .....	16.107	Required information for final plat	16.147(c)
Short title .....	16.100	General procedures regarding subdivi- sion process .....	16.144
Site development plan applications, pro- cedures for filing and processing		Approval/denial of final plan .....	16.144(n)
Applicability .....	16.155	Approval/denial of preliminary plan	16.144(j)
Procedures .....	16.156	Approval/denial of sketch plan or preliminary equivalent sketch plan .....	16.144(e)
Application .....	16.156(c)	Compliance with Green Neighbor- hood Allocation .....	16.144(u)
Approval/denial of site develop- ment plan .....	16.156(i)	Final subdivision plat .....	16.144(q)
Building permits .....	16.156(o)	Payment of fees; posting of finan- cial obligations .....	16.144(p)
Certificate of use and occupancy ..	16.156(p)	Planning Board approval .....	16.144(f)
Design Advisory Panel .....	16.156(b)	Pre-submission community meet- ing .....	16.144(a)
Developer agreements; major facil- ities agreements .....	16.156(k)	Processing subsequent sections of subdivisions in default .....	16.144(s)
Fees .....	16.156(d)	Report of review committee; addi- tional information .....	16.144(d), 16.144(i), 16.144(m)
Golf course redevelopment .....	16.156(h)	Review process .....	16.144(c), 16.144(h), 16.144(l)
Notice of new residential develop- ments .....	16.156(e)	Status of plans which do not meet deadlines, or which fail to pro- vide information in timely manner .....	16.144(r)
Notice to nonconforming residen- tial properties .....	16.156(f)	Subdivision name, street name, and property numbers .....	16.144(t)
Payment of fees; posting of finan- cial obligations .....	16.156(l)	Submission of final construction drawings .....	16.144(o)
Planning Board approval .....	16.156(j)	Submission of final plan .....	16.144(k)
Pre-submission community meet- ing .....	16.156(a)	Submission of preliminary plan ..	16.144(g)
Report of review committee; addi- tional information .....	16.156(g)	Submission of sketch plan or pre- liminary equivalent sketch plan .....	16.144(b)
Retention of originals .....	16.156(n)	Preliminary plan .....	16.146
Signs .....	16.156(q)	Phased subdivisions .....	16.146(a)(3)
Submission of originals for signa- ture .....	16.156(m)	Preliminary equivalent sketch plan	16.146(a)(2)
Purpose .....	16.154	Procedures .....	16.146(b)
Required information for site devel- opment plans .....	16.157	Purpose .....	16.146(a)(1)
General .....	16.157(a)	Required information for prelimi- nary plan .....	16.146(c)
Information about existing condi- tions .....	16.157(b)		
Information concerning proposed improvements .....	16.157(c)		
Streets, sidewalks and other public places			
Applicability			
Rights-of-way or land acquisition or disposition .....	16.102(b)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title 16) (Cont'd.)	
Sketch plan; preliminary equivalent sketch plan.....	16.145	Forest conservation	
Procedures.....	16.145(b)	Applicability; exemptions; declaration of intent	
Purpose.....	16.145(a)	Forest conservation plan required for subdivision plan, site development plan or grading permit.....	16.1202(a)
Required information.....	16.145(c)	Financial security for reforestation and afforestation	
Surveys, maps and plats		Exception for minor subdivisions .	16.1209(b)
Administration		Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Correction plats.....	16.103(j)	Duties and responsibilities	
Applicability		Subdivision rules and regulations	16.801(c)(2)
Minor subdivisions and resubdivisions		Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	
Plat to cover entire parcel . . . .	16.102(c)(2)	Surveys, maps and plats	
Design standards and requirements		Historic Preservation Commission	
Consistent with general plan and zoning regulations and map .	16.114(c)	Establishment of historic districts	
Floodplain preservation		Zoning districts as designated on zoning map.....	16.602(c)
Delineation on final plats and site development plans . . .	16.115(d)	Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Enforcement		Duties and responsibilities	
Vacating of plat.....	16.106(c)	Amendments to comprehensive zoning plan	
Improvements, required		Piecemeal map amendments . . .	16.801(c)(4)(i)
Monuments and markers		Zoning map; zoning regulations ..	16.801(c)(3)
Geodetic control survey stations	16.139(d)	Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	
Maps; coordinates; elevations, etc. . .	16.109	Traffic and vehicles	
Subdivision applications, procedures for filing and processing		Adequate public facilities	
Final subdivision plan and final plat.....	16.147	Adequate transportation facilities	
General procedures regarding subdivision process		Testing provisions applicable to Downtown Columbia . . . . .	16.1101(f)
Final subdivision plat.....	16.144(q)	Traffic study.....	16.1101(c)
Trees and shrubbery		Traffic to be considered in determining adequacy.....	16.1101(e)
Design standards and requirements		Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Forest conservation and preservation of natural cover.....	16.117	Duties and responsibilities	
Landscaping.....	16.124	Deadline for traffic studies and all other technical reports for petitions to Be considered by Zoning Board, County Council, and Planning Board. . . . .	16.801(c)(5)
Improvements, required		Subdivision and land development regulations	
Street trees and landscaping requirements.....	16.136	Improvements, required	
Vegetation		Street name signs and traffic-control devices.....	16.137
Design standards and requirements. See herein that subject		Trees and shrubbery	
Waivers.....	16.104	Design Advisory Panel	
Authority to grant.....	16.104(a)	Guidelines AND PRINCIPLES	
Conditions under which waiver may be granted.....	16.104(b)	Landscaping.....	16.1503(e)
Period of validity.....	16.104(c)	Forest conservation. See herein that subject	
Subdivisions		Subdivision and land development regulations. See herein that subject	
Adequate public facilities. See herein that subject			
Cemetery preservation			
Development or subdivision in cemetery.....	16.1304		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title (Cont'd.)		PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title (Cont'd.)	
Vegetation		Petitions	
Design Advisory Panel		Zoning regulation text amendments	
Guidelines and principles		Copy of petition to Department of	
Landscaping . . . . .	16.1503(e)	Planning and Zoning and	
Subdivision and land development		Planning Board; recom-	
regulations. See herein that subject		mendations . . . . .	16.208(b)
Writs, warrants and other processes		Petition filing schedule . . . . .	16.208(a)
Enforcement. See herein that subject		Piecemeal map amendments and	
Forest conservation		development plan approvals . . . . .	16.204
Enforcement; penalties		Advertising . . . . .	16.204(d)
Injunction . . . . .	16.1212(d)	Department of Planning and Zoning's	
Stop-work order . . . . .	16.1212(c)	findings and recommendations	16.204(g)
Zoning		Documentation . . . . .	16.204(k)
Amendments		Findings . . . . .	16.204(j)
Piecemeal map amendments and		Mediation . . . . .	16.204(b)
development plan approvals . . . . .	16.204	Posting and mail notice . . . . .	16.204(e)
Zoning regulation text amendments	16.208	Presentation of Departmental Find-	
Authority . . . . .	16.201	ings and Recommendations . . . . .	16.204(i)
Boards, commissions and committees		Public hearing required . . . . .	16.204(c)
Piecemeal map amendments and		Questioning departmental findings . . . . .	16.204(h)
development plan approvals . . . . .	16.204	Report of Planning Board . . . . .	16.204(f)
Zoning regulation text amendments		Zoning Board . . . . .	16.204(a)
Copy of petition to Department of		Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Planning and Zoning and		Piecemeal map amendments and	
Planning Board; recom-		development plan approvals	
mendations . . . . .	16.208(b)	Department of Planning and	
Comprehensive zoning . . . . .	16.203	Zoning's findings and recom-	
Conduct of hearings . . . . .	16.206	mendations . . . . .	16.204(g)
Councilmanic election years . . . . .	16.211	Questioning Departmental find-	
Departments and other agencies of		ings . . . . .	16.204(h)
county		Zoning regulation text amendments	
Councilmanic election years . . . . .	16.211	Copy of petition to Department of	
Judicial review . . . . .	16.207	Planning and Zoning and	
Piecemeal map amendments and		Planning Board; recom-	
development plan approvals . . . . .	16.204	mendations . . . . .	16.208(b)
Zoning regulation text amendments		Planning Board	
Consideration of proposed text		Piecemeal map amendments and	
amendment		development plan approvals . . . . .	16.204
County Council bill procedures	16.208(c)(2)	Report of Planning Board . . . . .	16.204(f)
Copy of petition to Department of		Zoning regulation text amendments	16.208
Planning and Zoning and		Copy of petition to Department of	
Planning Board; Recom-		Planning and Zoning and	
mendations . . . . .	16.208(b)	Planning Board; recom-	
Enforcement . . . . .	16.209	mendations . . . . .	16.208(b)
Fees . . . . .	16.212	Procedure . . . . .	16.205
Hearings		Purpose; establishment of zoning	
Conduct of hearings . . . . .	16.206	districts and regulations . . . . .	16.202
Piecemeal map amendments and		Severability . . . . .	16.210
development plan approvals		Zoning authority; definitions; short title	16.200
Public hearing required . . . . .	16.204(c)	Definitions . . . . .	16.200(b)
Historic Preservation Commission		Short title . . . . .	16.200(c)
Establishment of historic districts		Zoning authority . . . . .	16.200(a)
Zoning districts as designated on		Zoning regulation text amendments . . . . .	16.208
zoning map . . . . .	16.602(c)	Consideration of proposed text amend-	
Zoning regulations remain in effect	16.602(b)	ment . . . . .	16.208(c)
Judicial review . . . . .	16.207	County Council bill procedures . . . . .	16.208(c)(2)
		Introduction of bill . . . . .	16.208(c)(1)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (Title (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PLUMBING AND GASFITTING (Cont'd.)</b>	
Copy of petition to Department of Planning and Zoning and Planning Board; recommendations . . . . .	16.208(b)	Adoption of Code . . . . .	3.302
Petition filing schedule . . . . .	16.208(a)	Adoption as County Code . . . . .	3.302(a)
Zoning Board		Local amendments to Plumbing Code . . . . .	3.302(b)
Piecemeal map amendments and development plan approvals		Applications	
Presentation of Departmental Findings and Recommendations . . . . .	16.204(i)	On-site utility contractor's license	
Provisions re . . . . .	16.204(a)	Application; renewal . . . . .	3.304(b)
Planning and Zoning, Department of Duties and responsibilities		Permits	
Deadline for technical staff reports for petitions to be considered by Zoning Board . . . . .	16.801(c)(6)	Duration of application . . . . .	3.305(c)
Deadline for traffic studies and all other technical reports for petitions to be considered by Zoning Board . . . . .	16.801(c)(5)	Provisions re . . . . .	3.305(b)
Zoning Counsel . . . . .	16.1000	Definition of terms . . . . .	3.301(b)
<b>PLATS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</b>		Homeowners' right to conduct plumbing work . . . . .	3.301(d)
<b>PLAYING FIELDS</b>		Inspections	
Signs		Administration and enforcement	
Exemptions		Entry, right of . . . . .	3.303(e)(1)
Athletic playing field banners . . . . .	3.503(l)	Permits	
<b>PLUMBING</b>		Fees	
Plumbing Advisory Board . . . . .	3.306 et seq.	Reinspection fees . . . . .	3.305(j)(2)
See: PLUMBING ADVISORY BOARD		Provisions re . . . . .	3.303(b)
Provisions re . . . . .	3.300 et seq.	Intent . . . . .	3.301(c)
See: PLUMBING AND GASFITTING		On-site utility contractor's license . . . . .	3.304
<b>PLUMBING ADVISORY BOARD</b>		Application; renewal . . . . .	3.304(b)
Duties . . . . .	3.306(f)	Duration . . . . .	3.304(d)
Executive Secretary . . . . .	3.306(d)	Fees . . . . .	3.304(c)
General provisions . . . . .	3.306(a)	License; addresses; exhibits . . . . .	3.304(f)
Meetings . . . . .	3.306(e)	On-site utility work . . . . .	3.304(a)
Number of members . . . . .	3.306(b)	Prerequisites . . . . .	3.304(e)
Provisions re . . . . .	6.329	Suspension and revocation . . . . .	3.304(g)
Qualifications . . . . .	3.306(c)	Appeals . . . . .	3.304(g)(3)
Responsibilities . . . . .	3.306(f)	Grounds . . . . .	3.304(g)(1)
<b>PLUMBING AND GASFITTING</b>		Procedure . . . . .	3.304(g)(2)
Administration and enforcement . . . . .	3.303	Permits . . . . .	3.305
Certificate in lieu of inspection . . . . .	3.303(d)	Appeals . . . . .	3.305(k)
Entry, right of . . . . .	3.303(e)	Application . . . . .	3.305(b)
Emergency right of entry . . . . .	3.303(e)(2)	Information requirement . . . . .	3.305(b)(1)
Inspections . . . . .	3.303(e)(1)	Provisions re . . . . .	3.305(b)(2)
Generally . . . . .	3.303(a)	Duration of application . . . . .	3.305(c)
Inspection of work . . . . .	3.303(b)	Duration of permit . . . . .	3.305(e)
Stop work order . . . . .	3.303(c)	Emergency work . . . . .	3.305(i)
Violations . . . . .	3.303(f)	Fees . . . . .	3.305(j)
Notice of violation . . . . .	3.303(f)(2)	Adoption by County Council . . . . .	3.305(j)(1)
Penalties . . . . .	3.303(f)(4)	Refunds . . . . .	3.305(j)(3)
Prosecution of violation . . . . .	3.303(f)(3)	Reinspection fees . . . . .	3.305(j)(2)
Unlawful acts . . . . .	3.303(f)(1)	Other violations . . . . .	3.305(d)
		Required . . . . .	3.305(a)
		Exceptions . . . . .	3.305(a)(4)
		On-site utility work . . . . .	3.305(a)(3)
		Owner responsibility . . . . .	3.305(a)(1)
		Plumbing or gasfitting work . . . . .	3.305(a)(2)
		Revocation of permit . . . . .	3.305(f)
		Site work responsibilities . . . . .	3.305(g)
		Transfer of plumbing permits . . . . .	3.305(h)
		Plumbing Advisory Board . . . . .	3.306 et seq.
		See: PLUMBING ADVISORY BOARD	
		Plumbing and Gasfitting Code . . . . .	3.301(a)
		Purpose . . . . .	3.300
		Severability . . . . .	3.307

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
POLICE		
Authority not limiting .....	17.205	



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>POLICE (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>POSSESSION</b>	
Authority to send Officers and equipment		Alcoholic beverages	
beyond County borders .....	17.204	Consumption and possession of alcoholic	
Authority .....	16.603(b)	beverages in opened containers ..	8.700
Generally .....	16.603(a)	Drug paraphernalia .....	8.302
Mutual aid agreements .....	16.603(c)		
Report .....	16.603(d)	<b>POST OFFICE</b>	
Department of Police .....	17.200A et seq.	Human resources	
See: POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement	
Duties of Police Officers .....	17.200	Plan	
Levy for expenses .....	17.201	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Mileage payments for Sheriff, Constables	17.202	Location of participants and	
Removal of Chief of Police .....	17.203	beneficiaries	
Rental program for Police Officers .....	17.206	Notice to last post office address	1.449A(a)
		Retirement plans	
<b>POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF</b>		Trustees and beneficiaries	
Animal Control, Office of .....	6.208(b)	Location of participants and	
Dispatch services .....	17.200A(4)	beneficiaries	
Duties and responsibilities		Notice to last post office address	1.449(a)
Generally .....	17.200A(d)		
Other .....	17.200A(5)	<b>POSTED, POSTING</b>	
General provisions .....	17.200A(a)	Administrative procedure	
Head .....	17.200A(b)	Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of	
Human resources .....	1.306 et seq.	Notice to public .....	2.203
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Pawnbroker and secondhand dealers		Land Development Regulations .....	16.144 et seq.
Release of stolen property to Police		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
Department .....	14.1014	SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
Provisions re .....	6.208(a)	DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Public recreation on private lands		Public recreation on private lands	
Authority of landowner to close open		Posting of signs .....	19.514
space areas .....	19.510		
Authority of police .....	19.511	<b>POWERS</b>	
Qualifications of Chief of Police .....	17.200A(c)	Administrative procedure	
Traffic control and transportation		Administrative Procedure Act	
To enforce title .....	21.106	Contested cases	
		Conduct of hearing	
<b>POLITICAL ACTIVITIES</b>		Powers of agency .....	2.114(e)
Human resources		County Executive	
Administration		Executive power .....	6.102(a)
Prohibitions, general .....	1.121(d)	Economic Development Authority	
		Powers of authority .....	26.106
<b>POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS</b>		Torts, claims, ethics	
Signs		Good-faith exercise of powers .....	26.104(b)
Exemptions		Electricity	
Political campaign signs .....	3.503(f)	Building official, duties and powers of;	
		interference prohibited .....	3.215
<b>POLITICAL ENDORSEMENTS</b>		Health, Board of .....	12.101(f)
Human resources		Human resources .....	1.453 et seq.
Administration		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Prohibitions, general .....	1.121(b)	Human Rights	
		Functions, powers and duties of the	
<b>POLLUTION</b>		Office of the Administrator .....	12.206.I
On-site sewage disposal systems		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Water service near sources of pollution	3.820	Land Development Regulations .....	16.301 et seq.
Park land, open space and natural resource		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
regulations		SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
Environmental protection		DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Contamination .....	19.209(e)	Veterans and Military Families, Commis-	
		sion for .....	6.701

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>PRICES</b>		<b>PROHIBITIONS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Agricultural preservation .....	15.505 et seq.	Boards, commissions and committees	
See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVA- TION		Meetings to be public	
Purchasing		Prohibition for meeting on certain days .....	6.305(b)
Violations		Temporary boards and commissions	
Price fixing .....	4.121(a)	Prohibition for meeting on certain days .....	6.312(e)
Recycled and environmentally preferable products and equipment, purchase of		Consumer protection	
Percentage price preference for environmentally preferable products (EPPs) .....	4.505	Deceptive or unfair trade practice prohibited .....	17.403
<b>PRISONERS AND PRISONS</b>		Defacing of public and private property prohibited .....	8.800
Corrections, Department of .....	7.500 et seq.	Electricity	
See: CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF		Building official, duties and powers of; interference prohibited .....	3.215
<b>PRIVATE PROPERTY</b>		Human resources .....	1.121 et seq.
Defacing property .....	8.800 et seq.	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
See: DEFACING PROPERTY		Individual potable water supply systems .	3.901 et seq.
Public recreation on private lands .....	19.500 et seq.	See: INDIVIDUAL POTABLE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS	
See: PUBLIC RECREATION ON PRIVATE LANDS		On-site sewage disposal systems	
Signs		Prohibited methods of disposal .....	3.804(c)
Exemptions		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Real estate signs		Mobile home development	
Private property, signs on .....	3.503(e)(1)	Prohibited rental practices .....	16.514
Towing from private property .....	17.600 et seq.	Subdivision and land development regulations	
See: TOWING FROM PRIVATE PROPERTY		Design standards and requirements	
Trespass		Floodplain preservation	
Hunting on private property without permission .....	8.600	Prohibitions on use of floodplain land .....	16.115(c)
<b>PRIVATE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS</b>		Public recreation on private lands .....	19.504 et seq.
On-site sewage disposal systems .....	3.800 et seq.	See: PUBLIC RECREATION ON PRIVATE LANDS	
See: ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS		Purchasing	
<b>PROCEEDINGS. See: SUITS, ACTIONS AND   OTHER PROCEEDINGS</b>		Certification of funds; contract administration; multiyear contracts; conflicts	
<b>PROCESSES. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND   OTHER PROCESSES</b>		Contracts .....	4.118(b)(1)
<b>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES</b>		Rainforest wood products purchasing prohibition .....	4.120
Human resources		Signs	
Pay plan		Prohibited signs .....	3.505
Contingent employment		Weapons controls	
Categories .....	1.309(e)(3)	Discharge of guns—Prohibited .....	8.401
Purchasing .....	4.113	<b>PROPERTY</b>	
<b>PROHIBITIONS</b>		Administrative procedure	
Administrative procedure		Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of Notice to public	
Administrative Procedure Act		Posting of property .....	2.203(b)
Conduct of open meetings		Agricultural preservation .....	15.500 et seq.
Disruptive conduct		See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVA- TION	
Prohibited conduct .....	2.127(a)	Agricultural Preservation Board .....	6.314 et seq.
Beverage containers .....	15-405 et seq.	See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVA- TION BOARD	
See: BEVERAGE CONTAINERS			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>PROPERTY (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PROPERTY (Cont'd.)</b>	
Brownfields property tax credit . . . . .	20.117 et seq.	Notice-sale of multifamily dwelling units . . . . .	13.1400 et seq.
See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS		See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
Building code . . . . .	3.100 et seq.	Park Land Watershed Facilities Fund	
See: BUILDING CODE		Funds for persons displaced by acquisition . . . . .	19.101
Buildings . . . . .	3.100 et seq.	Park Land and Watershed Facilities Fund . . . . .	19.100
See: BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS		Personal property tax . . . . .	20.200 et seq.
Contracts, purchasing and property . . . . .	4.100 et seq.	See: PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX	
See: CONTRACTS, PURCHASING AND PROPERTY		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . . .	16.100 et seq.
Defacing property . . . . .	8.800 et seq.	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
See: DEFACING PROPERTY		Plumbing Advisory Board . . . . .	3.306 et seq.
Displacement Assistance Program . . . . .	13.1000 et seq.	See: PLUMBING ADVISORY BOARD	
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Plumbing and gasfitting regulations . . . . .	3.300 et seq.
Electrical Examiners, Board of . . . . .	3.202 et seq.	See: PLUMBING AND GASFITTING	
See: ELECTRICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF		Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing	
Electrical regulations . . . . .	3.200 et seq.	Howard County Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing . . . . .	3.700
See: ELECTRICITY		Adoption of Code . . . . .	3.700(a)
Energy efficiency and environmental design	3.1000 et seq.	Local amendments . . . . .	3.700(b)
See: ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN		Public recreation on private lands . . . . .	19.500 et seq.
Grading . . . . .	3.400 et seq.	See: PUBLIC RECREATION ON PRIVATE LANDS	
See: GRADES, GRADING		Public Water System Connection Cost Assistance Program . . . . .	18.1300 et seq.
Historic sites and landmarks . . . . .	6.500 et seq.	See: PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM CONNECTION COST ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	
See: HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS		Purchasing . . . . .	4.100 et seq.
Homeownership Assistance Program . . . . .	13.900 et seq.	See: PURCHASING	
See: HOMEOWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		Real Property . . . . .	4.200 et seq.
Housing and Community Development Board . . . . .	6.325 et seq.	See: REAL PROPERTY	
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD		Rehabilitation Fund . . . . .	13.300 et seq.
Housing and Community Development, Department of . . . . .	13.100 et seq.	See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF		Religious groups or organizations, property leased, occupied, or used by . . . . .	20.116 et seq.
Housing Initiatives Loan Program . . . . .	13.600 et seq.	See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS	
See: HOUSING INITIATIVES LOAN PROGRAM		Rental Housing Development Program . . . . .	13.800 et seq.
Howard County Housing Commission		See: RENTAL HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	
Articles of Organization . . . . .	13.1301 et seq.	Rental Housing Expense Assistance Program . . . . .	13.700 et seq.
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		See: RENTAL HOUSING EXPENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	
Individual potable water supply systems . . . . .	3.900 et seq.	Restorations and rehabilitations of historic or heritage properties . . . . .	20.113 et seq.
See: INDIVIDUAL POTABLE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS		See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS	
Loitering . . . . .	8.500 et seq.	Revenue authority	
See: LOITERING		Howard County Revenue Authority	
Moderate income housing units . . . . .	13.400 et seq.	State provisions; conveyance of County property . . . . .	25.102
See: MODERATE INCOME HOUSING UNITS		Signs . . . . .	3.500 et seq.
Noise . . . . .	8.900 et seq.	See: SIGNS	
See: NOISE			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>PROPERTY (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PUBLIC ETHICS LAW (Cont'd.)</b>	
State-Authorized Howard County Tax Credits		Employment and financial interest restrictions .....	22.204(b)
Property tax credit for real property owned by certain 9-1-1 Public Safety Telecommunicators .....	20.129G	Participation in procurement .....	22.204(h)
Property tax credit for seniors and retired military personnel .....	20.129E	Participation prohibitions .....	22.204(a)
Tenant Retrofit Loan and Grant Program	13.500 et seq.	Post-employment limitations and restrictions .....	22.204(c)
See: TENANT RETROFIT LOAN AND GRANT PROGRAM		Solicitation and acceptance of gifts .....	22.204(f)
Trespass .....	8.600 et seq.	Use of prestige of office .....	22.204(e)
See: TRESPASS		Public Ethics Commission .....	6.321 et seq.
Unclaimed, seized and found property ...	4.300 et seq.	See: PUBLIC ETHICS COMMISSION	
See: UNCLAIMED, SEIZED AND FOUND PROPERTY		Severability .....	22.209
Weapons controls		Short title .....	22.200
Carrying weapons on public property..	8.407	Statement of purpose and policy .....	22.201
<b>PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE FOR RENTAL HOUSING</b>		<b>PUBLIC FACILITIES</b>	
Howard County Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing .....	3.700	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.122 et seq.
Adoption of Code .....	3.700(a)	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Local amendments .....	3.700(b)	<b>PUBLIC INFORMATION</b>	
<b>PROTECTIVE SERVICES</b>		County Administration, Department of Public Information, Office of .....	6.201(f)
Human resources		Office of Public Information .....	6.201 et seq.
Pay plan		See: PUBLIC INFORMATION, OFFICE OF	
Contingent employment		<b>PUBLIC INFORMATION, OFFICE OF</b>	
Categories .....	1.309(e)(4)	Duties .....	6.404(d)
<b>PUBLIC CARRIERS</b>		General provisions .....	6.404(a)
Parking		Head .....	6.404(b)
Parking zones and enforcement		Provisions re .....	6.201(f)
Public carrier stops and stands .....	21.209	Qualifications of public information administrator .....	6.404(c)
<b>PUBLIC ETHICS LAW</b>		Responsibilities .....	6.404(d)
Administration .....	22.203	<b>PUBLIC INTEREST</b>	
Boards, commissions and committees		Agricultural preservation	
Public Ethics Commission .....	6.321	Public interest uses .....	15.516
Definitions .....	22.202	<b>PUBLIC PLACES. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES</b>	
Economic Development Authority		<b>PUBLIC PROTECTION SERVICES</b>	
Torts, claims, ethics		Alarms .....	17.701 et seq.
Howard County Public Ethics Law ..	26.104(c)	See: ALARMS	
Enforcement .....	22.208	Animals .....	17.300 et seq.
Exceptions pursuant to the provisions of subsection 901(b) of the Howard County Charter		See: ANIMALS	
Applicability .....	22.205(a)	Consumer protection .....	17.400 et seq.
Criteria .....	22.205(c)	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
Decision .....	22.205(d)	Fire and rescue services .....	17.100 et seq.
Procedure .....	22.205(b)	See: FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	
Authorization .....	22.205(b)(1)	Massage establishments .....	17.800 et seq.
Hearing .....	22.205(b)(3)	See: MASSAGE ESTABLISHMENTS	
Request .....	22.205(b)(2)	New home contract of sale .....	17.500 et seq.
Financial disclosure statements .....	22.206	See: NEW HOME CONTRACT OF SALE	
Lobbying .....	22.207	Police .....	17.200A et seq.
Prohibited conduct and interests		See: POLICE	
Contingent compensation .....	22.204(d)		
Disclosure of confidential information .	22.204(g)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>PUBLIC PROTECTION SERVICES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS AND SPAS</b>	
Towing from private property .....	17.600 et seq.	Appeal .....	12.106(b)(5)
See: TOWING FROM PRIVATE PROPERTY		Permit	
<b>PUBLIC RECREATION ON PRIVATE LANDS</b>		Application .....	12.106(b)(2)
Admission to events .....	19.507	Fees .....	12.106(b)(3)
Authority		Required .....	12.106(b)(1)
Close open space areas, authority of landowner to .....	19.510	Rules and regulations .....	12.106(b)(4)
Police, authority of .....	19.511	<b>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION</b>	
Regulatory authority of landowner .....	19.512	Boards, commissions and committees	
Definitions .....	19.501	Multimodal Transportation Board .....	6.332
Discrimination prohibited in open space area .....	19.513	<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>	
Disposition of firearms, etc. ....	19.509	Acquisition of existing systems .....	18.110
Effect of designation or ownership responsibilities, rights and County responsibility .....	19.503	Additions to metropolitan district .....	18.124
Hours of operation .....	19.506	Agreements for owners or developers to construct or pay for construction of utilities	
Penalties .....	19.515	Authority to enter into agreements .....	18.112(a)
Civil Penalties .....	19.515(b)	Notice to adjacent property owners .....	18.112(f)
Classification of violations .....	19.515(b)(2)	Ownership of system .....	18.112(d)
Class B offense .....	19.515(b)(2)(i)	Partial release .....	18.112(c)
Class C offense .....	19.515(b)(2)(ii)	Reimbursement .....	18.112(e)
Class D offense .....	19.515(b)(2)(iii)	Requirements .....	18.112(b)
Class E offense .....	19.515(b)(2)(iv)	Allocation of water and wastewater capacity	
Enforcement .....	19.515(b)(1)	Allocation of capacity .....	18.122B(C)
Criminal penalties .....	19.515(a)	Definitions .....	18.122B(B)
Posting of signs .....	19.514	Findings of fact and legislative intent .....	18.122B(A)
Prohibitions		Authority to adopt standards and specifications for utilities .....	18.103
Discrimination prohibited in open space area .....	19.513	Capital Improvement Master Plan (C.I.M.P.) for water and sewerage	
Motorized vehicles, prohibition of, in open space areas .....	19.508	Definitions .....	18.100A(a)
Rules, regulations and prohibited activities .....	19.504	Requirement to prepare C.I.M.P. and review it annually .....	18.100A(b)
Purpose .....	19.500	Changes in grades affecting installed work .....	18.116
Regulatory authority of landowner .....	19.512	Construction in public ways .....	18.113
Request, designation and revocation of open space areas .....	19.502	Construction requirements for private water and sewer systems .....	18.108
Rules, regulations and prohibited activities .....	19.504	Contracts with other political subdivisions for utility systems .....	18.109
Severability .....	19.516	Jurisdiction over privately owned public water or sewer systems .....	18.107
Special permits .....	19.505	Mandatory connections made by Department of Public Works	
<b>PUBLIC SAFETY. See: SAFETY</b>		Agreements to perform work .....	18.104A(e)
<b>PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES SURCHARGE</b>		Authority to enter property .....	18.104A(d)
Enacted .....	20.142	Billing .....	18.104A(g)
Imposed .....	20.143	Connection costs .....	18.104A(f)
<b>PUBLIC SITES</b>		Department of Public Works to determine method of connection .....	18.104A(c)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Duty of Department of Public Works to require mandatory connections .....	18.104A(b)
Subdivision and land development regulations		Health Department Issuance of order to connect .....	18.104A(a)
Design standards and requirements		Payment of costs by property owner .....	18.104A(h)
Public sites and open space .....	16.121	Metropolitan Commission personnel, functions and property transferred to County .....	18.100

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Metropolitan district; creation; incorporation of additional property		Radioactive waste .....	18.122A(f)(7)
Existence .....	18.101(a)	Trucked or hauled pollutants .....	18.122A(f)(16)
Other property .....	18.101(a)(2)	Unacceptable load on treatment plant .....	18.122A(f)(12)
Property included .....	18.101(a)(1)	Enforcement .....	18.122A(l)
Fees, assessments and charges .....	18.101(c)	Civil penalties .....	18.122A(l)(9)
Plat of District .....	18.101(d)	Criminal and civil fines	
Procedure for incorporation into metropolitan district		Used for correcting violations ....	18.122A(l)(12)
Administrative incorporation .....	18.101(f)	Criminal penalties	
Emergency incorporation .....	18.101(h)	False statements, tampering, etc.	18.122A(l)(11)
Legislative incorporation .....	18.101(g)	Intentional violations .....	18.122A(l)(10)
Property eligible for incorporation into metropolitan district .....	18.101(e)	Injunctive relief .....	18.122A(l)(2)
Property included in district .....	18.101(b)	Notice of violation—Citation .....	18.122A(l)(1)
Middle Patuxent Drainage Area Subdistrict		Prohibiting discharge	
Definition and geographical area .....	18.101.1(b)	Danger to environment or sewerage system .....	18.122A(l)(4)
Established, purpose; code provisions applicable .....	18.101.1(a)	Information not provided by waste hauler .....	18.122A(l)(5)
Penalties		Repeated violations .....	18.122A(l)(6)
Civil penalties .....	18.121(b)	Publicizing offenders .....	18.122A(l)(8)
Criminal penalties .....	18.121(a)	Removal of prohibition .....	18.122A(l)(7)
Injunctive and other relief .....	18.121(c)	Responsibility for damages .....	18.122A(l)(3)
Procedure for establishment or extension of existing utility service		Upset .....	18.122A(l)(13)
Initiation by Department of Public Works	18.102	Establishment of rules and regulations	18.122A(e)
Public water supply; conservation and restrictions on use		Administration and enforcement ...	18.122A(e)(1)
Restriction on and denial of service ...	18.106(a)	Factors to be considered in establishing standards and requirements	18.122A(e)(3)
Service denials and charges .....	18.106(b)	Standards and requirements for quality and quantity of sewage discharge .....	18.122A(e)(2)
Publication of required notice .....	18.118	Standards and requirements which supersede Director's standards and requirements .....	18.122A(e)(4)
Regulation of discharges to public sewerage system		Baltimore City and Baltimore County standards and requirements .....	18.122A(e)(4)(iv)
Abbreviations .....	18.122A(d)	National categorical pretreatment standards .....	18.122A(e)(4)(i)
Accidental or slug discharge .....	18.122A(j)	National prohibitive discharge standards .....	18.122A(e)(4)(ii)
Liability .....	18.122A(j)(3)	State pretreatment standards and requirements .....	18.122A(e)(4)(iii)
Notification provisions .....	18.122A(j)(2)	General provisions .....	18.122A(b)
Director's responsibility .....	18.122A(j)(2)(ii)	Administration .....	18.122A(b)(3)
Industrial user's responsibility ...	18.122A(j)(2)(i)	Applicability .....	18.122A(b)(1)
Provide protection from accidental or slug discharge .....	18.122A(j)(1)	Enforcement .....	18.122A(b)(7)
Appeals .....	18.122A(m)	Pretreatment and other control requirements .....	18.122A(b)(4)
Definitions .....	18.122A(c)	Prohibitions .....	18.122A(b)(2)
Discharge prohibitions and limitations	18.122A(f)	Reporting and inspections .....	18.122A(b)(5)
Antibiotic waste .....	18.122A(f)(13)	Variances and appeals .....	18.122A(b)(6)
Colored waste .....	18.122A(f)(11)	Monitoring and reporting .....	18.122A(h)
Corrosive waste .....	18.122A(f)(10)	Access to data submitted by industrial users .....	18.122A(h)(8)
Dilution of discharge .....	18.122A(f)(14)	Change in character or volume of sewage .....	18.122A(h)(7)
Discharge deleteriously affecting waters of State .....	18.122A(f)(15)	Information required .....	18.122A(h)(1)
Discharge from downspouts, drains, etc. ....	18.122A(f)(2)	Metering, when requested data not available .....	18.122A(h)(2)
Flammable or explosive waste .....	18.122A(f)(3)		
Freon soluble waste .....	18.122A(f)(8)		
Garbage .....	18.122A(f)(9)		
High-temperature waste .....	18.122A(f)(4)		
Noxious or malodorous waste .....	18.122A(f)(6)		
Obstructive waste .....	18.122A(f)(5)		
Prohibited discharges—General ...	18.122A(f)(1)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Notification of hazardous waste discharges .....	18.122A(h)(6)	Removal of parcel(s) from metropolitan district	
Other methods of computing flow data .....	18.122A(h)(3)	Administrative procedures upon enactment of ordinance .....	18.125(5)
Reporting requirements and records maintenance .....	18.122A(h)(4)	Authority to remove property from metropolitan district .....	18.125(2)
Availability for review .....	18.122A(h)(4)(v)	Criteria for removal of parcel(s) .....	18.125(1)
Format of records .....	18.122A(h)(4)(iii)	Effective date of ordinance to remove property from metropolitan district .....	18.125(4)
Industrial users; Records .....	18.122A(h)(4)(i)	Procedure for preparation and passage of ordinance to remove property from metropolitan district .....	18.125(3)
Reports .....	18.122A(h)(4)(iv)	Reentry into metropolitan district .....	18.125(6)
Resampling requirements .....	18.122A(h)(4)(vii)	Petition .....	18.125(6)(a)
Waste haulers; Records .....	18.122A(h)(4)(ii)	Reentry charge .....	18.125(6)(b)
Wastewater analyses and sampling .....	18.122A(h)(4)(vi)	Severability .....	18.125(7)
Responsibility for installing and maintaining permanent measurement facilities .....	18.122A(h)(5)	Right of entry of County employees .....	18.117
Permit system; pretreatment and other control requirements .....	18.122A(g)	Rules and regulations .....	18.122
Discharge of nonconforming wastes .....	18.122A(g)(1)	Severability .....	18.123
Facilities approved by Director of Public Works .....	18.122A(g)(5)	Taking over privately owned systems .....	18.111
Industrial pretreatment equipment bypass .....	18.122A(g)(9)	Unauthorized connections	
Bypass notice .....	18.122A(g)(9)(iii)	Connection .....	18.119(a)
Bypass prohibited .....	18.122A(g)(9)(i)	Turning on Water .....	18.119(b)
Exceptions to enforcement .....	18.122A(g)(9)(ii)	Use of fire hydrants .....	18.105
Meet other requirements of law .....	18.122A(g)(6)	Utility connections	
Modification of process; requirement for pretreatment; provision for waste disposal .....	18.122A(g)(3)	Connections after August 13, 2007 .....	18.104(b)
Operating plans .....	18.122A(g)(7)	Connections on or before August 13, 2007 .....	18.104(c)
Permit system .....	18.122A(g)(2)	Reclaimed water system .....	18.104(e)
Appeal .....	18.122A(g)(2)(x)	Requirement to provide .....	18.104(a)
Draft permit .....	18.122A(g)(2)(iii)	Surety .....	18.104(d)
Duration of permits .....	18.122A(g)(2)(vii)		
Fees .....	18.122A(g)(2)(i)	<b>PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM CONNECTION COST ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>	
Final permit .....	18.122A(g)(2)(iv)	Administration .....	18.1306
Modification of permits .....	18.122A(g)(2)(viii)	Connection to public water system .....	18.1306(b)
Permit application .....	18.122A(g)(2)(ii)	Verification of eligibility and application .....	18.1306(a)
Provisions of permit		Application .....	18.1305
Industrial user .....	18.122A(g)(2)(v)	Costs for which County may provide assistance .....	18.1304
Waste hauler .....	18.122A(g)(2)(vi)	Definitions .....	18.1302
Transferability of permits .....	18.122A(g)(2)(ix)	Eligibility .....	18.1303
Progress reports from industrial users .....	18.122A(g)(4)	Program established .....	18.1301
Responsibility for operation and maintenance .....	18.122A(g)(8)	Purpose .....	18.1300
Waste haulers .....	18.122A(g)(10)	Time for application .....	18.1307
Purpose .....	18.122A(a)		
Sampling and inspection .....	18.122A(i)	<b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b>	
Access to facilities for sampling purposes .....	18.122A(i)(2)	Administrative departments and offices	
Facilities and flow records available for inspection .....	18.122A(i)(1)	Public Works, Department of	
Right of entry .....	18.122A(i)(4)	Animal Control, Office of .....	6.209(b)
Safety rules .....	18.122A(i)(3)	Provisions re .....	6.209(a)
Severability .....	18.122A(n)	Boards, commissions and committees	
Variations .....	18.122A(k)	Public Works Board .....	6.330
		Development Road Improvement Fund .....	20.506 et seq.
		See: Building excise tax	
		Finance	
		Special funds	
		Reserve fund for permanent public improvements .....	11.300

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</b> (Cont'd.)		<b>PURCHASING (Cont'd.)</b>	
Human resources		Expedited procurement	
Pay plan		Advance approval by County Purchasing Agent .....	4.112(b)
Executive exempt		Rules and procedures; purchasing manual	
Appointing authorities .....	1.306(b)(7)	Approval by County Council .....	4.104(b)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.103 et seq.	Auction bids.....	4.123
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Authorized .....	4.123(a)
Purchasing		Determining successful bidder .....	4.123(d)
Capital projects.....	4.126	Invitation .....	4.123(b)
Road and stormwater management improvements for pre-1961 platted subdivisions.....	18.1400 et seq.	Public notice.....	4.123(c)
See: ROAD AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENTS FOR PRE-1961 PLATTED SUBDIVISIONS		Authority	
Statewide tax credits		Contract review committee .....	4.106A(c)
Installation of sprinkler systems in historic buildings, credit for .....	20.118	County purchasing agent, authority and duties of.....	4.103
Eligible improvement.....	20.118(a)	Electronic procurement.....	4.124(a)
<b>PUBLIC WORKS BOARD</b>		Authority and duties of county purchasing agent .....	4.103
Duties and responsibilities .....	18.1100(e)	Capital projects .....	4.126
Executive Secretary .....	18.1100(d)	Approvals required.....	4.126(c)
General provisions.....	18.1100(a)	Competitive Bids.....	4.126(b)
Number of members .....	18.1100(b)	Determination by Director of Public Works .....	4.126(a)
Provisions re .....	6.330	Increased Project Costs.....	4.126(d)
Qualifications .....	18.1100(c)	Certification of funds; contract administration; multiyear contracts; conflicts ..	4.118
<b>PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF</b>		Certification of availability of funds ..	4.118(a)
Design manual .....	18.1001(d)	Conflicts.....	4.118(d)
Duties and responsibilities .....	18.1001(c)	Contracts.....	4.118(b)
General provisions.....	18.1000	Accounting .....	4.118(b)(3)
Head .....	18.1001(a)	Conflict of interest.....	4.118(b)(7)
Qualifications of Director of Public Works	18.1001(b)	Legal and fund sufficiency .....	4.118(b)(5)
<b>PUBLIC WORKS, DIRECTOR OF</b>		Modifications.....	4.118(b)(4)
Purchasing		Preferences .....	4.118(b)(2)
Capital projects		Prohibition.....	4.118(b)(1)
Determination by Director of Public Works.....	4.126(a)	Signed by County Executive.....	4.118(b)(6)
<b>PUBLICITY</b>		Statements under oath.....	4.118(b)(8)
Elderly or disabled homeowners, real property tax deferral for .....	20.125(l)	Multiyear contracts .....	4.118(c)
State-authorized Howard County tax credits		Competitive sealed proposals.....	4.108
Homeowners property tax credit .....	20.126(f)	Confidentiality, purchases requiring .....	4.114
Senior citizens, property tax credit for.	20.129(f)	Use of competitive process where practicable.....	4.114(b)
<b>PURCHASING</b>		When Used .....	4.114(a)
Advisory committee on standardization ..	4.105	Consumer protection.....	17.400 et seq.
Agricultural preservation .....	15.500 et seq.	See: CONSUMER PROTECTION	
See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION		Contract Review Committee.....	4.106A
Approvals		Authority .....	4.106A(c)
Capital projects		Composition .....	4.106A(a)
Approvals required .....	4.126(c)	Rules of procedure .....	4.106A(b)
		Contracts with other government agencies .....	4.115
		County Administration, Department of	
		Duties and responsibilities .....	6.401(d)(5)
		Office of purchasing.....	6.201(g)
		Definitions .....	4.102
		Departments and other agencies of county	
		Advisory Committee on Standardization .....	4.105

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
PURCHASING (Cont'd.)		PURCHASING (Cont'd.)	
Professional services		Moderate income housing units	
Exemption for County Council . . . . .	4.113(c)	Eligibility to purchase or rent . . . . .	13.406
Rules and procedures; purchasing manual		Office of purchasing . . . . .	6.201 et seq.
Approval by County Council . . . . .	4.104(b)	See: PURCHASING, OFFICE OF	
Electronic procurement . . . . .	4.124	Procurement card transactions . . . . .	4.116
Authority . . . . .	4.124(a)	Procurement methods; multi-step process; waivers; exemptions . . . . .	4.106
Effect of electronic bid . . . . .	4.124(b)	Exemption for insurance . . . . .	4.106(f)
Electronic signature . . . . .	4.124(c)	Exemption for retirement plans . . . . .	4.106(g)
Emergency purchases . . . . .	4.111	Formal bidding exceptions . . . . .	4.106(a)
Equal Business Opportunity Program . . . . .	4.122	Multi-methods . . . . .	4.106(c)
Adoption . . . . .	4.122(b)	Multi-step purchasing methods . . . . .	4.106(d)
Elements of Equal Business Opportunity Program . . . . .	4.122(c)	Purchasing manual . . . . .	4.106(b)
Certification . . . . .	4.122(c)(4)	Waiver provisions . . . . .	4.106(e)
Data . . . . .	4.122(c)(6)	Formal bidding . . . . .	4.106(e)(2)
Enforcement . . . . .	4.122(c)(8)	Informal bidding . . . . .	4.106(e)(1)
Goals . . . . .	4.122(c)(1)	Professional services . . . . .	4.113
Methods for providing equal business opportunity . . . . .	4.122(c)(2)	Exemption for County Council . . . . .	4.113(c)
Monitoring contract execution . . . . .	4.122(c)(5)	Selection of architects and engineers . . . . .	4.113(b)
Notification of County's equal business opportunity goals . . . . .	4.122(c)(3)	Use of competitive process where practicable . . . . .	4.113(a)
Waiver of subcontracting goals . . . . .	4.122(c)(7)	Public access to bidding materials . . . . .	4.125
Purpose . . . . .	4.122(a)	Documents open to inspection . . . . .	4.125(a)
Ethics and fair employment practices . . . . .	4.119	Proposals open to inspection . . . . .	4.125(b)
Conflict of interest . . . . .	4.119(a)	Purpose . . . . .	4.101
Discouragement of uniform bidding . . . . .	4.119(b)	Rainforest wood products purchasing prohibition . . . . .	4.120
Fair employment practices . . . . .	4.119(c)	Enforcement . . . . .	4.120(d)
Exemptions		Exemptions . . . . .	4.120(c)
Procurement methods; multistep process; waivers; exemptions . . . . .	4.106	Prohibitions . . . . .	4.120(b)
Professional services		Short Title . . . . .	4.120(a)
Exemption for County Council . . . . .	4.113(c)	Records and reports	
Rainforest wood products purchasing prohibition . . . . .	4.120(c)	Certification of funds; contract administration; multiyear contracts; conflicts	
Expedited procurement . . . . .	4.112	Contracts	
Advance approval by County purchasing agent . . . . .	4.112(b)	Accounting . . . . .	4.118(b)(3)
Use of competitive process when practicable . . . . .	4.112(c)	Surplus supplies	
When Used . . . . .	4.112(a)	Reports . . . . .	4.129(a)
Formal bidding; purchases and sales of \$30,000.00 or more . . . . .	4.107	Wage requirements	
Housing and community development . . . . .	13.1319 et seq.	Annual report . . . . .	4.122A(h)
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Risk management	
Human resources		Comprehensive Risk Management Program	
Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Board, powers and duties of . . . . .	1.409b(g)	Purchased insurance or self-insurance . . . . .	23.101
Informal bidding . . . . .	4.109	Rules and procedures; purchasing manual	4.104
Inspections		Approval by County Council . . . . .	4.104(b)
Additional authorized inspections . . . . .	4.128(c)	Enforcement . . . . .	4.104(c)
Inspection by user . . . . .	4.128(b)	Preparation and revision . . . . .	4.104(a)
Public access to bidding materials		Searchable purchasing data . . . . .	4.103A
Documents open to inspection . . . . .	4.125(a)	Security on procurement contracts . . . . .	4.127
Proposals open to inspection . . . . .	4.125(b)	Bid deposit . . . . .	4.127(a)
Tests to determine quality . . . . .	4.128(a)	Construction contracts . . . . .	4.127(a)(1)
		Supply and service contracts . . . . .	4.127(a)(2)
		Performance and payment security . . . . .	4.127(b)
		Construction contracts . . . . .	4.127(b)(1)
		Service contracts . . . . .	4.127(b)(3)
		Supply contracts . . . . .	4.127(b)(2)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>PURCHASING (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>PURCHASING, OFFICE OF (Cont'd.)</b>	
Severability .....	4.131	General provisions .....	6.405(a)
Short title .....	4.100	Head .....	6.405(b)
Sole-source purchase .....	4.110	Provisions re .....	6.201(g)
Surplus supplies .....	4.129	Qualifications of purchasing administrator .....	6.405(c)
Disposal .....	4.129(c)	Responsibilities .....	6.405(d)
Reports .....	4.129(a)		
Sale or lease to other governmental entities .....	4.129(d)	<b>Q</b>	
Transfer to other agencies .....	4.129(b)	<b>QUALIFICATIONS</b>	
Vendors and purchasers .....	4.117	Administrative departments and offices	
Appeal of debarment .....	4.117(f)	Department and office heads; powers, duties and responsibilities generally .....	6.200(b)
Criteria to be considered in determining lowest responsive, responsible bidder and highest responsive, responsible bidder .....	4.117(a)	Agricultural Preservation Board .....	15.518(c)
Debarment .....	4.117(e)	Boards, commissions and committees	
Reasons for declaring bidder irresponsible .....	4.117(d)	Temporary boards and commissions ...	6.312(a)
Suspension .....	4.117(b)	Budget, Office of	
Suspension procedures .....	4.117(c)	Qualifications of Budget Administrator	22.400A(c)
Veteran-owned business enterprise program .....	4.130	Central Services, Office of	
Adoption of the program .....	4.130(b)	Qualifications of Central Services Administrator .....	6.403(c)
Complaints		Community Sustainability, Office of	
Hearing on .....	4.130(j)	Qualifications of the Administrator of the Office of Community Sustainability .....	6.407(c)
Investigation of .....	4.130(i)	Consumer Affairs, Advisory Board on ...	17.402(c)
Data .....	4.130(e)	Consumer Affairs, Office of	
Goals		Qualifications of Consumer Affairs Administrator .....	17.401(c)
Generally .....	4.130(c)	Corrections, Department of	
Notification .....	4.130(d)	Qualifications of Director of Corrections .....	7.501(b)
Procurements conducted by		County Administration, Department of	
Formal bidding .....	4.130(g)	Qualifications of Chief Administrative Officer .....	6.401(b)
Competitive sealed proposals .....	4.130(h)	Disabilities, commission on .....	12.401(c)
Prohibited acts; prohibition from further contracting with the county .....	4.130(k)	Economic Development Authority	
Prohibited acts .....	4.130(k)(1)	Board of Directors	
Prohibition from further contracting with the County .....	4.130(k)(2)	Qualifications of board members .....	26.102(c)
Purpose .....	4.130(a)	Electrical Examiners, Board of	
Violations .....	4.121	Qualifications for appointment .....	3.202(c)
Acquiring terms of bid .....	4.121(c)	Electricity .....	3.204 et seq.
Disclosure of terms of bid .....	4.121(b)	See: ELECTRICITY	
Price fixing .....	4.121(a)	Environmental Sustainability Board	
Unlawful purchases and sales .....	4.121(e)	Qualifications of members .....	6.600(d)
Violation of sections 4.106 and 4.107 ..	4.121(d)	Equal Business Opportunity Commission	
Violations of subtitle .....	4.121(f)	Qualifications of members .....	4.601(c)
Wage requirements .....	4.121(g)	Finance, Department of	
Wage requirements .....	4.122A	Qualifications of Director of Finance ..	11.101(b)
Annual report .....	4.122A(h)	Health, Board of .....	12.101(c)
Covered employer .....	4.122A(a)	Health officer .....	12.102(a)
Enforcement .....	4.122A(g)	Historic Sites and Landmarks Board	
Exceptions to wage requirement .....	4.122A(f)	Qualifications of members .....	6.500(c)
Health insurance .....	4.122A(d)	Human resources .....	1.102 et seq.
Provisions re .....	4.122A(e)	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Scope .....	4.122A(b)	Inspections, Licenses and Permits, Department of	
Solicitation requirements .....	4.122A(c)	Qualifications of Director .....	3.601(b)
<b>PURCHASING, OFFICE OF</b>			
Duties .....	6.405(d)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>QUALIFICATIONS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>RACE, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF.</b>	
Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board		See: <b>DISCRIMINATION</b>	
Qualifications of the appointed members	12.1000(d)	<b>RADIOS, PHONOGRAPHS, ETC.</b>	
Pension Oversight Commission . . . . .	1.482(b)	Administrative procedure	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		Administrative Procedure Act	
Land Development Regulations. . . . .	16.604 et seq.	Conduct of open meetings	
See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND</b>		Recording, photographing, and	
<b>SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND</b>		broadcasting of open ses-	2.128
<b>DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>		Electricity	
Plumbing Advisory Board . . . . .	3.306(c)	License	
Police, Department of		Required to do electrical work	
Qualifications of Chief of Police . . . . .	17.200A(c)	Exemptions . . . . .	3.203(c)(2)
Public Information, Office of		<b>RAIL SERVICE</b>	
Qualifications of Public Information		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Administrator . . . . .	6.404(c)	Land Development Regulations	
Purchasing, Office of		Subdivision and land development	
Qualifications of Purchasing Administra-	6.405(c)	regulations	
Recreation and Parks, Department of		Design standards and requirements	
Qualifications of Director of Recreation	19.601(b)	Highways, streets, and roads . . . . .	16.119(h)
Technology and Communication Services,		<b>RAINFORESTS</b>	
Department of		Purchasing	
Qualifications of Director of Technology	27.101(b)	Rainforest wood products purchasing	
and Communication Services . . . . .		prohibition . . . . .	4.120
Transportation, office of		<b>REAL ESTATE</b>	
Qualification of the administrator of . .	6.408(c)	Signs	
Workforce Development, Office of		Exemptions	
Qualifications of Administrator of	6.406(c)	Real estate signs . . . . .	3.503(e)
Workforce Development . . . . .		Permitted signs in all districts	
<b>QUORUMS</b>		Real estate signs . . . . .	3.502(b)
Administrative Procedure		<b>REAL PROPERTY</b>	
Administrative Procedure Act		Acquisition of real property . . . . .	4.200
Contested cases		Disposition of real property . . . . .	4.201
Conduct of hearing		Educational purposes, exchange of real	
Quorum required . . . . .	2.114(a)	property for . . . . .	4.203
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		Authority to use exchange procedure . .	4.203(a)
Organization . . . . .	2.201(b)	Exchange procedure . . . . .	4.203(b)
Economic Development Authority		Elderly or disabled homeowners, real	
Board of Directors		property tax deferral for . . . . .	20.125 et seq.
Quorum; meetings . . . . .	26.102(g)	See: <b>ELDERLY OR DISABLED</b>	
Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.601(f)	<b>HOMEOWNERS, REAL</b>	
Housing and Community Development		<b>PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL FOR</b>	
Howard County Housing Commission		Fee simple acquisition of land through	
Articles of Organization		installment purchase agreements . . . . .	4.201A
Voting; meetings . . . . .	13.1308(a)	Conditions under which installment	
Housing and Community Development		purchase of land may be used . . . . .	4.201A(c)
Board		Definitions . . . . .	4.201A(a)
Organization . . . . .	13.201(f)	Procédure . . . . .	4.201A(b)
Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board .	12.1000(g)	Real property jointly owned by individual	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		and Housing Commission . . . . .	20.129A et seq.
Land Development Regulations		See: <b>STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD</b>	
Historic Preservation Commission . . . . .	16.604(c)	<b>COUNTY TAX CREDITS</b>	
		Real property tax; administration, credits,	
		and enforcement . . . . .	20.100 et seq.
		See: <b>REAL PROPERTY TAX;</b>	
		<b>ADMINISTRATION, CREDITS,</b>	
		<b>AND ENFORCEMENT</b>	
<b>R</b>			
<b>RABIES CONTROL</b>			
Animals . . . . .	17.301 et seq.		
See: <b>ANIMALS</b>			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>RECORDS AND REPORTS</b>	
Real property tax exemptions .....	20.130 et seq.	Administrative procedure .....	2.107 et seq.
See: REAL PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTIONS		See: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE	
Rehabilitation Fund .....	13.300 et seq.	Agricultural preservation	
See: HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		Administration .....	15.505(c)
Severability .....	4.204	Alarms .....	17.711 et seq.
State-Authorized Howard County Tax Credits		See: ALARMS	
Property tax credit for real property owned by certain 9-1-1 Public Safety Telecommunicators .....	20.129G	Animals	
Surplus school property, acceptance and disposition of .....	4.202	Animal bites, reporting; investigation ..	17.316
Application .....	4.202(b)	Beverage containers	
County council public meeting .....	4.202(i)	Authority to study and report on effectiveness of this subtitle .....	15.412
County Council resolution .....	4.202(j)	Building excise tax	
County Executive options .....	4.202(f)	Annual reports .....	20.507
County Executive public meeting .....	4.202(e)	Circuit Court .....	7.300 et seq.
Evaluation of building and site .....	4.202(c)	See: CIRCUIT COURT	
Purpose .....	4.202(a)	Civil penalties	
Surplus School Use Committee .....	4.202(d)	Civil fines and procedures	
Surplus School Use Committee public meeting .....	4.202(g)	Prosecution, manner of	
Surplus School Use Committee recommendations .....	4.202(h)	Right to file motion .....	24.110.VIII
<b>REAL PROPERTY TAX; ADMINISTRATION, CREDITS, AND ENFORCEMENT</b>		Consumer protection	
Administration		Filing of complaints by consumer .....	17.407
Advance payment of real property tax ..	20.103	County Council rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)	
Billing .....	20.103(c)	Disabilities, commission on .....	12.401(g)
Calculation of payment .....	20.103(b)	Downtown Columbia Partnership .....	28.118
Overpayment .....	20.103(d)	Economic Development Authority	
Payment authorized .....	20.103(a)	Financial reports and records .....	26.105
Discount for prompt payment .....	20.100	Economic Development Grant Assistance Program	
Penalty and interest for taxes in arrears	20.102	Reporting requirement .....	26.207
Enforcement		Elderly or disabled homeowners, real property tax deferral for .....	20.125(m)
Redemption of property sold at tax sale; interest rate .....	20.141	Elections and election districts	
Tax sales .....	20.140	Referendum procedures	
Public school facilities surcharge .....	20.142 et seq.	Petition	
See: PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES SURCHARGE		Place and time of filing .....	10.405
Real property tax exemptions .....	20.130 et seq.	Statement of contributions and expenditures .....	10.408
See: REAL PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTIONS		Electrical Examiners, Board of .....	3.202(f)
State-authorized Howard County tax credits .....	20.120 et seq.	Electricity	
See: STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS		License	
Statewide tax credits .....	20.110 et seq.	Hearing to refuse, suspend, or revoke license, procedure for .....	3.212(c)
See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS		Energy efficiency and environmental design Report .....	3.1010
<b>REAL PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTIONS</b>		Equal Business Opportunity Commission	
Statewide mandatory tax exemptions .....	20.130	Duties and responsibilities	
		Annual reports .....	4.601(j)(4)
		Finance, Department of	
		Recordation tax .....	11.101(d)
		Housing and community development	
		Howard County Housing Commission	
		Articles of Organization .....	13.1316
		Notice-sale of multifamily dwelling units	
		Annual reports to Council .....	13.1405
		Housing and Community Development Board	
		Organization .....	13.201(g)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>RECORDS AND REPORTS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>RECORDS AND REPORTS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Howard County Cable Television Systems		Technology and Communication Services, Department of	
Franchise Act .....	14.413	Duties and responsibilities	
Human resources .....	1.114 et seq.	Records management .....	27.101(c)(3)
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Traffic control and transportation	
Human Rights Commission		Speed monitoring systems	
Duties and responsibilities		Report .....	21.602
Annual and other reports .....	12.202.IX(m)	Veterans and Military Families, Commis- sion for	
Review monthly reports .....	12.202.IX(1)	Annual report .....	6.702
Office of the Administrator, Functions, powers and duties of		<b>RECREATION AND PARKS</b>	
Duties and responsibilities; reports. . . .	12.206.I(2)	Administrative departments and offices	
Pawnbroker and secondhand dealers		Recreation and Parks, Department of .	6.210
Recordkeeping requirements .....	14.1012	Boards, commissions and committees	
Pension Oversight Commission		Recreation and Parks Board .....	6.331
Duties and responsibilities		Capital Budget Project	
Annual report .....	1.482(c)(1)	Notice of proposed annual recreation and parks capital program. . . . .	19.400
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations. . . .	16.144 et seq.	Department of Recreation and Parks . . . .	19.600 et seq.
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		See: RECREATION AND PARKS, DEPARTMENT OF	
Police		Park land, open space and natural resource regulations. . . . .	19.200 et seq.
Authority to send Officers and equip- ment beyond County borders		See: PARK LAND, OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL RESOURCE REGULA- TIONS	
Report .....	16.603(d)	Park Land Watershed Facilities Fund	
Property tax credit for real property owned by certain 9-1-1 Public Safety Tele- communicators		Funds for persons displaced by acquisi- tion .....	19.101
Report .....	20.129G(h)	Park land and watershed facilities fund	19.100
Purchasing .....	4.118 et seq.	Public recreation on private lands . . . . .	19.500 et seq.
See: PURCHASING		See: PUBLIC RECREATION ON PRIVATE LANDS	
Recycled and environmentally preferable products and equipment, purchase of		Recreation and Parks Board .....	6.331 et seq.
Annual report .....	4.504, 4.507	See: RECREATION AND PARKS BOARD	
Reports to the County Council. . . . .	22.1000	<b>RECREATION AND PARKS BOARD</b>	
Electronic submission .....	22.1000(b)	Duties and responsibilities .....	19.700(e)
Format .....	22.1000(b)	Matters regarding public recreation . . .	19.700(e)(1)
Scope .....	22.1000(a)	Other matters .....	19.700(e)(2)
Revenue authority		Executive Secretary .....	19.700(d)
Howard County Revenue Authority		General provisions .....	19.700(a)
State provisions; financial report; records .....	25.102	Members shall include .....	19.700(c)
Room rental tax .....	20.406 et seq.	Number of members .....	19.700(b)
See: Room rental tax		Provisions re .....	6.331
Solicitors and peddlers		<b>RECREATION AND PARKS, DEPARTMENT OF</b>	
Annual report .....	14.709	Duties .....	19.601(c)
State-authorized Howard County tax credits .....	20.121 et seq.	General provisions .....	19.600
See: STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS		Head .....	19.601(a)
Statewide tax credits		Provisions re .....	6.210
Ellicott City Strong Tax Credit		Qualifications of Director of Recreation and Parks .....	19.601(b)
Report .....	20.119B(g)	Responsibilities .....	19.601(c)
Storm drainage systems			
Annual report .....	18.506		
Streetlights			
Records of streetlight district .....	18.809		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>RECYCLED AND ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT, PURCHASE OF</b>		<b>REGISTRATION</b>	
Annual report .....	4.504, 4.507	Alarms .....	17.701 et seq.
Contents of plan .....	4.503	See: ALARMS	
Definitions .....	4.501	Common ownership community registration .....	14.1100 et seq.
List of EPPs .....	4.506	See: COMMON OWNERSHIP COMMUNITY REGISTRATION	
Percentage price preference for environmentally preferable products (EPPs) .....	4.505	<b>RELIGION, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF. See: DISCRIMINATION</b>	
Purchase of products made from recycled materials .....	4.502	<b>RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS</b>	
Statement of purpose .....	4.500	Annual front-foot benefit assessment charges	
<b>RECYCLING</b>		Exemption for land with religious uses	20.610(7)
Purchase of recycled and environmentally preferable products and equipment .	4.500 et seq.	Religious groups or organizations, property leased, occupied, or used by .....	20.116 et seq.
See: RECYCLED AND ENVIRONMENTALLY PREFERABLE PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT, PURCHASE OF		See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS	
Solid waste collection		Signs	
Apartment and condominium recycling	18.611	Permitted signs in all districts	
Special events recycling .....	18.612	Civic, religious and quasi-public signs	3.502(f)
Unauthorized removal of recyclable materials .....	18.610	<b>REMOVALS</b>	
<b>REFERENDUM PROCEDURES. See: ELECTIONS AND ELECTION DISTRICTS</b>		Boards, commissions and committees	
<b>REFUSE. See: SOLID WASTE</b>		Removal of members of boards or commissions .....	6.302
<b>REFUSE COLLECTION CHARGE</b>		Economic Development Authority	
Billing and collection .....	20.902	Board of Directors	
Billing procedure .....	20.902(a)	Removal from office .....	26.102(e)
Collection; enforcement .....	20.902(b)	Human resources	
Collection of excess refuse .....	20.903	Administration	
Additional refuse .....	20.903(a)	Merit system	
Establishment of fee .....	20.903(b)	Procedures for dismissal from classified service	
Definitions .....	20.900	Removal from job; notice of right to appeal .....	1.117(e)
Refuse collection charge .....	20.901	Police	
Refuse collection charge for Ellicott City refuse collection zone .....	20.901(b)	Removal of Chief of Police .....	17.203
Refuse collection charge for residential property .....	20.901(a)	<b>RENTAL HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</b>	
Refuse Collection Charge Assistance Program .....	20.904	Definitions .....	13.800
Amount of assistance .....	20.904(c)	Eligible projects .....	13.805
Application and eligibility .....	20.904(b)	Eligible sponsors .....	13.804
Application .....	20.904(b)(1)	Establishment .....	13.801
Eligibility .....	20.904(b)(2)	Limitations on income .....	13.809
Program established .....	20.904(a)	Loan applications and fees .....	13.810
<b>REGISTERS</b>		Loan approval .....	13.811
Administrative procedure		Loan documents and closing .....	13.812
Administrative Procedure Act		Loan terms and conditions .....	13.808
Administrative rules		Loans; source of funds .....	13.803
Filing of rules; maintenance of register .....	2.107	Modification of terms .....	13.813
		Powers and duties of department .....	13.814
		Purpose .....	13.802
		Rental of units .....	13.807
		Severability .....	13.815
		Use of loan funds .....	13.806
		<b>RENTAL HOUSING EXPENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>	
		Approval of applications .....	13.707
		Definitions .....	13.702

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>RENTAL HOUSING EXPENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>RENTALS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Establishment.....	13.701	Rental Housing Expense Assistance Program.....	13.700 et seq.
Financial assistance; source of funds.....	13.703	See: <b>RENTAL HOUSING EXPENSE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>	
Grant terms and conditions.....	13.706	Rental housing license.....	14.900 et seq.
Powers and duties of department.....	13.708	See: <b>RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE</b>	
Purpose.....	13.700	<b>REPAIRS</b>	
Rental of units.....	13.705	Electricity	
Use of funds.....	13.704	License	
<b>RENTAL HOUSING LICENSE</b>		Required to do electrical work	
Appeal.....	14.904	Exemptions	
Definitions.....	14.900	Homeowners, minor repairs ...	3.203(c)(4)
Enforcement and penalties		Sewage disposal systems	
Civil penalties.....	14.905(c)	Permits required	
Criminal penalties.....	14.905(b)	Sewage disposal permit; minor septic repair permit.....	3.806(a)
Generally.....	14.905(a)	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Enforcement authority		Traffic; vehicles; parking	
In general.....	14.902(a)	Vehicle repair.....	19.206(e)
Inspections.....	14.902(c)	<b>REPORTS. See: RECORDS AND REPORTS</b>	
Notices and orders.....	14.902(b)	<b>RESCUE SERVICES</b>	
Right of entry.....	14.902(d)	Administrative departments and offices	
Notices and orders		Fire and Rescue Services, Department of.....	6.205
Form.....	14.903(b)	Human resources	
Service.....	14.903(c)	Administration	
Violations.....	14.903(a)	Merit system	
Rental housing license		Work hours for employees	
Application.....	14.901(d)	Fire and rescue services employees.....	1.113(b)
Duration of license.....	14.901(g)	Pay plan	
Exceptions.....	14.901(b)	Executive exempt	
Fee.....	14.901(c)	Appointing authorities	
Issuance of license.....	14.901(e)	Fire and Rescue Services.....	1.306(b)(5)
Renewal of license.....	14.901(f)	<b>RESEARCH</b>	
Required.....	14.901(a)	Personal property tax	
Revocation of license.....	14.901(j)	Research and development property, exemption for.....	20.205
Suspension of license.....	14.901(i)	<b>RESIDENCY</b>	
Transfer of license.....	14.901(h)	County Administration, Department of	
<b>RENTALS</b>		Residency Requirement for Chief Administrative Officer.....	6.401(c)
Lease extensions		<b>RESIDENTIAL CONCERNS</b>	
Conversion of rental housing to condominium regime.....	13.1200 et seq.	Multi-used residential sewerage system..	18.1500 et seq.
See: <b>HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>		See: <b>MULTI-USED RESIDENTIAL SEWERAGE SYSTEM</b>	
Moderate income housing units		Noise	
Eligibility to purchase or rent.....	13.406	Residential areas, noise affecting.....	8.900
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.117 et seq.
Mobile home development		See: <b>PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS</b>	
Prohibited rental practices.....	16.514		
Police			
Rental program for Police Officers....	17.206		
Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing			
Howard County Property Maintenance Code for Rental Housing.....	3.700		
Adoption of Code.....	3.700(a)		
Local amendments.....	3.700(b)		
Rental Housing Development Program... 13.800 et seq.			
See: <b>RENTAL HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</b>			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>RESIDENTIAL CONCERNS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>RESPONSIBILITIES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Refuse collection charge.....	20.901	Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Howard County Community College	
Refuse collection charge for residential property.....	20.901(a)	Responsibility for costs of board member, agent or employee.....	23.508
<b>Signs</b>		Responsibility for providing defense; payment of judgment.....	23.503
Exemptions		Defense of actions against public officers and employees	
Single-family residential name and street address signs.....	3.503(g)	Responsibility for authorizing defense; payment of judgment.....	23.303
Standards by district		Responsibility for costs of officer, agent or employee.....	23.309
Residential districts and residential areas.....	3.501(b)	Disabilities, commission on	
Utility charges and assessments		Duties and responsibilities.....	12.401(h)
Sewer system usage, measurement of .	20.607	Electrical Examiners, Board of.....	3.202(g)
Single-family residential—Property which uses no public water—		Equal Business Opportunity Commission	4.601(j)
Discharges sewage to public sewer system.....	20.607(4)	Finance, Department of	
		Other.....	11.101(e)
<b>RESIDENTS</b>		Provisions re.....	11.101(c)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.400 et seq.	Human resources.....	1.102 et seq.
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>		Human Rights	
Boards, commissions and committees....	6.304	Functions, powers and duties of the Office of the Administrator.....	12.206.I
<b>RESOLUTIONS. See: ORDINANCES, RESOLUTIONS, ETC.</b>		Individual potable water supply systems	
<b>RESPONSIBILITIES</b>		Abandon wells, responsibility to.....	3.909
Administrative departments and offices		Inspections, Licenses and Permits, Department of	
Department and office heads; powers, duties and responsibilities generally.....	6.200	Duties and responsibilities.....	3.601(c)
Administrative procedure		Local Behavioral Health Advisory Board	
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		Duties and responsibilities.....	12.1000(h)
Notice to public		On-site sewage disposal systems.....	3.804(b)
Responsibility for assuring compliance with advertising and posting requirements.....	2.203(g)	Pension Oversight Commission.....	1.482(c)
Agricultural Preservation Board.....	15.518(h)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.103 et seq.
Boards, commissions and committees		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
General.....	6.307	Plumbing Advisory Board.....	3.306(f)
Temporary boards and commissions...	6.312(c)	Plumbing and gasfitting	
Budget, Office of.....	22.400A(d)	Permits	
Central Services, Office of.....	6.403(d)	Required	
Community Sustainability, Office of.....	6.407(d)	Owner responsibility.....	3.305(a)(1)
Compensation Review Commission.....	5.103	Site work responsibilities.....	3.305(g)
Consumer Affairs, Advisory Board on....	17.402(f)	Police, Department of	
Consumer Affairs, Office of.....	17.401(d)	Duties and responsibilities	
Corrections, Department of.....	7.501(c)	Generally.....	17.200A(d)
County Administration, Department of ..	6.401(d)	Other.....	17.200A(5)
County Council.....	5.103	Public Information, Office of.....	6.404(d)
County Executive.....	6.102(b)		
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Board of Education			
Responsibility for costs of board member, agent or employee.....	23.409		
Responsibility for providing defense; payment of judgment.....	23.404		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>RESPONSIBILITIES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>REVENUE AUTHORITY (Cont'd.)</b>	
Public recreation on private lands		Executive Director; authority to hire consultants.....	25.104
Effect of designation or ownership responsibilities, rights and County responsibility .....	19.503	Powers and authority .....	25.105
Purchasing, Office of.....	6.405(d)	Updating existing plan; plan requirements.....	25.106
Recreation and Parks Board.....	19.700(e)		
Recreation and Parks, Department of....	19.601(c)	<b>REVIEWS</b>	
Technology and Communication Services, Department of.....	27.101(c)	Administrative procedure	
Transportation, office of		Administrative Procedure Act	
Duties and responsibilities .....	6.408(d)	Contested cases	
		Judicial review.....	2.120
<b>RESTRICTIONS</b>		Agricultural preservation .....	15.507 et seq.
Agricultural preservation .....	15.511	See: AGRICULTURAL PRESERVATION	
Economic Development Authority		Beverage containers	
Powers of authority .....	26.106(a)	Granting certification of beverage containers; review and withdrawal of certification granted .....	15.409
Health Officer .....	12.102(e)	Budget procedures	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.115 et seq.	Capital Improvement Master Plans	
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Process for initial adoption	
Public Ethics Law		Review by Planning Board.....	22.405(e)(1)
Prohibited conduct and interests		Compensation Review Commission .....	5.102 et seq.
Employment and financial interest restrictions.....	22.204(b)	See: COMPENSATION REVIEW COMMISSION	
Post-employment limitations and restrictions.....	22.204(c)	Economic Development Grant Assistance Program	
		Granting of funds or in-kind assistance	
<b>RETIREMENT</b>		Review by Executive.....	26.206(a)
Human resources.....	1.400 et seq.	Energy efficiency and environmental design	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Expedited review .....	3.1006
Purchasing		Grading	
Procurement methods; multi-step process; waivers; exemptions		Erosion and sediment control plans	
Exemption for retirement plans ....	4.106(g)	Review and approval by Howard Soil Conservation District .....	3.403(f)
<b>REVENUE AUTHORITY</b>		Human resources	
Howard County Revenue Authority		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Local provisions		Trustees and beneficiaries	
Condemnation.....	25.110	Review procedure .....	1.461A
Number of members on Board of Directors.....	25.108	Retirement plans	
Revenue Authority established .....	25.107	Trustees and beneficiaries	
Severability .....	25.111	Review procedure .....	1.461
Submission of budget request to County.....	25.109	Initial charge; notification of charge and classification; review and appeal....	20.610 et seq.
State provisions		See: ANNUAL FRONT-FOOT BENEFIT ASSESSMENT CHARGES	
Authority to establish; purpose; local legislation; applicable law; conveyance of County property; assignments; advances; budget; revenue bonds; authorities; taxation; prohibitions; financial report; records; dissolution ....	25.102	Pension Oversight Commission	
Board of Directors; qualifications; membership terms; removal; officers; meetings; compensation.....	25.103	Duties and responsibilities	
Definitions .....	25.101	Review of proposed amendments ...	1.482(c)(2)
		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.144 et seq.
		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
		Purchasing	
		Contract Review Committee .....	4.106A
		<b>RIGHTS</b>	
		Administrative procedure	

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>RIGHTS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>RIGHTS-OF-WAY</b>	
Administrative Procedure Act		Howard County Cable Television Systems Franchise Act	
Contested cases		Rights-of-way, use of and construction and maintenance of system . . . . .	14.416
Right to counsel . . . . .	2.112	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Sanctions		Traffic; vehicles; parking	
Right to impose . . . . .	2.118(a)	Pedestrian Right-of-Way . . . . .	19.206(b)
Agricultural preservation		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . .	16.102 et seq.
Optional right to build dwelling in exchange for relinquishing right to create one-acre lot . . . . .	15.517A	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Provisions re . . . . .	15.514	Road and stormwater management improvements for pre-1961 platted subdivisions	
Civil penalties . . . . .	24.105 et seq.	Eligible road rights-of-way . . . . .	18.1401
See: CIVIL PENALTIES		Roads . . . . .	18.200 et seq.
Electricity . . . . .	3.212 et seq.	See: ROADS	
See: ELECTRICITY		Streetlights	
Entry, right of		Wireless facilities on public street lights	
Grading		Use of public right-of-way . . . . .	18.206A(g)
Enforcement . . . . .	3.406(b)	<b>RISK MANAGEMENT</b>	
On-site sewage disposal systems		Comprehensive Risk Management Program	
Administration and enforcement . . . . .	3.821(b)	Authority to provide for program . . . . .	23.100
Plumbing and gasfitting		Cooperation with other governmental agencies . . . . .	23.102
Administration and enforcement . . . . .	3.303(e)	Agreements for pooled comprehensive risk management . . . . .	23.102(a)
Signs		Authority to enter into agreements . . . . .	23.102(a)(2)
Administration and penalties		Coverage . . . . .	23.102(a)(3)
Administration, interpretation and penalties . . . . .	3.512(a)(2)	Governmental agency . . . . .	23.102(a)(1)
Grading		Length of agreements—Cancellation	23.102(b)
Enforcement		Immunity . . . . .	23.103
Right of entry . . . . .	3.406(b)	Purchased insurance or self-insurance.	23.101
Human resources . . . . .	1.117 et seq.	County Administration, Department of	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		Duties and responsibilities . . . . .	6.401(d)(7)
Massage establishments		Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Board of Education	23.400 et seq.
Right of entry; proof of State authorization . . . . .	17.802	See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF BOARD OF EDUCATION	
New home contract of sale		Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Howard County Community College . . . . .	23.500 et seq.
Right to new home presettlement inspection . . . . .	17.501	See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF HOWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE	
On-site sewage disposal systems		Defense of actions against public officers and employees . . . . .	23.300 et seq.
Administration and enforcement		See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
Right of entry . . . . .	3.821(b)		
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations			
Mobile home development			
Residents' rights to visitors . . . . .	16.517		
Plumbing and gasfitting			
Administration and enforcement			
Entry, right of . . . . .	3.303(e)		
Public recreation on private lands			
Effect of designation or ownership responsibilities, rights and County responsibility . . . . .	19.503		
Signs			
Administration and penalties			
Administration, interpretation and penalties . . . . .	3.512(a)(2)		
Right of entry . . . . .	3.512(b)		
Rights of appeal and variances . . . . .	3.512(b)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>ROADS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Risk Management Fund		Remedies .....	18.206(f)
Establishment of fund; funding; financial		Restoration .....	18.206(e)
administration .....	23.200	Surety .....	18.206(d)
Risk Management Program Commit-		Development road improvement fund ....	20.506 et seq.
tee, duties of .....	23.202	See: Building excise tax	
Risk Management Program Commit-		Findings .....	18.202
tee; membership .....	23.201	General .....	18.200
Service of law suits		Nontransit activity on County roads;	
Governmental agency entered into agree-		Prohibited	
ment for pooled risk management		Definitions .....	18.207(b)
pursuant to Title 23, service on ..	22.502(d)	Exception for site-specific vending/	
		operating with licenses and permits	18.207(e)
<b>ROAD AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT</b>		Exceptions for temporary activities with	
<b>IMPROVEMENTS FOR PRE-1961</b>		permit .....	18.207(d)
<b>PLATTED SUBDIVISIONS</b>		Penalty for violation .....	18.207(f)
Action on formal request		Prohibition; exception .....	18.207(c)
Director to issue decision .....	18.1405(a)	Purpose .....	18.207(a)
Notice of decision .....	18.1405(b)	Notice of preliminary and final design of	
Application for subtitle; definitions		certain capital projects .....	18.211
Application .....	18.1400(a)	Prisoners working roads .....	18.209
Definitions .....	18.1400(d)	Procedure .....	18.201
Exclusive method .....	18.1400(c)	Relocation or closing of public roads	
Subtitle does not levy tax .....	18.1400(b)	Council approval .....	18.204(h)
Capital project; estimate of cost of improve-		Definitions .....	18.204(b)
ments		Disposition of closed or relocated road ..	18.204(i)
Capital project defined .....	18.1402(a)	Fee .....	18.204(e)
Preparation of cost estimate .....	18.1402(b)	Information to be provided .....	18.204(d)
Use of cost estimate .....	18.1402(c)	Initiating road closing or relocation ...	18.204(c)
Conditions on approval		By petition .....	18.204(c)(1)
Conditional approval .....	18.1406(a)	County Council .....	18.204(c)(3)
One hundred percent of property to be		County Executive .....	18.204(c)(2)
accounted for .....	18.1406(d)	Notification .....	18.204(f)
Other conditions .....	18.1406(c)	Reports and recommendations from	
Property owner participation .....	18.1406(b)	County Departments .....	18.204(g)
Eligible road rights-of-way .....	18.1401	Roads closed or relocated only with	
Formal request .....	18.1403	approval of County Council .....	18.204(a)
Meeting on formal request		Road and stormwater management	
Meeting held within three months ....	18.1404(a)	improvements for pre-1961 platted	
Notice of meeting .....	18.1404(b)	subdivisions .....	18.1400 et seq.
Posting of notice .....	18.1404(c)	See: ROAD AND STORMWATER	
Road and Stormwater Management Facili-		MANAGEMENT IMPROVE-	
ties Improvement Financing Program		MENTS FOR PRE-1961 PLAT-	
Program established .....	18.1407(a)	TED SUBDIVISIONS	
Rules .....	18.1407(c)	Roads, bridges, and rights-of-way; obstruc-	
Terms of financing .....	18.1407(b)	tions, damage, and drainage	
<b>ROADS</b>		Definitions .....	18.205(a)
Authority to adopt Howard County road		Prohibitions against obstructions,	
construction regulations and specifica-		damage, and drainage of water ..	18.205(b)
tions .....	18.210	Remedies .....	18.205(d)
Capital Improvement Master Plan		Structures on public property .....	18.205(c)
(C.I.M.P.) for transportation		Substandard private roads .....	18.250 et seq.
Definitions .....	18.212(a)	See: SUBSTANDARD PRIVATE ROADS	
Requirement to prepare C.I.M.P. and		Transfer of title .....	18.203
review it annually .....	18.212(b)		
Construction work on public property		<b>ROLLER SKATES, ROLLER BLADES. See:</b>	
Exemption .....	18.206(g)	<b>COASTER WHEELED DEVICES</b>	
Permit .....	18.206(b)		
Permit fee .....	18.206(c)	<b>ROOM RENTAL TAX</b>	
Permit required prior to construction ..	18.206(a)	Definitions .....	20.402

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
ROOM RENTAL TAX (Cont'd.)		RULES (Cont'd.)	
Enforcement .....	20.407	Public recreation on private lands	
Failure to		Rules, regulations and prohibited activi-	19.504
Collect tax .....	20.407(a)	Purchasing	
Provide required information and/or		Contract Review Committee	
maintain records .....	20.407(b)	Rules of procedure .....	4.106A(b)
Remit taxes .....	20.407(d)	Rules and procedures; purchasing	
Late remittance of collected taxes .....	20.407(c)	manual .....	4.104
Establishment of room rental tax; rate of		Signs	
tax set by County Council .....	20.401	Administration and penalties	
Recordkeeping		Administration, interpretation and	
Authority to inspect records .....	20.406(d)	penalties	
Duty to maintain records .....	20.406(c)	Rules and regulations .....	3.512(a)(1)
Information provided with remittance			
of taxes .....	20.406(b)		
Required information .....	20.406(a)		
Remittance of room rental taxes to County	20.405	S	
Remittance upon closing or transfer of		SAFETY	
hotel .....	20.405(b)	Animals	
Routine remittance .....	20.405(a)	Animal safety alerts .....	17.305C
Requirement to pay room rental tax .....	20.403	Threat to public safety .....	17.304
State enabling law .....	20.400	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Tax collection by hotel; hotel required to		Land Development Regulations .....	16.700 et seq.
post security .....	20.404	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND	
Itemization of bill .....	20.404(b)	SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND	
Security required .....	20.404(d)	DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Tax held in trust .....	20.404(c)	Signs	
When collected .....	20.404(a)	Inspection; removal; safety .....	3.511
RUBBISH. See: SOLID WASTE		State-authorized Howard County tax	
		credits	
		Property tax credit for real property	
		owned by certain 9-1-1 Public	
		Safety Telecommunicators .....	20.129G
		Property tax credit for real property	
		owned by certain public safety	
		officers .....	20.129F
		Weapons controls .....	8.400 et seq.
		See: WEAPONS CONTROLS	
		SALARIES. See: COMPENSATION,	
		SALARIES, ETC.	
		SALES. See also: BUSINESSES	
		Animals	
		Other regulated activities .....	17.307(a)
		Drug Paraphernalia .....	8.303
		Real property tax; administration, credits,	
		and enforcement	
		Enforcement	
		Redemption of property sold at tax	
		sale; interest rate .....	20.141
		Tax sales .....	20.140
		SANITARY LANDFILL REGULATIONS	
		Authority of Director of Public Works to	
		adopt landfill rules and regulations.	18.600
		Capital Improvement Master Plan	
		(C.I.M.P.) for solid waste	
		Definitions .....	18.600A(a)
		Requirement to prepare C.I.M.P. and	
		review it annually .....	18.600A(b)

CODE INDEX

	Section	Section
<b>SANITARY LANDFILL REGULATIONS</b>		
(Cont'd.)		
Definitions .....	18.601	
Design and construction standards .....	18.602	
Future use of landfill site upon completion of fill operations .....	18.603	
Operational procedures .....	18.604	
Penalties; other remedies .....	18.606	
Regulatory requirements .....	18.605	
<b>SANITARY LANDFILLS</b>		
Permit and disposal fees for use of		
Annual permit charge		
Authorization by County Council ...	14.600(c)	
Collection .....	14.600(d)	
Recommendation by Director of Public Works .....	14.600(b)	
Requirement to pay annual permit charge .....	14.600(a)	
User fees		
Authorization by County Council ...	14.601(c)	
Collection of user fees for Use of Howard County Sanitary Landfill(s) .....	14.601(d)	
Denial of access to landfill(s) .....	14.601(e)	
Recommendation of Director of Public Works .....	14.601(b)	



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
SANITARY LANDFILLS (Cont'd.)		SELF-PROPELLED	MOTORIZED
Requirement to pay user fees. ....	14.601(a)	VEHICLES	
Sanitary landfill regulations .....	18.600A et seq.	Park land, open space and natural resource	
See: SANITARY LANDFILL REGULATIONS		regulations	
		Permits	
		Activities requiring permit .....	19.205(c)(14)
SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION		SELF-SUFFICIENCY	
		Boards, commissions and committees	
SCAVENGERS		Self-Sufficiency, Board to Promote. ....	6.341
On-site sewage disposal systems		Self-Sufficiency, Board to Promote .....	6.341 et seq.
Permits required		See: SELF-SUFFICIENCY, BOARD TO PROMOTE	
Sewage scavenger vehicle .....	3.806(b)		
SCENIC ROADS		SELF-SUFFICIENCY, BOARD TO PROMOTE	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		Committees; operating procedures; staffing .....	12.1706
Land Development Regulations. ....	16.1401 et seq.	Authority to establish committees. ....	12.1706(a)
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Authority to establish operating procedures.....	12.1706(b)
		Committee membership .....	12.1706(d)
SCHOOLS		Delegation of authority.....	12.1706(c)
Budget procedures		Department of Community Resources and Services .....	12.1706(e)
Submission of capital budget for public school system .....	22.401	General provisions; purpose .....	12.1700
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Board of Education	23.400 et seq.	General provisions .....	12.1700(a)
See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF BOARD OF EDUCATION		Purpose of Board.....	12.1700(b)
Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Howard County Community College.....	23.500 et seq.	Meetings; voting.....	12.1705
See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF HOWARD COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE		Board meetings public.....	12.1705(b)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		Number and place .....	12.1705(a)
Land Development Regulations. ....	16.1103 et seq.	Voting.....	12.1705(c)
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Membership.....	12.1701
Public school facilities surcharge .....	20.142 et seq.	Apportionment of representation.....	12.1701(b)
See: PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES SURCHARGE		Method of appointment.....	12.1701(c)
Real property		Number of members.....	12.1701(a)
Educational purposes, exchange of real property for.....	4.203	Qualifications of members.....	12.1701(d)
Surplus school property, acceptance and disposition of .....	4.202	Officers .....	12.1704
		Election of officers .....	12.1704(a)
SEALS		Vacancy .....	12.1704(b)
County Seal.....	22.100 et seq.	Provisions re.....	6.341
See: COUNTY FLAG AND COUNTY SEAL		Responsibilities of Board.....	12.1703
		Terms of membership.....	12.1702
SEIZED PROPERTY. See: UNCLAIMED, SEIZED AND FOUND PROPERTY		SENIOR CITIZENS. See: ELDERLY PERSONS	
		SERVICE OF LAW SUITS	
		Boards, commissions and committees	
		Health Board, service on .....	22.502(c)
		License Commissioners, Board of, Service on.....	22.502(c)
		Zoning Board, service on .....	22.502(c)
		County Council, service on .....	22.502(b)
		Governmental agency entered into agreement for pooled risk management pursuant to Title 23, service on.....	22.502(d)
		Health Board, service on .....	22.502(c)
		Howard County Government, service on ..	22.502(a)
		License Commissioners, Board of, service on .....	22.502(c)
		Zoning Board, service on .....	22.502(c)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>SERVICES</b>		<b>SHARED SEWAGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES</b>	
Purchasing		Board of Education as controlling authority	
Security on procurement contracts		Powers and authorities .....	18.1206(a)
Bid deposit		Written agreement .....	18.1206(b)
Supply and service contracts .....	4.127(a)(2)	Charges and assessments .....	20.800 et seq.
Performance and payment security		See: SHARED SEWAGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES CHARGES AND ASSESSMENTS	
Service contracts .....	4.127(b)(3)	Civil penalties; other rights of enforcement	
<b>SETBACKS</b>		Civil penalties .....	18.1214(a)
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Other rights of enforcement .....	18.1214(b)
Subdivision and land development regulations		COMAR authority; application; purpose	
Design standards and requirements		Application .....	18.1200(b)
Agricultural land and rural character; protection of		COMAR authority .....	18.1200(a)
Well setbacks .....	16.126(b)	Purpose .....	18.1200(c)
<b>SEWER USE SURCHARGE</b>		Definitions .....	18.1201
Apportionment of sewer use surcharge revenue .....	20.606(3)	Designation of drainfield; requirements applicable to subsurface wastewater disposal area; preservation parcel; easement	
Billing .....	20.606(4)	Drainfield .....	18.1204(a)
Computation of sewer use surcharge .....	20.606(1)	Easement .....	18.1204(d)
Establishing sewer use surcharge rates ..	20.606(2)	Preservation parcel .....	18.1204(c)
<b>SEWERS</b>		Requirements applicable to subsurface wastewater disposal area .....	18.1204(b)
Multi-used residential sewerage system ..	18.1500 et seq.	Developer agreement	
See: MULTI-USED RESIDENTIAL SEWERAGE SYSTEM		Requirements .....	18.1205(b)
On-site sewage disposal systems .....	3.800 et seq.	Timing .....	18.1205(a)
See: ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS		Fee for design approval and construction inspection	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Approval and construction fee .....	18.1212(a)
Subdivision and land development regulations		County controlling authority .....	18.1212(c)
Design standards and requirements		County not controlling authority .....	18.1212(d)
Agricultural land and rural character; protection of		Fee additional .....	18.1212(b)
Sewage disposal .....	16.126(a)	Ownership	
Improvements, required		Board of Education .....	18.1210(b)
Sewage disposal and water supply	16.131	County .....	18.1210(a)
Public utilities .....	18.100A et seq.	Plan approval; covenants; design and construction; construction inspection	
See: PUBLIC UTILITIES		Construction inspection .....	18.1203(c)
Shared sewage disposal facilities .....	18.1200 et seq.	Design and construction standards .....	18.1203(b)
See: SHARED SEWAGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES		Plan approval and covenants .....	18.1203(a)
Utility charges and assessments .....	20.600 et seq.	Power and authority of County	
See: UTILITY CHARGES AND ASSESSMENTS		Agreement .....	18.1208(b)
Water/Sewer Connection Financing Program .....	20.700 et seq.	Controlling authority .....	18.1208(a)
See: WATER/SEWER CONNECTION FINANCING PROGRAM		Delegated functions .....	18.1208(d)
<b>SEX, DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF. See: DISCRIMINATION</b>		Inspection of records .....	18.1208(c)
		Responsibilities of residential lot owner; damage to shared sewage disposal facility; reimbursement for damage	
		Damage to facility .....	18.1209(b)
		Proportionate share .....	18.1209(d)
		Reimbursement .....	18.1209(c)
		Residential lot owner .....	18.1209(a)
		Responsibility of developer	
		Construction .....	18.1207(a)
		Deed .....	18.1207(c)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
SHARED SEWAGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd.)		SIGNS (Cont'd.)	
Operation .....	18.1207(b)	Inspection; removal; safety .....	3.511
Required disclosures .....	18.1207(d)	Nonconforming signs	
Right of entry		Removed immediately .....	3.504(a)
Entry refused .....	18.1213(d)	Prohibited signs	
Generally .....	18.1213(a)	Removal within one year .....	3.505(b)
Imminent danger .....	18.1213(e)	Removed immediately .....	3.505(a)
Notice .....	18.1213(b)	Administration and penalties .....	3.512
Proof of identity .....	18.1213(c)	Administration, interpretation and penalties .....	3.512(a)
Types of approved shared sewage disposal facilities .....	18.1202	Right of entry .....	3.512(a)(2)
Uses on drainfield; applicability of COMAR; maintenance		Rules and regulations .....	3.512(a)(1)
COMAR .....	18.1211(d)	Penalties .....	3.512(c)
Crops .....	18.1211(e)	Civil penalties .....	3.512(c)(2)
Drainfield covered or disturbed .....	18.1211(b)	Criminal penalties .....	3.512(c)(1)
Maintenance .....	18.1211(e)	Other remedies .....	3.512(c)(3)
Structures .....	18.1211(a)	Rights of appeal and variances .....	3.512(b)
SHARED SEWAGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES CHARGES AND ASSESSMENTS		Billboards .....	3.507
Billing; interest; collection of fees .....	20.803	Area .....	3.507(d)
Billing .....	20.803(a)	General .....	3.507(a)
Collection of fees .....	20.803(c)	Height .....	3.507(c)
Interest .....	20.803(b)	Illumination .....	3.507(e)
Definitions .....	20.801	Location .....	3.507(b)
General fund, advances from .....	20.804	Removal .....	3.507(f)
Agreement .....	20.804(b)	Illegal .....	3.507(f)(1)
Authority .....	20.804(a)	Nonconforming .....	3.507(f)(2)
Billing when advance from general fund .....	20.804(c)	Definitions .....	3.514
Operation, maintenance, repair, and replacement fee .....	20.802	Districts	
Charge to appropriate accounts .....	20.802(g)	Historic districts .....	3.515
Delegation of authority .....	20.802(b)	Permitted signs in all districts .....	3.502
Fee established .....	20.802(d)	Standards by district .....	3.501
Operation, maintenance, repair, and replacement fee .....	20.802(c)	Downtown Columbia	
Payment by developer .....	20.802(f)	Digital displays in .....	3.502A
Payment of fee .....	20.802(a)	Signs in; compliance and compatibility .....	3.516
Timing of initial payment .....	20.802(e)	Exemptions .....	3.503
Purpose .....	20.800	Athletic playing field banners .....	3.503(l)
SHIPPING CENTERS		Banners .....	3.503(j)
Signs		Flags .....	3.503(h)
Standards by district		Integral signs .....	3.503(c)
Commercial districts, commercial areas, industrial districts and industrial areas		Political campaign signs .....	3.503(f)
Shopping centers and industrial parks .....	3.501(c)(6)	Private traffic direction .....	3.503(d)
SHRUBBERY. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY		Public signs .....	3.503(a)
SIDEWALKS. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES		Real estate signs .....	3.503(e)
SIGNS		Approach routes, signs on .....	3.503(e)(2)
Abatement		Height of real estate signs .....	3.503(e)(3)
Billboards		Private property, signs on .....	3.503(e)(1)
Removal .....	3.507(f)	Single-family residential name and street address signs .....	3.503(g)
		Small construction identification signs .....	3.503(k)
		Temporary signs .....	3.503(b)
		Vending/dispensing machines .....	3.503(i)
		Historic districts .....	3.515
		Human, animal or product form sign .....	3.506
		Identification	
		Exemptions	
		Small construction identification signs .....	3.503(k)
		Permitted signs in all districts	
		Construction identification signs .....	3.502(a)
		Permanent identification signs .....	3.502(e)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
SIGNS (Cont'd.)		SIGNS (Cont'd.)	
Illumination		Standards by district . . . . .	3.501
Billboards . . . . .	3.507(e)	Commercial districts, commercial areas, industrial districts and industrial areas . . . . .	3.501(c)
Blinking . . . . .	3.508(b)	Area . . . . .	3.501(c)(3)
Flashing . . . . .	3.508(b)	Commercial directional signs . . . . .	3.501(c)(8)
Incandescent lamps . . . . .	3.508(c)	Content . . . . .	3.501(c)(4)
Shading . . . . .	3.508(a)	Illumination . . . . .	3.501(c)(7)
Standards by district		Location . . . . .	3.501(c)(2)
Commercial districts, commercial areas, industrial districts and industrial areas . . . . .	3.501(c)(7)	Flat wall signs . . . . .	3.501(c)(2)a
Strobe lamps . . . . .	3.508(c)	Freestanding signs . . . . .	3.501(c)(2)c
Inspection; removal; safety . . . . .	3.511	Marquee signs . . . . .	3.501(c)(2)d
Abandoned signs . . . . .	3.511(e)	Projecting signs . . . . .	3.501(c)(2)b
Inspection . . . . .	3.511(a)	Roof signs . . . . .	3.501(c)(2)e
Maintenance . . . . .	3.511(c)	Shopping centers and industrial parks Size . . . . .	3.501(c)(6) 3.501(c)(1)
Removal of signs . . . . .	3.511(d)	Unimproved property . . . . .	3.501(c)(5)
Tagging . . . . .	3.511(b)	General . . . . .	3.501(a)
Nonconforming signs . . . . .	3.504	Residential districts and residential areas . . . . .	3.501(b)
Permitted . . . . .	3.504(b)	Mobile homes . . . . .	3.501(b)(3)
Removed immediately . . . . .	3.504(a)	Multiple-family . . . . .	3.501(b)(2)
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Single-family . . . . .	3.501(b)(1)
Permits		Structural requirements . . . . .	3.510
Activities requiring permit . . . . .	19.205(c)(15)	Towing from private property Public notice; tow procedures . . . . .	17.603(b)
Permits and fees . . . . .	3.509	Variances . . . . .	3.513
Applications . . . . .	3.509(b)		
Fees . . . . .	3.509(c)	SKATEBOARDS. See: COASTER WHEELED DEVICES	
Nullification . . . . .	3.509(d)		
Permit exceptions . . . . .	3.509(e)	SMOKING IN PUBLIC PLACES	
Maintenance . . . . .	3.509(e)(2)	Definitions . . . . .	12.601
Nonilluminated exempt signs and window signs . . . . .	3.509(e)(3)	Distance from public place or place of employment . . . . .	12.603
Replacing copy . . . . .	3.509(e)(1)	Enforcement . . . . .	12.608
Permit requirements . . . . .	3.509(a)	Exceptions to prohibition . . . . .	12.604
Permitted signs in all districts . . . . .	3.502	Findings and purpose . . . . .	12.600
Civic, religious and quasi-public signs . . . . .	3.502(f)	Nonretaliation . . . . .	12.609
Construction identification signs . . . . .	3.502(a)	Notification of smoking prohibition in places of employment . . . . .	12.605
Farm signs . . . . .	3.502(g)	Penalties . . . . .	12.610
Permanent identification signs . . . . .	3.502(e)	Posting signs . . . . .	12.606
Real estate signs . . . . .	3.502(b)	Prohibition . . . . .	12.602
Street banners . . . . .	3.502(c)	Provisions cumulative to other laws and regulations . . . . .	12.612
Window signs . . . . .	3.502(d)	Public education . . . . .	12.611
Permitted signs in County rights-of-way . . . . .	3.505A	Responsibilities of owner, operator, etc. . . . .	12.607
Signs not requiring prior approval (signs in rights-of way) . . . . .	3.505A(a)	Severability . . . . .	12.613
Signs requiring prior approval (signs in rights-of-way) . . . . .	3.505A(b)		
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations . . . . .	16.137 et seq.	SOCIAL SERVICES	
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Children's Services . . . . .	12.1500 et seq.
Prohibited signs . . . . .	3.505	See: CHILDREN'S SERVICES	
Removal within one year . . . . .	3.505(b)	Community Resources and Services, Department of . . . . .	12.900 et seq.
Removed immediately . . . . .	3.505(a)	See: COMMUNITY RESOURCES AND SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
Public recreation on private lands		Disability issues . . . . .	12.400 et seq.
Posting of signs . . . . .	19.514	See: DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED PERSONS	
Purpose and scope . . . . .	3.500		
Severability . . . . .	3.517		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL (Cont'd.)</b>	
Human rights .....	12.200 et seq.	Criminal penalties .....	18.306(a)
See: HUMAN RIGHTS		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Local Children's Board .....	12.300 et seq.	Subdivision and land development regulations	
See: LOCAL CHILDREN'S BOARD		Design standards and requirements	
Older Howard Countians Act .....	12.500 et seq.	Grading, soils and sediment control	16.123
See: OLDER HOWARD COUNTIANS ACT		Purpose and authority	
Self-Sufficiency, Board to Promote .....	12.1700 et seq.	Authority .....	18.300(b)
See: SELF-SUFFICIENCY, BOARD TO PROMOTE		Purpose .....	18.300(a)
Women's issues .....	12.700 et seq.	Severability .....	18.307
See: WOMEN'S ISSUES		<b>SOLICITORS. See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS</b>	
<b>SOIL</b>		<b>SOLID WASTE</b>	
Agricultural preservation		Apartment and condominium recycling ..	18.611
Eligibility criteria		Collection .....	18.610
Buying easements .....	15.506(a)(3)	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
On-site sewage disposal systems		Conduct, regulation of	
Percolation test		Depositing refuse generated off-site.	19.208(a)
Time of year that tests may be conducted for certain soils .....	3.809(h)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Prohibited methods of disposal		Mobile home development	
Improper soils .....	3.804(c)(2)	Mobile home park refuse collection charge .....	16.511
Sediment and erosion control .....	18.300 et seq.	Refuse removal .....	16.506
See: SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL		Sanitary landfill regulations .....	18.600A et seq.
<b>SOIL CONSERVATION</b>		See: SANITARY LANDFILL REGULATIONS	
Agricultural preservation		Special events recycling .....	18.612
Obligations		<b>SOLID WASTE COLLECTION</b>	
Soil conservation and water quality plan .....	15.512(a)	Apartment and condominium recycling	
<b>SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT</b>		Civil penalties .....	18.611(d)
Grading		Definitions .....	18.611(a)
Erosion and sediment control plans ..	3.403	Injunctive and other relief .....	18.611(e)
<b>SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL</b>		Inspections .....	18.611(c)
Applicability .....	18.302	Requirements .....	18.611(b)
Definitions .....	18.301	Special events recycling	
Denial of permits .....	18.305	Civil penalties .....	18.612(d)
Enforcement		Definitions .....	18.612(a)
Civil citation .....	18.304(e)	Injunctive and other relief .....	18.612(e)
Corrective action order .....	18.304(c)	Inspections .....	18.612(c)
Enforcement authority .....	18.304(a)	Requirements .....	18.612(b)
Injunctive relief .....	18.304(f)	Unauthorized removal of recyclable materials	
Other legal action .....	18.304(g)	Definition .....	18.610(a)
Right of entry .....	18.304(b)	Enforcement .....	18.610(d)
Stop-work order .....	18.304(d)	Penalties .....	18.610(c)
Grading		Removal of recyclable material prohibited .....	18.610(b)
Erosion and sediment control plans ..	3.403	<b>SPECIAL EVENT AND CONCERT PERMIT</b>	
Inspection		Application requirements .....	17.902
Administration responsible for inspection and enforcement .....	18.303(a)	Agreements required by state law .....	17.902(e)
Complaints .....	18.303(d)	Applications—Generally .....	17.902(b)
Inspection; frequency and reports .....	18.303(b)	Concert events	
Modifications to erosion and sediment control plans .....	18.303(c)	Information to be provided annually	17.902(c)
Penalties			
Civil penalties .....	18.306(b)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>SPECIAL EVENT AND CONCERT PERMIT</b> (Cont'd.)		<b>SPORTS</b>	
Information to be provided for each concert.....	17.902(d)	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Multiple-day event.....	17.902(a)	Recreational activities, regulation of ..	19.207
Priority of applications for special events	17.902(f)	Signs	
Waiver of time requirements.....	17.902(g)	Exemptions	
Consideration of an application.....	17.904	Athletic playing field banners .....	3.503(l)
Authority to deny, modify or cancel....	17.904(c)	<b>SPOUSES</b>	
Cancelled event.....	17.904(f)	Human resources.....	1.439 et seq.
Criteria .....	17.904(b)	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Department staffing.....	17.904(d)	<b>SPRINKLERS AND SPRINKLER SYSTEMS</b>	
Multiple-day events .....	17.904(e)	Installation of sprinkler systems in historic buildings, credit for.....	20.118 et seq.
Timing .....	17.904(a)	See: STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS	
Definitions .....	17.900	Option to install residential automatic sprinkler systems.....	17.108 et seq.
Duties of a permit holder .....	17.906	See: FIRE AND RESCUE SERVICES	
Compliance with event plan .....	17.906(f)	<b>STATE CONCERNS</b>	
Free from debris .....	17.906(a)	County Executive	
Passage of emergency vehicles .....	17.906(b)	State designated emergency roles .....	6.102(c)
Staffing .....	17.906(e)	Elections and election districts	
Update information .....	17.906(d)	Citizens' election fund	
Fees .....	17.905	State Board determination.....	10.304
Application fee.....	17.905(a)	Human resources.....	1.305 et seq.
Fee exemptions .....	17.905(c)	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Nonprofit organizations .....	17.905(d)	Massage establishments	
Permit fee .....	17.905(b)	Right of entry; proof of State authorization .....	17.802
Permit fees for multiple-day events ...	17.905(e)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.109 et seq.
Inspections.....	17.907	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Penalties.....	17.908	<b>STATE EMPLOYEES</b>	
Requirement to obtain permit .....	17.901	Electricity	
Concerts.....	17.901(b)	License	
Park property.....	17.901(c)	Required to do electrical work	
Special events .....	17.901(a)	Exemptions	
Severability .....	17.909	State employees or their agents	3.203(c)(3)
<b>SPECIAL EVENTS</b>		<b>STATE LAWS</b>	
Permit.....	17.900 et seq.	Downtown Columbia Partnership	
See: SPECIAL EVENT AND CONCERT PERMIT		Local Government Tort Claims Act....	28.123
Public recreation on private lands		Maryland Open Meetings and Public Information Acts .....	28.120
Admission to events.....	19.507	Human resources.....	1.478 et seq.
<b>SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS</b>		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Administrative procedure		Personal property tax	
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		Generally; mandatory exemptions.....	20.200
Notice to public		Tax exemptions contained in State law .....	20.200(b)
Hearings for clarification or revocation of special exception when Department of Planning and Zoning petitioner.....	2.203(f)	Statewide tax credits	
<b>SPEED LIMITS</b>		Statewide mandatory tax credits.....	20.110
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Tax credits contained in State law..	20.110(a)
Traffic; vehicles; parking .....	19.206(c)		
Speed monitoring systems.....	21.600 et seq.		
See: TRAFFIC CONTROL AND TRANSPORTATION			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS</b>		<b>STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Agricultural land		Definitions .....	20.129B(a)
Amount of credit .....	20.122(b)	Effective date .....	20.129B(j)
Application for tax credit .....	20.122(c)	Prohibition .....	20.129B(e)
Definitions .....	20.122(a)	Report .....	20.129B(h)
Amateur sport athletic fields .....	20.127	Property tax credit for real property owned by certain 9-1-1 Public Safety Telecommunicators .....	20.129G
Commercial or industrial business		Amount of credit .....	20.129G(d)
Agreement to implement credit .....	20.123(f)	Application and annual verification .....	20.129G(f)
Alteration of credit by County .....	20.123(g)	Creation .....	20.129G(b)
Amount and duration of credit .....	20.123(d)	Definitions .....	20.129G(a)
Annual report .....	20.123(h)	Eligibility, generally .....	20.129G(c)
Conditions .....	20.123(c)	Publicity .....	20.129G(g)
Definitions .....	20.123(b)	Report .....	20.129G(h)
Establishment of tax credit for commercial or industrial business .....	20.123(a)	Termination of credit .....	20.129G(e)
Procedures .....	20.123(e)	Property tax credit for real property owned by certain public safety officers .....	20.129F
Community associations		Amount of credit .....	20.129F(e)
Amount of credit .....	20.121(b)	Application and annual verification .....	20.129F(g)
Annual reports .....	20.121(e)	Creation .....	20.129F(b)
Application for tax credit .....	20.121(d)	Definitions .....	20.129F(a)
Definitions .....	20.121(a)	Eligibility	
Term of tax credit .....	20.121(c)	Generally .....	20.129F(c)
Elderly or disabled homeowners, real property tax deferral for .....	20.125 et seq.	Volunteer firefighter .....	20.129F(d)
See: ELDERLY OR DISABLED HOMEOWNERS, REAL PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL FOR		Publicity .....	20.129F(h)
Homeowners property tax credit		Report .....	20.129F(i)
Administration .....	20.126(d)	Termination of credit .....	20.129F(f)
Amount .....	20.126(c)	Property tax credit for seniors and retired military personnel .....	20.129E
Credit established .....	20.126(b)	Administration .....	20.129E(g)
Definitions .....	20.126(a)	Amount of credit .....	20.129E(c)
Fraud .....	20.126(h)	Application .....	20.129E(f)
Publicity .....	20.126(f)	Credit established and eligibility .....	20.129E(b)
Regulations .....	20.126(e)	Definitions .....	20.129E(a)
Report .....	20.126(g)	Duration of credit .....	20.129E(d)
In general .....	20.120	Effective date .....	20.129E(i)
Property tax credit for accessibility features		Prohibition .....	20.129E(e)
Administration .....	20.129C(g)	Publicity .....	20.129E(h)
Amount of credit .....	20.129C(c)	Qualifying energy conservation devices .....	20.128A
Annual limit .....	20.129C(e)	Amount of credit .....	20.128A(c)
Application .....	20.129C(f)	Annual limit on amount of credits granted .....	20.128A(e)
Credit established .....	20.129C(b)	Application for credit .....	20.128A(f), 20.128A(g)
Eligible costs .....	20.129C(d)	Credit authorized .....	20.128A(b)
"Feature" defined .....	20.129C(a)	Definitions .....	20.128A(a)
Publicity .....	20.129C(h)	Effective date .....	20.128A(h)
Short title .....	20.129C(i)	Eligible costs .....	20.128A(d)
Property tax credit for conservation land .....	20.128	Real property jointly owned by individual and Housing Commission .....	20.129A
Property tax credit for high performance buildings		Administration .....	20.129A(f)
Administration .....	20.129B(i)	Amount of credit .....	20.129A(c)
Amount and duration of credit for certification in		Application .....	20.129A(e)
Existing building rating system .....	20.129B(d)	Credit established .....	20.129A(b)
LEED core and shell or new construction rating systems .....	20.129B(c)	Definitions .....	20.129A(a)
Application .....	20.129B(g)	Duration of credit .....	20.129A(d)
Credit established .....	20.129B(b)	Effective date .....	20.129A(g)
Credit runs with property .....	20.129B(f)		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>STATE-AUTHORIZED HOWARD COUNTY TAX CREDITS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Renovated, upgraded, or rehabilitated property adjacent to Route 1		Annual limit.....	20.119B(e)
Agreement to implement credit .....	20.129D(j)	Application .....	20.119B(d)
Amount of credit .....	20.129D(e)	Credit established.....	20.119B(a)
Annual limit.....	20.129D(l)	Eligibility .....	20.119B(b)
Annual report .....	20.129D(k)	Publicity .....	20.119B(f)
Approval by Agencies .....	20.129D(d)	Report.....	20.119B(g)
Certificate runs with property .....	20.129D(i)	Short title .....	20.119B(h)
Definitions .....	20.129D(b)	Green building energy conservation devices	20.119
Eligibility .....	20.129D(c)	Amount of credit .....	20.119(c)
Establishment of tax credit for renovated, upgraded, or rehabilitated property .....	20.129D(a)	Application for tax credit .....	20.119(e)
Exceeding the amount of tax.....	20.129D(h)	Definition .....	20.119(a)
Procedures .....	20.129D(f)	Duration of tax credit .....	20.119(d)
Year granted.....	20.129D(g)	Establishment of tax credit; eligibility.	20.119(b)
Senior citizens, property tax credit for ...	20.129	Historically valuable, architecturally valuable, or architecturally compatible structures	
Administration .....	20.129(e)	Applicability outside Historic District ..	20.112(e)
Application .....	20.129(d)	Certificate runs with property .....	20.112(d)
Credit established.....	20.129(b)	Definitions .....	20.112(b)
Definitions .....	20.129(a)	Establishment of Historic Tax Credit Program for qualified expenses ..	20.112(a)
Duration of credit.....	20.129(c)	Procedures .....	20.112(c)
Effective date.....	20.129(g)	Installation of sprinkler systems in historic buildings, credit for .....	20.118
Publicity .....	20.129(f)	Amount and duration of credit.....	20.118(c)
Report.....	20.129(h)	Application for tax credit .....	20.118(e)
Therapeutic riding facility property tax credit .....	20.124	Certification of costs .....	20.118(d)
		Credit established.....	20.118(b)
		Credit runs with property .....	20.118(f)
		Eligible improvement .....	20.118(a)
<b>STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS</b>		Newly constructed or substantially rehabilitated dwellings unsold or unrented	
Brownfields property tax credit.....	20.117	Administration .....	20.114(g)
Application of credit.....	20.117(c)	Amount of tax credit .....	20.114(f)
Contribution to fund .....	20.117(d)	Application .....	20.114(d)
Definitions .....	20.117(a)	Definitions .....	20.114(a)
Participation in program; tax credit established .....	20.117(b)	Eligibility .....	20.114(c)
Procedures .....	20.117(e)	Establishment of Tax Credit Program ..	20.114(b)
Termination of credit .....	20.117(f)	Exclusion of State property taxes .....	20.114(h)
Credit for certain law enforcement officer or rescue workers or surviving spouses		Notification.....	20.114(i)
Fallen law enforcement officers or rescue workers and surviving spouse		Termination of Tax Credit .....	20.114(e)
Administration .....	20.119A(f)	Religious groups or organizations, property leased, occupied, or used by .....	20.116
Amount of credit .....	20.119A(c)	Administration .....	20.116(d)
Application.....	20.119A(e)	Amount .....	20.116(c)
Construction .....	20.119A(g)	Appeal .....	20.116(f)
Credit .....	20.119A(b)	Application and approval process .....	20.116(e)
Definitions .....	20.119A(a)	Conditions.....	20.116(b)
Term of credit .....	20.119A(d)	Establishment of Tax Credit Program ..	20.116(a)
Credit for day care providers; credit for family day care homes or group day care centers .....	20.115	Termination and repayment of tax credit	20.116(g)
Amount of credit .....	20.115(b)	Restorations and rehabilitations of historic or heritage properties	
Application for tax credit .....	20.115(e)	Applicability outside historic district ..	20.113(e)
Definitions .....	20.115(a)	Definitions .....	20.113(b)
Limitation on tax credit .....	20.115(c)	Establishment of Historic Tax Credit Program for increase in assessed value.....	20.113(a)
Terms of credit.....	20.115(d)	Lapse of credit due to damage to property	20.113(d)
Ellicott City Strong Tax Credit .....	20.119B		
Amount and duration of credit.....	20.119B(c)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>STATEWIDE TAX CREDITS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Procedures .....	20.113(c)	Remedies .....	18.502(d)
Statewide mandatory tax credits .....	20.110	Additional penalties .....	18.502(d)(4)
Homestead property tax credit percent- age .....	20.110(b)	Court order .....	18.502(d)(2)
Tax credits contained in State law ....	20.110(a)	Emergency repairs .....	18.502(d)(3)
Statewide optional tax credits		Written notice .....	18.502(d)(1)
Generally .....	20.111	Purpose .....	18.500
<b>STEEP SLOPES</b>		Repair and maintenance of private storm drain facilities in residential areas	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Single residential lot storm drainage facilities .....	18.504(a)
Subdivision and land development regulations		Storm drainage facilities serving more than single residential lot .....	18.504(b)
Design standards and requirements		Right of entry	
Wetlands, streams, and steep slopes, protection of .....	16.116	Consent .....	18.503(b)
<b>STENOGRAPHY</b>		Generally .....	18.503(a)
Circuit Court		Threat to public health and safety ....	18.503(c)
Court stenographer; appointment; compensation .....	7.301	<b>STORMWATER DRAINAGE AND MANAGE- MENT</b>	
<b>STEREOS. See: RADIOS, PHONOGRAPHS, ETC.</b>		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
<b>STOCK CAR RACING</b>		Subdivision and land development regulations	
Licenses required; fees .....	14.200	Improvements, required .....	16.133
<b>STOP WORK ORDER. See: WRITS, WAR- RANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b>		Road and stormwater management improvements for pre-1961 platted subdivisions .....	18.1400 et seq.
<b>STORAGE</b>		See: ROAD AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT IMPROVE- MENTS FOR PRE-1961 PLAT- TED SUBDIVISIONS	
Air pollution		Storm drainage systems .....	18.500 et seq.
Particulate Matter .....	12.108(c)	See: STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS	
Handling, transportation or storage of material .....	12.108(c)(2)	Stormwater management	
Individual potable water supply systems		Appeals .....	18.915
Storage equipment .....	3.905	Applicability .....	18.902
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Definitions .....	18.902(a)
Permits		Definitions .....	18.901
Activities requiring permit .....	19.205(c)(17)	Design criteria; minimum control requirements; alternatives .....	18.903
Towing from private property		Fee in lieu of implementing best manage- ment practices .....	18.909
Redemption and storage procedures ...	17.608	Grading or building permits .....	18.906
Unclaimed, seized and found property		Permit conditions .....	18.906(c)
Fee for towing and storage of forfeited motor vehicles .....	4.310	Permit requirement .....	18.906(a)
<b>STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS</b>		Permit suspension and revocation ..	18.906(b)
Annual report .....	18.506	Howard county design manual .....	18.913
Definitions .....	18.501	Maintenance .....	18.914
Implementation .....	18.505	Penalties .....	18.916
Penalties and remedies		Civil penalties .....	18.916(b)
Civil penalties .....	18.507(b)	Criminal penalties .....	18.916(a)
Criminal penalties .....	18.507(a)	Injunctive and other relief .....	18.916(c)
Injunctive and other relief .....	18.507(c)	Performance bond .....	18.911
Prohibited discharges and illicit connec- tions		Amount .....	18.911(b)
Exceptions .....	18.502(b)	Release .....	18.911(d)
Prohibited discharges .....	18.502(a)	Required provisions .....	18.911(c)
Prohibited illicit connections .....	18.502(c)	Requirement to provide .....	18.911(a)
		Purpose and authority .....	18.900
		Redevelopment .....	18.910

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>STORMWATER DRAINAGE AND MANAGEMENT (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>STREETLIGHTS</b>	
Requirement to provide stormwater management measures, exemptions .....	18.902A	Appeals and procedure.....	18.815
Exemptions .....	18.902A(b)	Council findings and declarations.....	18.800
Requirement to provide .....	18.902A(a)	Determination by Director of Public Works .....	18.807
Right of entry and inspection .....	18.912	Notice to community.....	18.805
Inspection during construction .....	18.912(b)	Operation .....	18.810
Right of entry .....	18.912(a)	Opposition notices .....	18.808
Severability.....	18.917	Petition for gift of streetlights.....	18.812
Stormwater management design process .....	18.905	Petition for streetlight district.....	18.802
Contents and submission .....	18.905(b)	Plat of district.....	18.804
Preparation .....	18.905(e)	Property ownership and definitions.....	18.811
Review and approval .....	18.905(a)	Public hearing; criteria for acquisition of streetlights.....	18.813
Stormwater management measures .....	18.904	Public Works Board recommendation .....	18.806
Alternatives .....	18.904(g)	Records of streetlight district.....	18.809
ESD planning techniques .....	18.904(b)	Severability .....	18.816
ESD treatment practices .....	18.904(c)	Streetlight district charges	
Modifications.....	18.904(h)	Charge computation.....	20.1001
Required.....	18.904(a)	Purpose .....	20.1000
Requirement to record; alterations prohibited.....	18.904(f)	Streetlight districts.....	18.801
Structural stormwater management Practices .....	18.904(d)	Transfer of title and assumption of responsibility.....	18.814
Selection .....	18.904(e)	Verification of signatures on petition.....	18.803
Waivers; watershed management plans .....	18.908	Wireless facilities on public street lights	
Criteria to grant waivers.....	18.908(b)	Agreement for use of public street lights .....	18.206A(d)
Qualitative control waiver .....	18.908(g)	Application for a permit .....	18.206A(a)
Additions, extensions, or modifications .....	18.908(f)	Definitions .....	18.206A(b)
Quantitative and qualitative control waivers .....	18.908(h)	Discretion of Director .....	18.206A(e)
Quantitative control waivers—requirement to have watershed management plan .....	18.908(c)	Fees for permit review.....	18.206A(f)
Quantitative control waivers without watershed management plans .....	18.908(e)	Information required.....	18.206A(c)
Waiver requests .....	18.908(a)	Use of public right-of-way .....	18.206A(g)
Watershed management plan.....	18.908(d)		
Watershed protection and restoration fee .....	18.907	<b>STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES</b>	
		Defacing property .....	8.800 et seq.
<b>STREAMS</b>		See: DEFACING PROPERTY	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations .....		New home contract of sale	
Environmental protection		Notice to buyers of new or resale homes of availability of plans for road construction and land use in County .....	17.502
Disturbing vegetation within stream or wetland buffer .....	19.209(f)	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations .....	19.206
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....		Traffic; vehicles; parking .....	19.206
Subdivision and land development regulations .....		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.102 et seq.
Design standards and requirements		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Wetlands, streams, and steep slopes, protection of .....	16.116	Recreation and parks .....	19.100 et seq.
		See: RECREATION AND PARKS	
<b>STREETLIGHT DISTRICT CHARGES</b>		Road and stormwater management improvements for pre-1961 platted subdivisions.....	18.1400 et seq.
Charge computation .....	20.1001	See: ROAD AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENTS FOR PRE-1961 PLATTED SUBDIVISIONS	
Purpose.....	20.1000	Roads.....	18.200 et seq.
		See: ROADS	

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Sidewalks		Road and stormwater management improvements for pre-1961 platted subdivisions.....	18.1400 et seq.
Maintenance of sidewalks, driveways and sod.....	18.402	See: ROAD AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENTS FOR PRE-1961 PLATTED SUBDIVISIONS	
Obstructions.....	18.400		
Obstructions; penalties.....	18.401	<b>SUBPOENAS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b>	
Signs		<b>SUBSTANDARD PRIVATE ROADS</b>	
Exemptions		Council declarations and findings.....	18.250
Single-family residential name and street address signs.....	3.503(g)	Criteria for acceptance.....	18.251
Permitted signs in all districts		Decision of County Executive.....	18.257
Street banners.....	3.502(c)	Estimate of improvement of road.....	18.252
Streetlights.....	18.800 et seq.	Hearing procedures.....	18.255
See: STREETLIGHTS		Petition	
Substandard private roads.....	18.250 et seq.	Contents of.....	18.253
See: SUBSTANDARD PRIVATE ROADS		Review of.....	18.254
Traffic control and transportation.....	21.101 et seq.	Recommendation of Director of Public Works.....	18.256
See: TRAFFIC CONTROL AND TRANSPORTATION		Responsibility for costs.....	18.258
		Road improvement loan fund.....	18.259
<b>STRIKES</b>		Severability.....	18.260
Human resources		<b>SUITS, ACTIONS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS</b>	
Employees' relations		Civil penalties.....	21.100 et seq.
Prohibition against strikes and lockouts.....	1.611	See: CIVIL PENALTIES	
		Consumer protection	
<b>SUBCONTRACTING</b>		Private action.....	17.406
Purchasing		Defense of actions against officers, agents and employees of Board of Education	23.400 et seq.
Equal Business Opportunity Program		See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES OF BOARD OF EDUCATION	
Elements of Equal Business Opportunity Program		Defense of actions against public officers and employees.....	23.300 et seq.
Waiver of subcontracting goals...	4.122(c)(7)	See: DEFENSE OF ACTIONS AGAINST PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES	
		Human resources.....	1.306 et seq.
<b>SUBDIVISION REVIEW COMMITTEE</b>		See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Human Rights Commission	
Adequate public facilities		Duties and responsibilities	
Processing of plans subject to test for adequate transportation facilities and/or tests for adequate school facilities and/or test for housing unit allocations		Action in circuit court.....	12.202.IX(i)
Processing applications for approval of nonresidential projects		Affirmative action.....	12.202.IX(h)
Review of application by Subdivision Review Committee.....	16.1105(b)(1)	Service of law suits.....	22.502 et seq.
		See: SERVICE OF LAW SUITS	
<b>SUBDIVISIONS</b>		<b>SUPERVISION</b>	
Agricultural preservation		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Rights		Mobile home development	
Parcel subdivision.....	15.514(d)	Supervision, responsibility for.....	16.508
Boards, commissions and committees		<b>SUPPLY</b>	
Planning Board.....	6.328	Purchasing	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.100 et seq.	Security on procurement contracts	
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>SUPPLY (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>TAXATION (Cont'd.)</b>	
Bid Deposit		Fire and rescue tax . . . . .	17.102 et seq.
Supply and service contracts . . . .	4.127(a)(2)	See: FIRE AND RESCUE TAX	
Performance and payment security		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Supply contracts . . . . .	4.127(b)(2)	Land Development Regulations	
<b>SURETY BONDS. See: BONDS, SURETY</b>		Historic Preservation Commission	
<b>OR PERFORMANCE</b>		Powers of commission	
<b>SURPLUS SCHOOL PROPERTY</b>		Adopt rules to implement Historic	
Real property		Tax Credit Program . . . . .	16.606(e)
Surplus school property, acceptance and		Mobile home development	
disposition of . . . . .	4.202	Mobile home site rental taxes . . . . .	16.510
<b>SURPLUS SUPPLIES</b>		Real property tax; administration, credits,	
Purchasing . . . . .	4.129	and enforcement . . . . .	20.100 et seq.
<b>SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</b>		See: REAL PROPERTY TAX;	
Administrative procedure		ADMINISTRATION, CREDITS,	
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		AND ENFORCEMENT	
Decision and order		Revenue authority	
Mail copies to parties; file plats or		Howard County Revenue Authority	
summaries . . . . .	2.211(d)	State provisions; taxation . . . . .	25.102
Agricultural preservation		Room rental tax . . . . .	20.400 et seq.
Administration		See: ROOM RENTAL TAX	
Maps . . . . .	15.505(c)	<b>TAXES, CHARGES, AND FEES</b>	
Equal Business Opportunity Commission		Building excise tax . . . . .	20.500 et seq.
Duties and responsibilities		See: BUILDING EXCISE TAX	
Studies and surveys of equal busi-		Clean energy loan program . . . . .	20.1200 et seq.
ness opportunity . . . . .	4.601(j)(1)	See: CLEAN ENERGY LOAN	
Human Rights Commission		PROGRAM	
Duties and responsibilities		Real property tax; administration, credits,	
Studies and survey . . . . .	12.202.IX(b)	and enforcement . . . . .	20.100 et seq.
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		See: REAL PROPERTY TAX;	
Land Development Regulations . . . .	16.102 et seq.	ADMINISTRATION, CREDITS,	
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND		AND ENFORCEMENT	
SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND		Refuse collection charge . . . . .	20.900 et seq.
DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		See: REFUSE COLLECTION CHARGE	
Technology and Communication Services,		Room rental tax . . . . .	20.400 et seq.
Department of		See: ROOM RENTAL TAX	
Duties and responsibilities		Shared sewage disposal facilities charges	
Automated mapping geographic		and assessments . . . . .	20.800 et seq.
information systems . . . . .	27.101(c)(5)	See: SHARED SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
<b>SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMA-</b>		FACILITIES CHARGES AND	
<b>TION, SWEAR OR SWORN</b>		ASSESSMENTS	
<b>SWIMMING</b>		Streetlight district charges . . . . .	20.1000 et seq.
Park land, open space and natural resource		See: STREETLIGHT DISTRICT	
regulations		CHARGES	
Recreational activities, regulation of		Utility charges and assessments . . . . .	20.600 et seq.
Swimming; water sports . . . . .	19.207(f)	See: UTILITY CHARGES AND	
		ASSESSMENTS	
<b>T</b>		Water/Sewer Connection Financing	
<b>TAXATION</b>		Program . . . . .	20.700 et seq.
Building excise tax . . . . .	20.500 et seq.	See: WATER/SEWER CONNECTION	
See: BUILDING EXCISE TAX		FINANCING PROGRAM	
Economic Development Authority . . . . .	26.108(d)	<b>TAXICAB CODE</b>	
Finance, Department of		Administration	
Head; title; collector of taxes . . . . .	11.101(a)	Right of entry; inspections . . . . .	14.102.II
Recordation tax . . . . .	11.101(d)	Rules and regulations . . . . .	14.102.I
		Definitions . . . . .	14.101
		Fees	
		Approval of fee schedules by County	
		Council . . . . .	14.103.II

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>TAXICAB CODE (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>TAXICAB CODE (Cont'd.)</b>	
Recommended schedules.....	14.103.I	Grounds for refusal to issue or renew taxicab driver's license .....	14.106.V
<b>Penalties</b>		License required; display required ....	14.106.I
Civil penalties .....	14.109.II	Processing of applications for taxicab driver's license.....	14.106.IV
Criminal penalties .....	14.109.I	Granting.....	14.106.IV.c
No substitution for other redress.....	14.109.III	Police check.....	14.106.IV.b
<b>Responsibilities and duties of licensee</b>		Testing .....	14.106.IV.a
Accept passengers; take directly to destination; speed; route.....	14.107.VII	Qualifications for taxicab driver's license	14.106.II
Additional passengers.....	14.107.XII	Revocation or suspension of taxicab driver's license.....	14.106.VI
Assistance to Police .....	14.107.XI	Submitting application for taxicab driver's license.....	14.106.III
Capacity of vehicle not to be exceeded .	14.107.XIII	<b>Taxicab stands</b>	
Driver conduct.....	14.107.XV	Designation of taxicab stands.....	14.108.I
Fare.....	14.107.VIII	Taxicabs to remain at stand when not carrying passengers.....	14.108.II
Hours of work .....	14.107.I		
License required; others not permitted to drive on license.....	14.107.III	<b>TAXICABS</b>	
Nonpaying passengers.....	14.107.X	Stopping, standing or parking.....	21.228
Report accidents, arrests, changes of addresses, lost property .....	14.107.V	Taxicab Code.....	14.100 et seq.
Respond to requests from Department of Inspections, Licenses and Permits and Police Department ..	14.107.VI	See: TAXICAB CODE	
Safe pickup and discharge of passengers.....	14.107.IX	<b>TECHNOLOGY</b>	
Stay with vehicle.....	14.107.II	Administrative departments and offices	
Trip record .....	14.107.IV	Technology and Communication Services, Department of.....	6.212
Use of alcohol, narcotics and other drugs	14.107.XIV	Department of Technology and Communication Services .....	27.100 et seq.
<b>Severability</b> .....	14.110	See: TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF	
<b>Short title, purpose, applicability</b>		Human resources	
Applicability.....	14.100.III	Pay plan	
Purpose .....	14.100.II	Executive exempt	
Short title .....	14.100.I		
<b>Taxicab</b>			
Appeal .....	14.105.VIII		
Application for permit; evidence of insurance.....	14.105.II		
Display of permit .....	14.105.V		
Issuance of permit; duration; renewal; transferability; age of vehicle ....	14.105.III		
Permit required.....	14.105.I		
Required equipment.....	14.105.VI		
Revocation of permit .....	14.105.IV		
Vehicle's taken out of service .....	14.105.VII		
<b>Taxicab certificate</b>			
Appeal .....	14.104.IX		
Certificate required .....	14.104.I		
Consideration and granting of certificate	14.104.IV		
Contents of application.....	14.104.III		
Duration of certificate; renewals .....	14.104.V		
Form of application; submission; fee ...	14.104.II		
Information to be kept up-to-date ....	14.104.VII		
Refusing to grant certificate; refusing to renew certificate; revoking certificate .....	14.104.VI		
Transference of certificate .....	14.104.VIII		
<b>Taxicab drivers; licensing</b>			
Appeal .....	14.106.VIII		
Duration of taxicab driver's license....	14.106.VII		



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>TECHNOLOGY (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>TELEVISIONS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Appointing authorities		Technology and Communication Services,	
Technology and Communica-		Department of	
tion Services .....	1.306(b)(11)	Duties and responsibilities	
Provisions re .....	27.100 et seq.	Cable television .....	27.101(c)(4)
See: <b>TECHNOLOGY AND COM-</b>		<b>TEMPORARY USES</b>	
<b>MUNICATIONS</b>		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
<b>TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNICATION</b>		Land Development Regulations	
<b>SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF</b>		Planning and Zoning, Department of	
Duties and responsibilities .....	27.101(c)	Duties and responsibilities .....	16.801(c)(8)
Automated mapping geographic informa-		Signs	
tion systems .....	27.101(c)(5)	Exemptions	
Cable television .....	27.101(c)(4)	Temporary Signs .....	3.503(b)
Central communications .....	27.101(c)(2)	<b>TENANT RETROFIT LOAN AND GRANT</b>	
Information systems services .....	27.101(c)(1)	<b>PROGRAM</b>	
Records management .....	27.101(c)(3)	Application procedures .....	13.509
General provisions .....	27.100	Definitions .....	13.500
Head .....	27.101(a)	Documents .....	13.510
Provisions re .....	6.212	Eligibility .....	13.504
Qualifications of Director of Technology		Establishment .....	13.501
and Communication Services .....	27.101(b)	Loan and grant amount .....	13.506
<b>TECHNOLOGY AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>		Loan terms and conditions .....	13.507
Department of Technology and Communica-		Loans and grants; source of funds .....	13.503
tion Services .....	27.100 et seq.	Powers of department .....	13.511
See: <b>TECHNOLOGY AND COM-</b>		Purpose .....	13.502
<b>MUNICATION SERVICES,</b>		Retrofit improvements .....	13.508
<b>DEPARTMENT OF</b>		Severability .....	13.512
<b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>		Use of loan and grant funds .....	13.505
Boards, commissions and committees		<b>TERMINATION</b>	
Cable Advisory Committee .....	6.316	Human resources .....	1.465 et seq.
State-Authorized Howard County Tax		See: <b>HUMAN RESOURCES</b>	
Credits		<b>TERMS OF OFFICE</b>	
Property tax credit for real property		Boards, commissions and committees	
owned by certain 9-1-1 Public		Temporary boards and commissions ...	6.312(b)
Safety Telecommunicators .....	20.129G	Compensation Review Commission .....	5.102
Technology and Communication Services,		Economic Development Authority	
Department of .....	27.100 et seq.	Board of Directors .....	26.102(d)
See: <b>TECHNOLOGY AND COM-</b>		Environmental Sustainability Board .....	6.600(f)
<b>MUNICATION SERVICES,</b>		<b>TESTIMONY</b>	
<b>DEPARTMENT OF</b>		County Council rules of procedure. See:	
<b>TELEVISIONS</b>		<b>COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF</b>	
Administrative procedure		<b>PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)</b>	
Administrative Procedure Act		<b>TESTING</b>	
Conduct of open meetings		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Recording, photographing, and		Land Development Regulations	
broadcasting of open ses-		Subdivision and land development	
sions .....	2.128	regulations	
Boards, commissions and committees		Design standards and requirements	
Cable Advisory Committee .....	6.316	Golf course redevelopment	
Electricity		Required testing .....	16.129(c)
License		<b>TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS</b>	
Required to do electrical work		Distribution of Tobacco Products .....	12.1400 et seq.
Exemptions .....	3.203(c)(2)	See: <b>TOBACCO PRODUCTS,</b>	
Howard County Cable Television Systems		<b>DISTRIBUTION OF</b>	
Franchise Act .....	14.400 et seq.		
See: <b>HOWARD COUNTY CABLE</b>			
<b>TELEVISION SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>FRANCHISE ACT</b>			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS</b> (Cont'd.)		<b>TOWING FROM PRIVATE PROPERTY</b> (Cont'd.)	
Distribution of Tobacco Products to Minors	12.1300 et seq.	Redemption and storage procedures	
See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS, DISTRIBUTION OF, TO MINORS		Damage waiver .....	17.608(h)
Placement of Tobacco Products .....	12.1200 et seq.	Inspection and retrieval of personal property .....	17.608(c)
See: TOBACCO PRODUCTS, PLACE- MENT OF		Payment and promise to pay .....	17.608(d)
Smoking in public places .....	12.600 et seq.	Applicability .....	17.608(d)(1)
See: SMOKING IN PUBLIC PLACES		Cash payment .....	17.608(d)(3)
<b>TOBACCO PRODUCTS, DISTRIBUTION OF</b>		Credit card options .....	17.608(d)(5)
Definitions .....	12.1401	Options .....	17.608(d)(4)
Enforcement and penalties .....	12.1403	Personal check option .....	17.608(d)(6)
Prohibited .....	12.1402	Purpose .....	17.608(d)(2)
Purpose .....	12.1400	Rates displayed .....	17.608(e)
Severability .....	12.1404	Receipt .....	17.608(g)
<b>TOBACCO PRODUCTS, DISTRIBUTION OF,   TO MINORS</b>		Redemption of towed vehicles .....	17.608(b)
Definitions .....	12.1300	Storage fee .....	17.608(f)
Enforcement and penalties .....	12.1302	Storage of towed vehicles .....	17.608(a)
Unlawful distribution .....	12.1301	Severability .....	17.612
<b>TOBACCO PRODUCTS, PLACEMENT OF</b>		<b>TRAFFIC AND VEHICLES</b>	
Enforcement .....	12.1202	Boards, commissions and committees	
Generally .....	12.1201	Multimodal Transportation Board .....	6.332
Penalties .....	12.1203	County Administration, Department of Duties and responsibilities	
Purpose .....	12.1200	County vehicle fleet, report on .....	6.401(d)(6)
<b>TOILETS</b>		Human resources	
On-site sewage disposal systems		Classification plan	
Chemical toilets .....	3.818	Interpretation of descriptions	
<b>TORTS</b>		Driver's license .....	1.203(c)
Economic Development Authority		On-site sewage disposal systems	
Torts, claims, ethics .....	26.104	Permits required	
<b>TOWING</b>		Sewage scavenger vehicle .....	3.806(b)
Towing from private property .....	17.600 et seq.	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations .....	19.205 et seq.
See: TOWING FROM PRIVATE PROPERTY		See: PARK LAND, OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL RESOURCE REGULA- TIONS	
Unclaimed, seized and found property		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations .....	16.137 et seq.
Fee for towing and storage of forfeited motor vehicles .....	4.310	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
<b>TOWING FROM PRIVATE PROPERTY</b>		Public recreation on private lands	
Administration; rates; registration; hear- ing .....	17.602	Prohibition of motorized vehicles in open space areas .....	19.508
Incomplete tow .....	17.607	School bus monitoring cameras .....	21.700
License plates and placards for persons with disabilities .....	17.606	Signs	
Maximum rates .....	17.601	Exemptions	
Notice .....	17.604	Private traffic direction .....	3.503(d)
Penalties .....	17.611	Solicitors and peddlers	
Public notice; tow procedures		Tags or labels for vehicles .....	14.705
Prohibited activities .....	17.603(d)	Taxicab Code .....	14.100 et seq.
Requirement .....	17.603(a)	See: TAXICAB CODE	
Signs .....	17.603(b)	Towing from private property .....	17.600 et seq.
Tow procedures .....	17.603(c)	See: TOWING FROM PRIVATE PROPERTY	
Towing vehicle within parking lot .....	17.603(e)	Traffic control and transportation .....	21.101 et seq.
Purpose; scope; definition .....	17.600	See: TRAFFIC CONTROL AND TRANSPORTATION	
Rebates prohibited .....	17.610		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>TRAFFIC CONTROL AND TRANSPORTATION</b>		<b>TRAFFIC CONTROL AND TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd.)</b>	
Bicycles .....	21.400 et seq.	Police Department and Department of Fire and Rescue Services to direct traffic; traffic section	
See: BICYCLES		Accident Towing Program .....	21.301(h)
Definitions; general provisions		Fire and Rescue Services, Department of .....	21.301(b)
Applicability .....	21.102	Police Department .....	21.301(a)
Definitions .....	21.101	Traffic accident reports .....	21.301(g)
Emergency regulations .....	21.105	Traffic accident studies .....	21.301(f)
Police Department to enforce title .....	21.106	Traffic section	
Severability .....	21.104	Duty of .....	21.301(d)
Traffic control devices, presumption of validity of .....	21.103	Established .....	21.301(c)
Legal requirements, presumed to meet .....	21.103(b)	To investigate accidents .....	21.301(e)
Official act, presumed to be .....	21.103(a)	Public Works, Department of; duties ..	21.300
Multimodal Transportation Board .....	21.502 et seq.	Safety zones .....	21.308
See: MULTIMODAL TRANSPORTATION BOARD		Sight distance obstructions to traffic	
Obstructions. See herein: Traffic		Appeal of order of removal .....	21.305(c)
Public transportation		Corrective action by Director .....	21.305(f)
County Executive, general powers and duties .....	21.501	Determination of; notification .....	21.305(a)
Public policy .....	21.500(a)	Failure to comply with order .....	21.305(d)
Definition .....	21.500(b)	Failure to correct .....	21.305(b)
Requirement to prepare C.I.M.P. and review it annually .....	21.500(c)	Service on property owner .....	21.305(e)
School bus monitoring cameras .....	21.700	Work plan .....	21.305(g)
Speed monitoring systems		Snow emergency routes	
Authority to use; use of fines .....	21.601	Designation .....	21.307(b)
Definitions .....	21.600	Parking on .....	21.307(e)
Notice .....	21.603	Snow emergency, declaration of .....	21.307(c)
Report .....	21.602	Snow tires .....	21.307(a)
Traffic		Travel on .....	21.307(d)
Applicability of State speed laws		Speed regulations	
Department of Public Works may set speed limits .....	21.310(b)	Department of Public Works to declare speed limit .....	21.311(a)
In general .....	21.310(a)	Proper maximum speed .....	21.311(b)
Business district .....	21.306	Traffic control signals, timing of .....	21.311(d)
Certain vehicles, restrictions on use of	21.313	When speed limit effective .....	21.311(c)
Commercial vehicles restricted .....	21.313(b)	Standing, stopping, and parking .....	21.200 et seq.
Private property .....	21.313(e)	See: PARKING	
Size restrictions .....	21.313(c)	Stop and yield intersections .....	21.315
Streets .....	21.313(d)	Traffic control devices	
Weight restrictions .....	21.313(a)	Authority .....	21.302
Crosswalks and safety zones .....	21.308	Specifications .....	21.303
Limitations on turning; business district	21.306	Testing .....	21.304
Obstructions. See within this subsection: Sight distance obstructions to traffic		Traffic lanes .....	21.309
One-way streets and narrow streets .....	21.314	Turning movements .....	21.312
Authority to restrict direction of movement on streets during certain periods .....	21.314(c)	Authority to place devices altering normal course for turns .....	21.312(a)
Authority to sign one-way streets and alleys .....	21.314(a)	Authority to place restricted turn signs .....	21.312(b)
Narrow highways .....	21.314(d)	<b>TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARKS. See: MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS</b>	
One-way streets and alleys .....	21.314(b)	<b>TRANSFERS</b>	
		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
		Subdivision and land development regulations	
		Enforcement	
		Transferring land prior to subdivision plan approval .....	16.106(b)

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>TRANSFERS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd.)</b>	
Plumbing and gasfitting		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Permits		Land Development Regulations	
Transfer of plumbing permits . . . . .	3.305(h)	Historic Preservation Commission	
Purchasing		Powers of Commission	
Surplus supplies		Consultation with Maryland	
Transfer to other agencies . . . . .	4.129(b)	Historical Trust . . . . .	16.606(b)
<b>TRANSITIONING STUDENTS WITH DIS-</b>		<b>TRUSTEES AND BENEFICIARIES</b>	
<b>ABILITIES, COMMISSION FOR</b>		Human resources . . . . .	1.448 et seq.
Annual Report . . . . .	12.2003	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Definitions . . . . .	12.2000(c)		
General powers and duties of . . . . .	12.2002	<b>U</b>	
General Provisions . . . . .	6.343,	<b>UNCLAIMED, SEIZED AND FOUND</b>	
	12.2000(a)	<b>PROPERTY</b>	
Membership . . . . .	12.2001	Authority to dispose of property and	
Purpose . . . . .	12.2000(b)	weapons . . . . .	4.302
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>		Found property . . . . .	4.302(b)
Boards, commissions and committees		Found weapons . . . . .	4.302(d)
Multimodal Transportation Board . . . . .	6.332	Unclaimed and lawfully seized weapons	4.302(c)
County Administration, Department of		Unclaimed property . . . . .	4.302(a)
Office of transportation . . . . .	6.201(i)	Conversion of unclaimed property,	
Downtown Columbia Partnership . . . . .	28.117	unclaimed weapons, lawfully seized	
Traffic control and transportation . . . . .	21.101 et seq.	weapons and found weapons to public	
See: TRAFFIC CONTROL AND		use . . . . .	4.307
TRANSPORTATION		Custody of property and weapons . . . . .	4.309
<b>TRANSPORTATION, OFFICE OF</b>		Definitions . . . . .	4.300
Advisory groups . . . . .	6.408(e)	Donation of unclaimed property to	
Duties and responsibilities . . . . .	6.408(d)	recognized charitable agency . . . . .	4.306
General provisions . . . . .	6.408(a)	Fee for towing and storage of forfeited	
Head . . . . .	6.408(b)	motor vehicles . . . . .	4.310
Qualification of the administrator of . . . . .	6.408(c)	Requirement to notify owner . . . . .	4.301
<b>TRASH. See: SOLID WASTE</b>		Mail . . . . .	4.301(a)
<b>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</b>		Newspaper advertising . . . . .	4.301(b)
Park land, open space and natural resource		Found property . . . . .	4.301(b)(1)
regulations		Unclaimed property; unclaimed	
Environmental protection		weapons; found weapons . . . . .	4.301(b)(2)
Planting on park property . . . . .	19.209(i)	Returning found property to finder . . . . .	4.304
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		Sale of unclaimed property . . . . .	4.305
Land Development Regulations . . . . .	16.117 et seq.	Scrapping of unclaimed property, unclaimed	
See: PLANNING, ZONING AND		weapons, lawfully seized weapons and	
SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND		found weapons . . . . .	4.308
DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS		Severability . . . . .	4.311
<b>TRESPASS</b>		<b>UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES</b>	
Hunting on private property without		Human resources	
permission . . . . .	8.600	Employees' relations	
Arrest . . . . .	8.600.III	Unfair labor practices . . . . .	1.610
Definition . . . . .	8.600.V	<b>UNIVERSITIES. See: COLLEGES AND</b>	
Liability . . . . .	8.600.IV	<b>UNIVERSITIES</b>	
Penalties . . . . .	8.600.VI	<b>UNLAWFUL HOUSING PRACTICES</b>	
Written permission required . . . . .	8.600.I	Definitions . . . . .	12.207.I
Written permission to be shown upon		Discriminatory restrictive covenants . . . . .	12.207.III
request . . . . .	8.600.II	Null and void . . . . .	12.207.III(a)
<b>TRUST FUNDS</b>		Refusal to accept document with	
Human resources . . . . .	1.423 et seq.	discriminatory restrictive	
See: HUMAN RESOURCES		covenants . . . . .	12.207.III(b)
		Exemptions . . . . .	12.207.IV
		Age related dwellings . . . . .	12.207.IV(a)

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>UNLAWFUL HOUSING PRACTICES</b> (Cont'd.)		<b>UNLAWFUL HOUSING PRACTICES</b> (Cont'd.)	
Maximum occupancy .....	12.207.IV(g)	Right to subpoena .....	12.207A.I(a)
Owner occupied dwelling .....	12.207.IV(b)	Unlawful acts .....	12.207.II
Private membership clubs .....	12.207.IV(c)	Availability of residential real estate transactions, access to multiple listing services and real estate brokers' organizations, etc. ....	12.207.II(c)
Religious organizational dwellings ....	12.207.IV(d)	Modifications for handicapped individu- als .....	12.207.II(f)
Sale or rental of single-family dwell- ings without broker, agent, advertising, etc. ....	12.207.IV(e)	Multifamily dwelling Accessibility and usability .....	12.207.II(g)
Source of income .....	12.207.IV(i)	Multiple listing, brokers' organization .	12.207.II(b)
Threats to health and safety .....	12.207.IV(f)	Property values, changes in nature of neighborhood .....	12.207.II(d)
Use of attorneys, escrow agents, etc., does not affect otherwise exempted persons .....	12.207.IV(h)	Sale and rental .....	12.207.II(a)
Subpoenas; evidence; conciliation; civil action .....	12.207A	Solicitation .....	12.207.II(e)
Appropriate action .....	12.207B.VIII	Unlawful coercion .....	12.207.II(h)
Charge by Human Rights Commission	12.207B.V		
Circuit court review or enforcement, appeal to .....	12.207B.XI	<b>UNSAFE STRUCTURES</b>	
Person entitled to relief .....	12.207B.XI(c)	Definitions .....	17.105(a)
Petition .....	12.207B.XI(b)	Evacuation .....	17.105(d)
Right to appeal .....	12.207B.XI(a)	No liability for trespass .....	17.105(c)
Civil action .....	12.207A.III	Penalties .....	17.105(f)
Civil penalties .....	12.207B.IX	Power to abate .....	17.105(b)
Complaint; determination; resolution; enforcement .....	12.207B	Unsafe buildings .....	17.105(e)
Complaint process .....	12.207B.I		
Advising complainant of procedures	12.207B.I(c)	<b>UTILITIES</b>	
Advising respondent(s) of procedures	12.207B.I(d)	Electricity	
Filing of complaint .....	12.207B.I(a)	License	
Form of complaint .....	12.207B.I(b)	Required to do electrical work	
Opportunity for respondent(s) to reply	12.207B.I(e)	Exemptions	
Conciliation .....	12.207A.II	Utility companies .....	3.203(c)(1)
Breach of conciliation agreement ...	12.207A.II(d)	Landlord-tenant relations	
Conciliation agreement made public	12.207A.II(b)	Ratio utility billing .....	17.1013
Confidentiality .....	12.207A.II(c)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Settlement by conciliation .....	12.207A.II(a)	Subdivision and land development regulations	
Decision and order .....	12.207B.VII	Improvements, required	
Dismissal for lack of probable cause ...	12.207B.III	Gas, electric, and communication facilities .....	16.138
Appealing to Human Rights Commis- sion .....	12.207B.III(b)	Plumbing and gasfitting	
Determination by commission .....	12.207B.III(c)	On-site utility contractor's license .....	3.304
Notify complainant .....	12.207B.III(a)	Public utilities .....	18.100A et seq.
Hearing; Consideration of Evidence ...	12.207B.VI	See: PUBLIC UTILITIES	
Human Rights Commission, referral to	12.207B.IV	Shared sewage disposal facilities .....	18.1200 et seq.
Notification to parties .....	12.207B.IV(a)	See: SHARED SEWAGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES	
Referral to commission .....	12.207B.IV(b)	Utility charges and assessments .....	20.600 et seq.
Referral to County Solicitor .....	12.207B.IV(c)	See: UTILITY CHARGES AND ASSESSMENTS	
Time limit on disposition .....	12.207B.IV(d)		
Investigation .....	12.207B.II		
Regulatory referral .....	12.207B.X		
Subpoenas, etc. ....	12.207A.I		
False or incomplete evidence; destruc- tion of evidence .....	12.207A.I(c)		
Penalty for providing false or incomplete, evidence or for destroying evidence .....	12.207A.I(d)		
Requirement to respond to subpoena to provide evidence .....	12.207A.I(b)		



CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>UTILITY CHARGES AND ASSESSMENTS</b>		<b>UTILITY CHARGES AND ASSESSMENTS</b>	
Ad valorem charge.....	20.613	(Cont'd.)	
Basis of Charge.....	20.613(2)	Requirement to pay utility charges and	
Billing.....	20.613(5)	assessments; liens.....	20.602
Levying and fixing of charge by County		Liability for utility charges generally..	20.602(1)
Council.....	20.613(3)	Liens.....	20.602(4)
Properties paying ad valorem charge..	20.613(4)	Limited liability for water service	
Purpose.....	20.613(1)	charges, reclaimed water service	
Special account; use of receipts.....	20.613(6)	charges, sewer service charges, and	
Annual front-foot benefit assessment		sewer use surcharges.....	20.602(3)
charges.....	20.610 et seq.	Property owner responsible.....	20.602(2)
See: ANNUAL FRONT-FOOT BENEFIT		Surety by waste hauler.....	20.602(5)
<b>ASSESSMENT CHARGES</b>		Sewer system usage, measurement of....	20.607
Appeals.....	20.604	Charges and determinations.....	20.607(8)
Definitions.....	20.600	Discharges all water used to public	
In-aid-of-construction charge.....	20.611	sewer system.....	20.607(1)
Levying and fixing in-aid-of-construction		Discharges portion of water used to	
charge.....	20.611(2)	public sewer system.....	20.607(2)
Payment.....	20.611(3)	Other measurements.....	20.607(7)
At time of permit.....	20.611(3)(a)	Property which uses no public water—	
Review of actual water use patterns;		Discharges sewage to public sewer	
meter size adjustment; and		system.....	20.607(3)
adjustments to in-aid-of-		Requirement to furnish sewage data ..	20.607(6)
construction.....	20.611(3)(b)	Single-family residential—Property	
Purpose.....	20.611(1)	which uses no public water—	
Special account; use of receipts.....	20.611(4)	Discharges sewage to public sewer	
Middle Patuxent Drainage Area		system.....	20.607(4)
supplemental ad valorem charge ...	20.614	Waste hauler-discharges sewage to public	
Middle patuxent Drainage Area		sewer system.....	20.607(5)
supplemental in-aid-of-construction		Sewer use surcharge.....	20.606 et seq.
charge.....	20.612	See: SEWER USE SURCHARGE	
Penalties.....	20.615	Utility charges and assessments; purpose	20.601
Falsification or evasion.....	20.615(2)	Ad valorem charge.....	20.601(6)
Late payment of charges.....	20.615(1)	Annual front-foot benefit assessment	
Front-foot benefit assessment charges;		charge.....	20.601(2)
ad valorem charges.....	20.615(1)(c)	In-aid-of-construction charge.....	20.601(3)
In-aid-of-construction charges.....	20.615(1)(b)	Middle Patuxent Drainage Area	
Water, reclaimed water, and sewer		supplemental ad valorem charge .	20.601(7)
use charges, surcharges and		Middle Patuxent Drainage Area	
special charges.....	20.615(1)(a)	supplemental in-aid-of-construction	
Violation of provisions of subtitle....	20.615(3)	charge.....	20.601(5)
Private fire protection systems, charges..	20.609	Third addition to little patuxent water	
Adoption of annual private fire protection		quality management center	
system charges.....	20.609(3)	supplemental in-aid-of-construction	
Establishment of private fire protection		charge.....	20.601(4)
system charges.....	20.609(1)	Water, reclaimed water, and sewer	
Use of water from unmetered connection		service charges; sewer use	
.....	20.609(2)	surcharge.....	20.601(1)
Property outside of metropolitan district		Utility connection charges.....	20.608
connected to public water or sewer		Annual adoption of water and sewer	
by Health Officer order, charges for.	20.616	connection charges.....	20.608(3)
Billing; penalties.....	20.616(d)	Basis of recommendations for water	
Charges and fees.....	20.616(c)	and sewer connection charges....	20.608(2)
Definitions.....	20.616(b)	Establishment of water and sewer connection	
Purpose.....	20.616(a)	charges.....	20.608(1)
Regulations.....	20.603	Utility service charges.....	20.605 et seq.
Repayment of outstanding connection		See: UTILITY SERVICE CHARGES	
charges, in-aid-of-construction charges			
and supplemental in-aid-of-construction			
charges.....	20.617		

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>UTILITY SERVICE CHARGES</b>		<b>VARIANCES (Cont'd.)</b>	
Basis of recommendations for utility service charge rates.....	20.605(2)	<b>Signs</b>	
Reclaimed water service charge rate ..	20.605(2)(b)	Administration and penalties	
Sewer service charge rate .....	20.605(2)(c)	Rights of appeal and variances .....	3.512(b)
Water service charge rate.....	20.605(2)(a)	Provisions re.....	3.513
Billing .....	20.605(4)(d)	<b>VEGETATION</b>	
Help to others (H2O) round-up program ..	20.605(5)	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations.....	19.205 et seq.
Rate schedule annually, adoption of.....	20.605(3)	See: PARK LAND, OPEN SPACE AND NATURAL RESOURCE REGULATIONS	
Council adoption of rate schedule .....	20.605(3)(a)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.117 et seq.
Duration of rate schedule.....	20.605(3)(b)	See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Service charges, computation and billing of.....	20.605(4)	<b>VEHICLES. See: TRAFFIC AND VEHICLES</b>	
Computation of		<b>VEHICLES FOR HIRE</b>	
Reclaimed water service charge ....	20.605(4)(b)	Parking	
Sewer service charge .....	20.605(4)(c)	Parking zones and enforcement	
Water service charge.....	20.605(4)(a)	Public carrier stops and stands.....	21.209
Utility service charges, establishment of .	20.605(1)	Stopping, standing or parking	
Reclaimed water service charge established .....	20.605(1)(b)	Buses.....	21.227
Sewer service charge established.....	20.605(1)(c)	Taxicabs .....	21.228
Water service charge established.....	20.605(1)(a)	<b>VENDING MACHINES</b>	
		Signs	
<b>V</b>		Exemptions.....	3.503(i)
<b>VACANCIES</b>		<b>VESTED RIGHTS</b>	
Elections and election districts		Human resources.....	1.408 et seq.
County Council vacancies.....	10.101	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
Human resources		<b>VETERANS AND MILITARY FAMILIES, COMMISSION FOR</b>	
Administration		Annual report.....	6.702
Merit system		Composition of membership.....	6.700(d)
Filling positions in classified service .....	1.112(b)	Definitions .....	6.700(b)
		Executive Secretary .....	6.700(e)
<b>VACATING OF PROPERTY</b>		General powers and duties .....	6.701
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		General provisions.....	6.700(a)
Mobile home development		Meetings.....	6.700(f)
Mobile home site rental taxes		Number of members; method of appointment.....	6.700(c)
Receipt to renter		<b>VETOES</b>	
Renter vacates—Receipt for current year's tax.....	16.510(e)(2)	County Council rules of procedure. See: COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)	
Subdivision and land development regulations		<b>VOLUNTEERS</b>	
Enforcement		Human resources.....	1.407 et seq.
Vacating of plat.....	16.106(c)	See: HUMAN RESOURCES	
<b>VACCINATIONS</b>		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Rabies vaccinations.....	17.301 et seq.	Subdivision and land development regulations	
See: ANIMALS		Design standards and requirements	
<b>VANDALISM</b>		Golf course redevelopment	
Defacing property .....	8.800 et seq.	Voluntary Cleanup Program... ..	16.129(e)
See: DEFACING PROPERTY			
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations			
Conduct, regulation of.....	19.208(j)		
<b>VARIANCES</b>			
Grading			
Erosion and sediment control plans ...	3.403(n)		

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>VOTING</b>		<b>WARNINGS</b>	
Administrative procedure		Human resources	
Administrative Procedure Act		Administration	
Contested cases		Merit system	
Decisions and orders		Written warnings, counseling,	
Voting requirements . . . . .	2.119(a)	counseling memorandum . . .	1.116
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of		<b>WARRANTS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND</b>	
Organization . . . . .	2.201(c)	<b>OTHER PROCESSES</b>	
Agricultural Preservation Board . . . . .	15.518(f)	<b>WASTE</b>	
County Council rules of procedure. See:		On-site sewage disposal systems . . . . .	3.800 et seq.
<b>COUNTY COUNCIL, RULES OF</b>		See: <b>ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL</b>	
<b>PROCEDURE FOR (Appendix A)</b>		<b>SYSTEMS</b>	
Housing and Community Development		Public utilities . . . . .	18.100A et seq.
Howard County Housing Commission		See: <b>PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>	
Articles of Organization		<b>WATER</b>	
Voting; meetings . . . . .	13.1308	Agricultural preservation	
Housing and Community Development		Obligations	
Board		Soil Conservation and Water Quality	
Organization		Plan . . . . .	15.512(a)
Qualifications		Animals	
Nonvoting member . . . . .	13.201(b)(2)	Outdoor shelter and water require-	
Voting members . . . . .	13.201(b)(1)	ments for dogs . . . . .	17.305A
Human resources . . . . .	1.465 et seq.	Individual potable water supply systems .	3.900 et seq.
See: <b>HUMAN RESOURCES</b>		See: <b>INDIVIDUAL POTABLE WATER</b>	
		<b>SUPPLY SYSTEMS</b>	
<b>W</b>		On-site sewage disposal systems . . . . .	3.804 et seq.
<b>WAIVERS</b>		See: <b>ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL</b>	
Electricity		<b>SYSTEMS</b>	
Waiver of specific requirements and		Park Land Watershed Facilities Fund	
alternative methods . . . . .	3.216	Funds for persons displaced by acqui-	
Energy efficiency and environmental design		sition . . . . .	19.101
Waivers; fee-in-lieu . . . . .	3.1007	Park land and watershed facilities fund	19.100
Human resources		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and	
Employees' Relations		Land Development Regulations	
Impasse resolution procedures—Bind-		Subdivision and land development	
ing arbitration for County Police		regulations	
Officers and County career		Improvements, required	
uniformed Firefighters		Sewage disposal and water supply	16.131
Waiver of limitation periods . . . . .	1.609(c)	Storm drainage . . . . .	16.133
Individual potable water supply systems .	3.912	Public utilities . . . . .	18.100A et seq.
On-site sewage disposal systems		See: <b>PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>	
Location		Public Water System Connection Cost	
Waiver or modification . . . . .	3.808(e)	Assistance Program . . . . .	18.1300 et seq.
Provisions re . . . . .	3.803	See: <b>PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM CON-</b>	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and		<b>NECTION COST ASSISTANCE</b>	
Land Development Regulations		<b>PROGRAM</b>	
Forest conservation . . . . .	16.1215	Utility charges and assessments . . . . .	20.600 et seq.
Subdivision and land development		See: <b>UTILITY CHARGES AND</b>	
regulations . . . . .	16.104	<b>ASSESSMENTS</b>	
Purchasing		Water/Sewer Connection Financing	
Equal Business Opportunity Program		Program . . . . .	20.700 et seq.
Elements of Equal Business		See: <b>WATER/SEWER CONNECTION</b>	
Opportunity Program		<b>FINANCING PROGRAM</b>	
Waiver of subcontracting goals . . .	4.122(c)(7)	Watershed protection and restoration . . . .	20.1100 et seq.
Procurement methods; multistep process;		See: <b>WATERSHED PROTECTION AND</b>	
waivers; exemptions . . . . .	4.106	<b>RESTORATION</b>	
<b>WALLS. See: FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES</b>			
<b>AND ENCLOSURES</b>			

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
<b>WATER/SEWER CONNECTION FINANCING PROGRAM</b>		<b>WEAPONS. See: FIREARMS AND WEAPONS</b>	
Administration .....	20.704	<b>WEAPONS CONTROLS</b>	
Account of costs .....	20.704(c)	Authority to inspect and approve ranges or shooting areas .....	8.406
Department of Public Works to contact owner .....	20.704(b)	Carrying weapons on public property ....	8.407
Notice to Department of Finance .....	20.704(a)	Definitions .....	8.400
Application form .....	20.703	Discharge of guns—Prohibited .....	8.401
Application .....	20.703(b)	Hunting, special provisions for .....	8.403
Application for participation .....	20.703(a)	Penalty for violations of subtitle .....	8.405
Approval of application .....	20.703(c)	Person under 16 years of age, carrying or discharging of guns by; penalty .....	8.402
Costs which may be financed .....	20.702		
Eligibility .....	20.701	<b>WEEDS AND BRUSH</b>	
Established; purpose; applicability .....	20.700	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
Account of costs .....	20.700(c)	Permits	
Department of public works to contact owner .....	20.700(b)	Activities requiring permit	
Notice to department of finance .....	20.700(a)	Cutting or mowing .....	19.205(c)(5)
Financing; terms .....	20.705	Herbicides or fertilizers .....	19.205(c)(9)
Balance payable upon transfer of property .....	20.705(d)		
Documentation .....	20.705(b)	<b>WEIGHTS AND MEASURES</b>	
Early repayment authorized .....	20.705(c)	Building code .....	3.100 et seq.
Interest rate .....	20.705(a)	See: BUILDING CODE	
Transitional provisions .....	20.706	Buildings .....	3.100 et seq.
		See: BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS	
<b>WATERSHED PROTECTION AND RESTORATION</b>		Electrical regulations .....	3.200 et seq.
Appeals .....	20.1110	See: ELECTRICITY	
Billing; method of collection; interest and penalties .....	20.1107	Energy efficiency and environmental design	3.1000 et seq.
Credits .....	20.1105	See: ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	
Definitions .....	20.1101	Grading .....	3.400 et seq.
Fund .....	20.1102	See: GRADES, GRADING	
Fee .....	20.1103	Noise	
Adjustment of the fee .....	20.1108	Residential areas, noise affecting	
Watershed Protection and Restoration Fee Assistance Program .....	20.1109	Measurement of noise levels .....	8.900(c)
Purpose; applicability .....	20.1100	Plumbing and gasfitting regulations .....	3.300 et seq.
Reimbursements .....	20.1106	See: PLUMBING AND GASFITTING	
Report .....	20.1111		
Schedule of rates; regulations .....	20.1104	<b>WELLS</b>	
Severability .....	20.1112	Individual potable water supply systems	
		Abandon wells, responsibility to .....	3.909
		Connection to public water system required	
<b>WATERSHEDS</b>		Wells prohibited .....	3.908(b)
Park Land Watershed Facilities Fund		Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Funds for persons displaced by acquisition .....	19.101	Subdivision and land development regulations	
Park land and watershed facilities fund	19.100	Design standards and requirements	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Agricultural land and rural character, protection of	
Subdivision and land development regulations		Well setbacks .....	16.126(b)
Improvements, required			
Storm drainage .....	16.133(b)	<b>WETLANDS</b>	
Watershed protection and restoration .....	20.1100 et seq.	Park land, open space and natural resource regulations	
See: WATERSHED PROTECTION AND RESTORATION		Environmental protection	
		Disturbing vegetation within stream or wetland buffer .....	19.209(f)
<b>WATERWAYS. See: BOATS, DOCKS AND WATERWAYS</b>			

CODE INDEX

	Section		Section
<b>WETLANDS (Cont'd.)</b>		<b>WOMEN, COMMISSION FOR (Cont'd.)</b>	
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations		Records.....	12.701(f)
Subdivision and land development regulations		Membership and organization.....	12.803
Design standards and requirements		Powers and duties.....	12.702
Wetlands, streams, and steep slopes, protection of.....	16.116	Provisions re.....	6.333
<b>WILD ANIMALS. See: ANIMALS</b>		Recognition requirements; recognition by County Council; withdrawal of recognition.....	12.804
<b>WILDLIFE</b>		Support from County and State govern- ment.....	12.805
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		<b>WOMEN'S ISSUES</b>	
Environmental protection.....	19.209(g)	Boards, commissions and committees	
<b>WINDOWS</b>		Women, Commission for.....	6.333
Signs		Commission for Women.....	6.333 et seq.
Permits and fees		See: WOMEN, COMMISSION FOR	
Permit exceptions		<b>WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS</b>	
Nonilluminated exempt signs and window signs.....	3.509(e)(3)	Purchasing	
Permitted signs in all districts		Rainforest wood products purchasing prohibition.....	4.120
Window signs.....	3.502(d)	<b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION</b>	
<b>WINE. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</b>		Human resources	
<b>WINTER SPORTS</b>		Police and Fire Employees' Retirement Plan	
Park land, open space and natural resource regulations		Trust fund	
Recreational activities, regulation of Winter sports.....	19.207(g)	Disability benefits	
<b>WITNESSES</b>		Payments considered in nature of workers' compensation payments.....	1.431A(c)
Civil penalties		<b>WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF</b>	
Civil fines and procedures		Duties.....	6.406(d)
Prosecution, manner of		General provisions.....	6.406(a)
Pleas; cross-examination; witnesses	24.110.IV	Head.....	6.406(b)
Electricity		Provisions re.....	6.201(j)
License		Qualifications of Administrator of Workforce Development.....	6.406(c)
Hearing to refuse, suspend, or revoke license, procedure for		<b>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</b>	
Right to hearing; legal representa- tion; witnesses.....	3.212(b)	Administrative procedure.....	2.113 et seq.
<b>WOMEN, COMMISSION FOR</b>		See: ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE *	
Arts and cultural activities in Baltimore City area.....	12.806	Agricultural preservation	
Funding for Baltimore City programs and activities.....	12.806(a)	Enforcement/penalties	
Role of Arts Council.....	12.806(b)	Injunction.....	15.513(d)
Boards, commissions and committees		Civil penalties	
Women, Commission for.....	6.333	Civil fines and procedures	
Declaration of purpose.....	12.800	Citation, issuance of.....	24.106
Definitions.....	12.801	Consumer protection	
Establishment.....	12.700, 12.802	Penalties	
Membership.....	12.701	Injunctive and other relief.....	17.412(c)
Annual report.....	12.701(g)		
Executive Secretary.....	12.701(d)		
General provisions.....	12.701(a)		
Meetings.....	12.701(e)		
Number of members.....	12.701(b)		
Qualifications.....	12.701(c)		

\*Note—The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to the use, construction and interpretation of this Code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

HOWARD COUNTY CODE

	Section		Section
WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES (Cont'd.)		ZONING (Cont'd.)	
County Executive		Notice to public	
Local state of emergency, declaring		Hearings for clarification or revocation of special exception when Department of Planning and Zoning petitioner.....	2.203(f)
Executive order .....	6.103(b)	Boards, commissions and committees	
Drug paraphernalia		Planning Board .....	6.328
Injunction .....	8.305	Human resources	
Electricity		Pay plan	
Stop work order .....	3.224	Executive exempt	
Equal Business Opportunity Commission		Appointing authorities	1.306(b)(9)
Oaths and subpoenas.....	4.601(g)	Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations.....	16.100 et seq.
Grading		See: PLANNING, ZONING AND SUBDIVISIONS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS	
Enforcement.....	3.406		
Human Rights Commission			
Duties and responsibilities			
Decisions and orders.....	12.202.IX(g)		
On-site sewage disposal systems			
Administration and enforcement			
Stop-work order .....	3.821(a)		
Parking .....	21.200 et seq.		
See: PARKING			
Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations			
Forest conservation			
Enforcement; penalties			
Injunction .....	16.1212(d)		
Stop-work order.....	16.1212(c)		
Plumbing and gasfitting			
Administration and enforcement			
Stop-work order .....	3.303(c)		
Soil erosion and sedimentation control			
Enforcement.....	18.304		
Stop-work orders			
Electricity .....	3.224		
Grading			
Enforcement .....	3.406(d)		
On-site sewage disposal systems			
Administration and enforcement ...	3.821(a)		
Soil erosion and sedimentation control			
Enforcement .....	18.304(d)		

Y

YARDS AND OPEN SPACES

Planning, Zoning and Subdivisions and Land Development Regulations	
Subdivision and land development regulations	
Design standards and requirements	
Public sites and open space.....	16.121

Z

ZONING

Administrative departments and offices	
Planning and Zoning, Department of ..	6.207
Administrative procedure	
Board of Appeals, rules of procedure of	